Filing # 27949378 E-Filed 06/01/2015 07:24:51 PM

Exhibit A

ELECTRONICALLY FILED 6/1/2015 7:24:51 PM: KEN BURKE, CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT, PINELLAS COUNTY

April 24, 2015

Page 1

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE SIXTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT IN AND FOR PINELLAS COUNTY, FLORIDA TERRY GENE BOLLEA, professionally) known as HULK HOGAN,)) Plaintiff,)) vs.) Case No.:) 12012447 CI-011 HEATHER CLEM, GAWKER MEDIA, LLC) AKA GAWKER MEDIA; GAWKER MEDIA) GROUP, INC., AKA GAWKER MEDIA, et al.,)) Defendants.)

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF SHANTI SHUNN

April 24, 2015

2 SHANTI 3 08-0408 4 hour of 9 5 Stoel Riv 6 Portland 7 8 8 BAJO CA 9 By Mr. 10 100 Nc 11 Tampa 12 a 13 HARDER 14 By Mr. 15 1925 C 16 Los Am 17 Appear 18 19 19 LEVINE : 20 By Mr. 21 1760 M 22 Philade 23 Appear 24 25 25 Also Pres	T REMEMBERED THAT, the videotaped of SHUNN was reported by Bridget Monte 3, on Friday, April 24, 2015, commencing 9:37 a.m., the proceedings being report ves LLP, 900 SW Fifth Avenue, Suite 260 1, Oregon. APPEARANCES AVA COHEN TURKEL Shane B. Vogt orth Tampa Street, Suite 1900 a, Florida 33602 and & MIRELL & ABRAMS LLP Charles J. Harder Century Park East, Suite 800 igeles, California 90067 ring for Plaintiff SULLIVAN KOCH & SCHULTZ, LLP Michael Berry Market Street, Suite 1001 elphia, Pennsylvania 19103 ring for Defendants	ro, CSR No. g at the ted at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXHIBIT INDEX Exhibit No. Item Page 335 3/5/15 Shunn Expert Report 178 336 Exhibit 14 178 337 PornHub.com Screenshots 236 GAWKER 27040 - 42 GENERAL INDEX Page INSTRUCTION BY COUNSEL 47
2 SHANTI 3 08-0408 4 hour of 9 5 Stoel Riv 6 Portland 7 8 8 BAJO CA 9 By Mr. 10 100 Nc 11 Tampa 12 a 13 HARDER 14 By Mr. 15 1925 C 16 Los Am 17 Appear 18 19 19 LEVINE 3 20 By Mr. 21 1760 M 22 Philade 23 Appear 24 25 25 Also Pres	SHUNN was reported by Bridget Monter B, on Friday, April 24, 2015, commencing 9:37 a.m., the proceedings being report ves LLP, 900 SW Fifth Avenue, Suite 260 I, Oregon. APPEARANCES AVA COHEN TURKEL Shane B. Vogt orth Tampa Street, Suite 1900 a, Florida 33602 and R MIRELL & ABRAMS LLP Charles J. Harder Century Park East, Suite 800 Igeles, California 90067 ring for Plaintiff SULLIVAN KOCH & SCHULTZ, LLP Michael Berry Varket Street, Suite 1001 elphia, Pennsylvania 19103	ro, CSR No. g at the ted at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Exhibit No. Item Page 335 3/5/15 Shunn Expert Report 178 336 Exhibit 14 178 337 PornHub.com Screenshots 236 GAWKER 27040 - 42 GENERAL INDEX Page
3 08-0408 4 hour of 9 5 Stoel Riv 6 Portland 7 8 8 BAJO CA 9 By Mr. 10 100 Nc 11 Tampa 12 a 13 HARDER 14 By Mr. 15 1925 C 16 Los And 17 Appear 18 19 19 LEVINE 1 20 By Mr. 21 1760 M 22 Philade 23 Appear 24 25 1 2 1 2	8, on Friday, April 24, 2015, commencing 9:37 a.m., the proceedings being report ves LLP, 900 SW Fifth Avenue, Suite 260 1, Oregon. APPEARANCES AVA COHEN TURKEL Shane B. Vogt orth Tampa Street, Suite 1900 a, Florida 33602 and & MIRELL & ABRAMS LLP Charles J. Harder Century Park East, Suite 800 igeles, California 90067 ring for Plaintiff SULLIVAN KOCH & SCHULTZ, LLP Michael Berry 4arket Street, Suite 1001 elphia, Pennsylvania 19103	g at the ted at	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	335 3/5/15 Shunn Expert Report 178 336 Exhibit 14 178 337 PornHub.com Screenshots 236 GAWKER 27040 - 42 GENERAL INDEX Page
4 hour of 9 5 Stoel Riv 6 Portland 7 8 8 BAJO CA 9 By Mr. 10 100 Nc 11 Tampa 12 a 13 HARDER 14 By Mr. 15 1925 C 16 Los And 17 Appear 18 1 19 LEVINE 1 20 By Mr. 21 1760 M 22 Philade 23 Appear 24 25 1 2 1 2	9:37 a.m., the proceedings being report ves LLP, 900 SW Fifth Avenue, Suite 260 I, Oregon. APPEARANCES AVA COHEN TURKEL Shane B. Vogt orth Tampa Street, Suite 1900 A, Florida 33602 and & MIRELL & ABRAMS LLP Charles J. Harder Century Park East, Suite 800 Igeles, California 90067 ring for Plaintiff SULLIVAN KOCH & SCHULTZ, LLP Michael Berry 4arket Street, Suite 1001 elphia, Pennsylvania 19103	ted at	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	335 3/5/15 Shunn Expert Report 178 336 Exhibit 14 178 337 PornHub.com Screenshots 236 GAWKER 27040 - 42 GENERAL INDEX Page
5 Stoel Riv 6 Portland 7 8 8 BAJO CA 9 By Mr. 10 100 Nc 11 Tampa 12 a 13 HARDER 14 By Mr. 15 1925 C 16 Los An 17 Appear 18 19 19 LEVINE S 20 By Mr. 21 1760 M 22 Philade 23 Appear 24 25 1 2	ves LLP, 900 SW Fifth Avenue, Suite 260 I, Oregon. APPEARANCES AVA COHEN TURKEL Shane B. Vogt orth Tampa Street, Suite 1900 A, Florida 33602 and R MIRELL & ABRAMS LLP Charles J. Harder Century Park East, Suite 800 Igeles, California 90067 ring for Plaintiff SULLIVAN KOCH & SCHULTZ, LLP Michael Berry Aarket Street, Suite 1001 elphia, Pennsylvania 19103		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	336 Exhibit 14 178 337 PornHub.com Screenshots 236 GAWKER 27040 - 42 GENERAL INDEX Page
 6 Portland 7 8 BAJO CA 9 By Mr. 10 100 Nc 11 Tampa 12 a 13 HARDER 14 By Mr. 15 1925 C 16 Los And 17 Appear 18 19 LEVINE 2 20 By Mr. 21 1760 M 22 Philade 23 Appear 24 25 Also Pres 	APPEARANCES AVA COHEN TURKEL Shane B. Vogt orth Tampa Street, Suite 1900 A, Florida 33602 and R MIRELL & ABRAMS LLP Charles J. Harder Century Park East, Suite 800 geles, California 90067 ring for Plaintiff SULLIVAN KOCH & SCHULTZ, LLP Michael Berry Market Street, Suite 1001 elphia, Pennsylvania 19103	,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	337 PornHub.com Screenshots 236 GAWKER 27040 - 42 GENERAL INDEX Page
7 8 BAJO CA 9 By Mr. 100 No 11 Tampa 12 a 13 HARDER 14 By Mr. 15 1925 C 16 Los An 17 Appear 18 19 19 LEVINE ± 20 By Mr. 21 1760 M 22 Philade 23 Appear 24 25 1 2	APPEARANCES AVA COHEN TURKEL Shane B. Vogt orth Tampa Street, Suite 1900 a, Florida 33602 and & MIRELL & ABRAMS LLP Charles J. Harder Century Park East, Suite 800 geles, California 90067 ring for Plaintiff SULLIVAN KOCH & SCHULTZ, LLP Michael Berry Varket Street, Suite 1001 elphia, Pennsylvania 19103		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	GAWKER 27040 - 42 GENERAL INDEX Page
 BAJO CA By Mr. 10 100 Nc 11 Tampa 12 a 13 HARDER 14 By Mr. 15 1925 C 16 Los An 17 Appear 18 19 LEVINE 2 20 By Mr. 21 1760 M 22 Philade 23 Appear 24 25 Also Pres 	AVA COHEN TURKEL Shane B. Vogt orth Tampa Street, Suite 1900 a, Florida 33602 and & MIRELL & ABRAMS LLP Charles J. Harder Century Park East, Suite 800 geles, California 90067 ring for Plaintiff SULLIVAN KOCH & SCHULTZ, LLP Michael Berry Varket Street, Suite 1001 elphia, Pennsylvania 19103		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	GENERAL INDEX Page
9 By Mr. 10 100 Nc 11 Tampa 12 a 13 HARDER 14 By Mr. 15 1925 C 16 Los An 17 Appear 18 19 19 LEVINE : 20 By Mr. 21 1760 M 22 Philade 23 Appear 24 25 1 2	Shane B. Vogt orth Tampa Street, Suite 1900 a, Florida 33602 and & MIRELL & ABRAMS LLP Charles J. Harder Century Park East, Suite 800 geles, California 90067 ring for Plaintiff SULLIVAN KOCH & SCHULTZ, LLP Michael Berry Aarket Street, Suite 1001 elphia, Pennsylvania 19103		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page
10 100 No 11 Tampa 12 a 13 HARDER 14 By Mr. 15 1925 C 16 Los An 17 Appear 18 19 20 By Mr. 21 1760 M 22 Philade 23 Appear 24 25 25 Also Pres	orth Tampa Street, Suite 1900 a, Florida 33602 and & MIRELL & ABRAMS LLP Charles J. Harder Century Park East, Suite 800 geles, California 90067 ring for Plaintiff SULLIVAN KOCH & SCHULTZ, LLP Michael Berry Market Street, Suite 1001 elphia, Pennsylvania 19103		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page
11 Tampa 12 a 13 HARDER 14 By Mr. 15 1925 C 16 Los And 17 Appear 18 19 20 By Mr. 21 1760 M 22 Philade 23 Appear 24 25 25 Also Pres	a, Florida 33602 and & MIRELL & ABRAMS LLP Charles J. Harder Century Park East, Suite 800 geles, California 90067 ring for Plaintiff SULLIVAN KOCH & SCHULTZ, LLP Michael Berry Market Street, Suite 1001 elphia, Pennsylvania 19103		11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page
12 a 13 HARDER 14 By Mr. 15 1925 C 16 Los An 17 Appear 18 19 20 By Mr. 21 1760 M 22 Philade 23 Appear 24 25 25 Also Pres	And A MIRELL & ABRAMS LLP Charles J. Harder Century Park East, Suite 800 geles, California 90067 ring for Plaintiff SULLIVAN KOCH & SCHULTZ, LLP Michael Berry Market Street, Suite 1001 elphia, Pennsylvania 19103		12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	
13 HARDER 14 By Mr. 15 1925 C 16 Los An 17 Appear 18 19 20 By Mr. 21 1760 M 22 Philade 23 Appear 24 25 25 Also Pres	MIRELL & ABRAMS LLP Charles J. Harder Century Park East, Suite 800 geles, California 90067 ring for Plaintiff SULLIVAN KOCH & SCHULTZ, LLP Michael Berry Market Street, Suite 1001 elphia, Pennsylvania 19103		13 14 15 16 17 18 19	
14 By Mr. 15 1925 C 16 Los An 17 Appear 18 19 19 LEVINE : 20 By Mr. 21 1760 M 22 Philade 23 Appear 24 25 25 Also Pres 1 2	Charles J. Harder Century Park East, Suite 800 geles, California 90067 ring for Plaintiff SULLIVAN KOCH & SCHULTZ, LLP Michael Berry Market Street, Suite 1001 elphia, Pennsylvania 19103		14 15 16 17 18 19	
15 1925 C 16 Los An 17 Appear 18 19 19 LEVINE 20 By Mr. 21 1760 M 22 Philade 23 Appear 24 25 1 2 1 2	Century Park East, Suite 800 geles, California 90067 ring for Plaintiff SULLIVAN KOCH & SCHULTZ, LLP Michael Berry Market Street, Suite 1001 elphia, Pennsylvania 19103		15 16 17 18 19	
16 Los An 17 Appear 18 19 LEVINE 20 By Mr. 21 21 1760 M 22 23 Appear 24 25 Also Pres 1 2	geles, California 90067 ring for Plaintiff SULLIVAN KOCH & SCHULTZ, LLP Michael Berry Market Street, Suite 1001 elphia, Pennsylvania 19103		16 17 18 19	
17 Appear 18 19 LEVINE : 20 By Mr. 21 21 1760 M 22 23 Appear 24 25 Also Pres 1 2	ring for Plaintiff SULLIVAN KOCH & SCHULTZ, LLP Michael Berry Market Street, Suite 1001 elphia, Pennsylvania 19103		17 18 19	
18 19 LEVINE : 20 By Mr. 21 1760 M 22 Philade 23 Appear 24 25 25 Also Pres 1 2	SULLIVAN KOCH & SCHULTZ, LLP Michael Berry 4arket Street, Suite 1001 elphia, Pennsylvania 19103		18 19	
20 By Mr. 21 1760 M 22 Philade 23 Appear 24 25 Also Pres 1 2	Michael Berry 4arket Street, Suite 1001 elphia, Pennsylvania 19103		19	
20 By Mr. 21 1760 M 22 Philade 23 Appear 24 25 Also Pres 1 2	Michael Berry 4arket Street, Suite 1001 elphia, Pennsylvania 19103		1	
21 1760 M 22 Philade 23 Appear 24 25 Also Pres	1arket Street, Suite 1001 Elphia, Pennsylvania 19103		1	
22 Philade 23 Appear 24 25 25 Also Pres 1 2	elphia, Pennsylvania 19103		21	
23 Appear 24 25 Also Pres 1 2			22	
25 Also Pre 1 2			23	
1 2			24	
2	sent: Mick Irwin - Videographer		25	
2		Page 3		Page 5
2	EXAMINATION INDEX		1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins the
	Page		2	videotaped deposition of Mr. Shanti Shunn in the
	nation by MR. BERRY	5	3	matter of Terry Gene Bollea, professionally known as
4		5	4	Hulk Hogan, vs. Heather Clem and Gawker Media, LLC, et
5	EXHIBIT INDEX		5	al., Case No. 12012447 CI-011, in the Circuit Court of
6			6	the Sixth Judicial Circuit in and for Pinellas County,
7 Exhibit	No. Item Pa	age	7	Florida.
	Shanti Shunn Résumé	12	8	Can the attorneys present please state
	inkedIn Profile GAWKER 27127 - 35	43	9	their appearances for the record?
	3/5/15 Shunn Expert Report	74	10	MR. BERRY: Mike Berry of Levine Sullivan
	///15 Shunn Expert Report	74	11	Koch & Schulz, representing Gawker Media, LLC, Nick
	Documents Relied Upon	78	12	Denton, and A.J. Delaurio.
13 325 T	The Verge BOLLEA 006381 - 82	83	13	MR. VOGT: Shane Vogt on behalf of Terry
14 326 "	How Does YouTube Count Views"	83	14	Bollea.
15 BO	DLLEA 00683 - 92		15	MR. HARDER: Charles Harder for Plaintiff
16 327 "	9TO5Google" BOLLEA 006393 - 95	83	16	Terry Bollea.
	Tracking YouTube player embedded	83	17	/////
	leo view count" BOLLEA 006396		18	/////
	How can I track a click event of an	83	19	/////
	nbedded video" BOLLEA 006397 - 99		20	/////
	YouTube Video View Counts"	105	21	/////
	Other Video View Counts"	118	22	/////
		130	23	/////
	CrazyShit.com Screenshot	138	24	/////
25 334 D	CrazyShit.com Screenshot DailyMotion.com Screenshot DeviantClip.com Screenshot	144	25	/////

	Page 6		Page 8
1	SHANTI SHUNN,	1	for any of those reasons, let me know, and I'll you
2	was thereupon produced as a witness and, after having	2	know either resay the question and sort of slower or
3	been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and	3	clearer; I'll rephrase it in a way that you understand
4	testified as follows:	4	it. I just want to make sure that we're both on the
5		5	same page.
6	DIRECT EXAMINATION	6	The other thing is we'll be here for some
7	BY MR. BERRY:	7	time today. It's not a test of your endurance. Feel
8	Q. Good morning, Mr. Shunn.	8	free to take a break, if you want to go to the
9	A. Good morning.	9	bathroom, grab some coffee, some water, whatever.
10	Q. How are you doing?	10	Just let me know. The one thing is if I've asked a
11	A. I'm doing well.	11	question, go ahead and answer the question, and we'll
12	Q. I appreciate you traveling up from Medford	12	break right afterward.
13	today.	13	A. Understood.
14	Have you ever been deposed before?	14	Q. The other thing is during the course of the
15	A. To where?	15	deposition, you know, here you've written two
16	Q. Have you ever been deposed before?	16	different expert reports, and so we'll be talking
17	A. No.	17	about a bunch of different things during the course of
18	Q. Have you ever testified in court before?	18	the day today.
19	A. No.	19	If at some point during the deposition
20	Q. Okay. What I'd like to do at the beginning	20	we've talked about something early, and then later on
21	is just sort of tell you a little bit about it. I	21	you're like, Holy cow, now that I've gotten to this
22	imagine that Shane and Charles have already filled you	22	point, I remember, you know, back before I was talking
23	in on the process, but I just want to kind of go over	23	about that, and what I said wasn't exactly right, or I
24	it here.	24	remember something else. Feel free to tell me. We'll
25	Basically, during the course of the day	25	stop. We'll go back and talk about whatever that was.
	Page 7		Page 9
1	today, I'm going to be asking you a series of	1	You know, we'll kind of go through the
0			
2	questions, and you'll be answering them. From time to	2	discussion, but a lot of times people remember things
2 3	questions, and you'll be answering them. From time to time Shane may jump in and object, but, generally,	2 3	discussion, but a lot of times people remember things later or want to clarify things, and feel free to do
3 4	time Shane may jump in and object, but, generally, we'll go forward like that, and unless Shane instructs	3 4	
3 4 5	time Shane may jump in and object, but, generally, we'll go forward like that, and unless Shane instructs you not to answer a question, you just answer the	3 4 5	later or want to clarify things, and feel free to do that. A. Okay.
3 4 5 6	time Shane may jump in and object, but, generally, we'll go forward like that, and unless Shane instructs you not to answer a question, you just answer the question, even if he's objected. It's generally for	3 4 5 6	later or want to clarify things, and feel free to do that. A. Okay. Q. Are you taking any medications or other
3 4 5 6 7	time Shane may jump in and object, but, generally, we'll go forward like that, and unless Shane instructs you not to answer a question, you just answer the question, even if he's objected. It's generally for the record for later, for judge and the court.	3 4 5 6 7	later or want to clarify things, and feel free to do that. A. Okay. Q. Are you taking any medications or other substances that would affect your ability to remember
3 4 5 7 8	time Shane may jump in and object, but, generally, we'll go forward like that, and unless Shane instructs you not to answer a question, you just answer the question, even if he's objected. It's generally for the record for later, for judge and the court. Because Bridget is taking everything down,	3 4 5 6 7 8	 later or want to clarify things, and feel free to do that. A. Okay. Q. Are you taking any medications or other substances that would affect your ability to remember things or testify truthfully today?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	time Shane may jump in and object, but, generally, we'll go forward like that, and unless Shane instructs you not to answer a question, you just answer the question, even if he's objected. It's generally for the record for later, for judge and the court. Because Bridget is taking everything down, typing it in a transcript, all of our communication	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	later or want to clarify things, and feel free to do that. A. Okay. Q. Are you taking any medications or other substances that would affect your ability to remember things or testify truthfully today? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	time Shane may jump in and object, but, generally, we'll go forward like that, and unless Shane instructs you not to answer a question, you just answer the question, even if he's objected. It's generally for the record for later, for judge and the court. Because Bridget is taking everything down, typing it in a transcript, all of our communication has to be oral. So, you know, nodding heads, saying	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	later or want to clarify things, and feel free to do that. A. Okay. Q. Are you taking any medications or other substances that would affect your ability to remember things or testify truthfully today? A. No. Q. Any other reason that you can't testify
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	time Shane may jump in and object, but, generally, we'll go forward like that, and unless Shane instructs you not to answer a question, you just answer the question, even if he's objected. It's generally for the record for later, for judge and the court. Because Bridget is taking everything down, typing it in a transcript, all of our communication has to be oral. So, you know, nodding heads, saying huh-huh, uh-huh, you know, those kind of things, yes,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 later or want to clarify things, and feel free to do that. A. Okay. Q. Are you taking any medications or other substances that would affect your ability to remember things or testify truthfully today? A. No. Q. Any other reason that you can't testify truthfully?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	time Shane may jump in and object, but, generally, we'll go forward like that, and unless Shane instructs you not to answer a question, you just answer the question, even if he's objected. It's generally for the record for later, for judge and the court. Because Bridget is taking everything down, typing it in a transcript, all of our communication has to be oral. So, you know, nodding heads, saying huh-huh, uh-huh, you know, those kind of things, yes, no works a lot better.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	later or want to clarify things, and feel free to do that. A. Okay. Q. Are you taking any medications or other substances that would affect your ability to remember things or testify truthfully today? A. No. Q. Any other reason that you can't testify truthfully? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	time Shane may jump in and object, but, generally, we'll go forward like that, and unless Shane instructs you not to answer a question, you just answer the question, even if he's objected. It's generally for the record for later, for judge and the court. Because Bridget is taking everything down, typing it in a transcript, all of our communication has to be oral. So, you know, nodding heads, saying huh-huh, uh-huh, you know, those kind of things, yes, no works a lot better. A. Understood.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	later or want to clarify things, and feel free to do that. A. Okay. Q. Are you taking any medications or other substances that would affect your ability to remember things or testify truthfully today? A. No. Q. Any other reason that you can't testify truthfully? A. No. Q. Just one other bit of housekeeping. During
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	time Shane may jump in and object, but, generally, we'll go forward like that, and unless Shane instructs you not to answer a question, you just answer the question, even if he's objected. It's generally for the record for later, for judge and the court. Because Bridget is taking everything down, typing it in a transcript, all of our communication has to be oral. So, you know, nodding heads, saying huh-huh, uh-huh, you know, those kind of things, yes, no works a lot better. A. Understood. Q. Mick is also taking things down on video,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	later or want to clarify things, and feel free to do that. A. Okay. Q. Are you taking any medications or other substances that would affect your ability to remember things or testify truthfully today? A. No. Q. Any other reason that you can't testify truthfully? A. No. Q. Just one other bit of housekeeping. During the course of deposition, I'll be showing you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	time Shane may jump in and object, but, generally, we'll go forward like that, and unless Shane instructs you not to answer a question, you just answer the question, even if he's objected. It's generally for the record for later, for judge and the court. Because Bridget is taking everything down, typing it in a transcript, all of our communication has to be oral. So, you know, nodding heads, saying huh-huh, uh-huh, you know, those kind of things, yes, no works a lot better. A. Understood. Q. Mick is also taking things down on video, so we'll have a video record of it, but it's helpful	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	later or want to clarify things, and feel free to do that. A. Okay. Q. Are you taking any medications or other substances that would affect your ability to remember things or testify truthfully today? A. No. Q. Any other reason that you can't testify truthfully? A. No. Q. Just one other bit of housekeeping. During the course of deposition, I'll be showing you different pieces of paper, documents from your report
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	time Shane may jump in and object, but, generally, we'll go forward like that, and unless Shane instructs you not to answer a question, you just answer the question, even if he's objected. It's generally for the record for later, for judge and the court. Because Bridget is taking everything down, typing it in a transcript, all of our communication has to be oral. So, you know, nodding heads, saying huh-huh, uh-huh, you know, those kind of things, yes, no works a lot better. A. Understood. Q. Mick is also taking things down on video, so we'll have a video record of it, but it's helpful to make sure that Bridget is able to type.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 later or want to clarify things, and feel free to do that. A. Okay. Q. Are you taking any medications or other substances that would affect your ability to remember things or testify truthfully today? A. No. Q. Any other reason that you can't testify truthfully? A. No. Q. Just one other bit of housekeeping. During the course of deposition, I'll be showing you different pieces of paper, documents from your report and whatnot, and we mark them as exhibits. And you're
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	time Shane may jump in and object, but, generally, we'll go forward like that, and unless Shane instructs you not to answer a question, you just answer the question, even if he's objected. It's generally for the record for later, for judge and the court. Because Bridget is taking everything down, typing it in a transcript, all of our communication has to be oral. So, you know, nodding heads, saying huh-huh, uh-huh, you know, those kind of things, yes, no works a lot better. A. Understood. Q. Mick is also taking things down on video, so we'll have a video record of it, but it's helpful to make sure that Bridget is able to type. Along those lines, I'll do my best and try	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 later or want to clarify things, and feel free to do that. A. Okay. Q. Are you taking any medications or other substances that would affect your ability to remember things or testify truthfully today? A. No. Q. Any other reason that you can't testify truthfully? A. No. Q. Just one other bit of housekeeping. During the course of deposition, I'll be showing you different pieces of paper, documents from your report and whatnot, and we mark them as exhibits. And you're coming in towards the end of the case, and what we've
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	time Shane may jump in and object, but, generally, we'll go forward like that, and unless Shane instructs you not to answer a question, you just answer the question, even if he's objected. It's generally for the record for later, for judge and the court. Because Bridget is taking everything down, typing it in a transcript, all of our communication has to be oral. So, you know, nodding heads, saying huh-huh, uh-huh, you know, those kind of things, yes, no works a lot better. A. Understood. Q. Mick is also taking things down on video, so we'll have a video record of it, but it's helpful to make sure that Bridget is able to type. Along those lines, I'll do my best and try to not interrupt you as you're talking. If you would	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 later or want to clarify things, and feel free to do that. A. Okay. Q. Are you taking any medications or other substances that would affect your ability to remember things or testify truthfully today? A. No. Q. Any other reason that you can't testify truthfully? A. No. Q. Just one other bit of housekeeping. During the course of deposition, I'll be showing you different pieces of paper, documents from your report and whatnot, and we mark them as exhibits. And you're coming in towards the end of the case, and what we've tried to do is mark exhibits chronologically
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	time Shane may jump in and object, but, generally, we'll go forward like that, and unless Shane instructs you not to answer a question, you just answer the question, even if he's objected. It's generally for the record for later, for judge and the court. Because Bridget is taking everything down, typing it in a transcript, all of our communication has to be oral. So, you know, nodding heads, saying huh-huh, uh-huh, you know, those kind of things, yes, no works a lot better. A. Understood. Q. Mick is also taking things down on video, so we'll have a video record of it, but it's helpful to make sure that Bridget is able to type. Along those lines, I'll do my best and try to not interrupt you as you're talking. If you would try and wait until I'm done with my questions before	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 later or want to clarify things, and feel free to do that. A. Okay. Q. Are you taking any medications or other substances that would affect your ability to remember things or testify truthfully today? A. No. Q. Any other reason that you can't testify truthfully? A. No. Q. Just one other bit of housekeeping. During the course of deposition, I'll be showing you different pieces of paper, documents from your report and whatnot, and we mark them as exhibits. And you're coming in towards the end of the case, and what we've tried to do is mark exhibits chronologically throughout. So we're coming in at, I think, number
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	time Shane may jump in and object, but, generally, we'll go forward like that, and unless Shane instructs you not to answer a question, you just answer the question, even if he's objected. It's generally for the record for later, for judge and the court. Because Bridget is taking everything down, typing it in a transcript, all of our communication has to be oral. So, you know, nodding heads, saying huh-huh, uh-huh, you know, those kind of things, yes, no works a lot better. A. Understood. Q. Mick is also taking things down on video, so we'll have a video record of it, but it's helpful to make sure that Bridget is able to type. Along those lines, I'll do my best and try to not interrupt you as you're talking. If you would	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 later or want to clarify things, and feel free to do that. A. Okay. Q. Are you taking any medications or other substances that would affect your ability to remember things or testify truthfully today? A. No. Q. Any other reason that you can't testify truthfully? A. No. Q. Just one other bit of housekeeping. During the course of deposition, I'll be showing you different pieces of paper, documents from your report and whatnot, and we mark them as exhibits. And you're coming in towards the end of the case, and what we've tried to do is mark exhibits chronologically
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	time Shane may jump in and object, but, generally, we'll go forward like that, and unless Shane instructs you not to answer a question, you just answer the question, even if he's objected. It's generally for the record for later, for judge and the court. Because Bridget is taking everything down, typing it in a transcript, all of our communication has to be oral. So, you know, nodding heads, saying huh-huh, uh-huh, you know, those kind of things, yes, no works a lot better. A. Understood. Q. Mick is also taking things down on video, so we'll have a video record of it, but it's helpful to make sure that Bridget is able to type. Along those lines, I'll do my best and try to not interrupt you as you're talking. If you would try and wait until I'm done with my questions before you start giving an answer, it will make Bridget's job	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 later or want to clarify things, and feel free to do that. A. Okay. Q. Are you taking any medications or other substances that would affect your ability to remember things or testify truthfully today? A. No. Q. Any other reason that you can't testify truthfully? A. No. Q. Just one other bit of housekeeping. During the course of deposition, I'll be showing you different pieces of paper, documents from your report and whatnot, and we mark them as exhibits. And you're coming in towards the end of the case, and what we've tried to do is mark exhibits chronologically throughout. So we're coming in at, I think, number 320. And so I just want to explain why. It's not
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	time Shane may jump in and object, but, generally, we'll go forward like that, and unless Shane instructs you not to answer a question, you just answer the question, even if he's objected. It's generally for the record for later, for judge and the court. Because Bridget is taking everything down, typing it in a transcript, all of our communication has to be oral. So, you know, nodding heads, saying huh-huh, uh-huh, you know, those kind of things, yes, no works a lot better. A. Understood. Q. Mick is also taking things down on video, so we'll have a video record of it, but it's helpful to make sure that Bridget is able to type. Along those lines, I'll do my best and try to not interrupt you as you're talking. If you would try and wait until I'm done with my questions before you start giving an answer, it will make Bridget's job easier and give us a cleaner transcript.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 later or want to clarify things, and feel free to do that. A. Okay. Q. Are you taking any medications or other substances that would affect your ability to remember things or testify truthfully today? A. No. Q. Any other reason that you can't testify truthfully? A. No. Q. Just one other bit of housekeeping. During the course of deposition, I'll be showing you different pieces of paper, documents from your report and whatnot, and we mark them as exhibits. And you're coming in towards the end of the case, and what we've tried to do is mark exhibits chronologically throughout. So we're coming in at, I think, number 320. And so I just want to explain why. It's not that we're just picking some number out of the air.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	time Shane may jump in and object, but, generally, we'll go forward like that, and unless Shane instructs you not to answer a question, you just answer the question, even if he's objected. It's generally for the record for later, for judge and the court. Because Bridget is taking everything down, typing it in a transcript, all of our communication has to be oral. So, you know, nodding heads, saying huh-huh, uh-huh, you know, those kind of things, yes, no works a lot better. A. Understood. Q. Mick is also taking things down on video, so we'll have a video record of it, but it's helpful to make sure that Bridget is able to type. Along those lines, I'll do my best and try to not interrupt you as you're talking. If you would try and wait until I'm done with my questions before you start giving an answer, it will make Bridget's job easier and give us a cleaner transcript. During the course of the deposition,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 later or want to clarify things, and feel free to do that. A. Okay. Q. Are you taking any medications or other substances that would affect your ability to remember things or testify truthfully today? A. No. Q. Any other reason that you can't testify truthfully? A. No. Q. Just one other bit of housekeeping. During the course of deposition, I'll be showing you different pieces of paper, documents from your report and whatnot, and we mark them as exhibits. And you're coming in towards the end of the case, and what we've tried to do is mark exhibits chronologically throughout. So we're coming in at, I think, number 320. And so I just want to explain why. It's not that we're just picking some number out of the air. Between the time that you completed your

Q. Could you just state your full name for the MR. BERRY: So this will be first thing A. Yes. My full name Shanti Gabriel Shunn. that we'll mark today. It will be Exhibit 320. Q. What is your address? (Exhibit 320 marked for identification.) A. It's 327 May Street in Medford, Oregon. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Tell me just a bit about your Q. Are you familiar with this document, 320? education. Where did you go to college? A. Yes. This is my résumé. A. I went to college at University of the Q. Did you prepare it? Pacific, the Eberhardt School of Business there, and majored in marketing and entrepreneurship; a dual Q. I gather this reflects all of your jobs basically since college. O. And that was for undergrad? A. No. This reflects all of my jobs from about 2005 or 2004 forward. No. Actually, this goes Q. What kind of degree did you ultimately get, Q. Okay. But all of your tech-related jobs, A. A bachelor's of science in marketing and A. It covers the majority of my full-time business -- or business administration. Q. When did you graduate? employment and regular employment. Q. Did you go to graduate school? A. So not the very early days of post college. Q. But basically since the early 2000s on? Q. Tell me, just in a nutshell, what you do Q. What I wanted to do first is just kind of A. I do Internet marketing, and currently, for talk about the first three sections on the first page the last two years, have been doing E-commerce Q. -- of 320, and ask you about some of these Q. What does that mean, by E-commerce A. It actually covers a whole gambit of So first, under Professional Summary, in things; anywhere from Internet marketing -- so SEO, that first bullet it says search engine marketing, search engine marketing, so paid search, Google and so SEM, what does that mean? on and so forth -- to comparison shopping engines, A. Search engine marketing is the active affiliate marketing, to consulting with clients on marketing of your website or online presence. It can E-commerce strategy or even small businesses who are be done through a plethora of channels. looking to expand into E-commerce. Q. Okay. But it's something where a business Q. When you say E-commerce, that means just is marketing itself through search engines like Google selling stuff through the Internet? A. It's an online website with some form of transaction, whether it be lead generation or an Q. Is that a big focus of your work? actual purchasable product. A. That is one of the bigger focuses of my Q. What is lead generation? A. Lead generation is the gathering of leads Q. What are the other bigger focuses of your to follow up on, so much like what an online insurance company does where you fill in a form, and that's the A. Search engine optimization, so SEO is one conversion that happens on that website. of my larger ones. I have a specialty in technical Q. Okay. You mentioned some terms like SEO search engine optimization. Q. What is search engine optimization?

and a couple other things in your answer just now. I want to ask you about some of them, and I thought the easiest way to do that may be to go through a document that has a bunch of stuff that I want to make sure

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

A. Essentially, it's building the proper

architecture for your website to get it to appear

better in the search results of Google, Yahoo, Bing.

	Page 14		Page 16
1	Essentially, it's building that	1	traffic is tracked, and if that traffic transacts
2	infrastructure key word densities, things like	2	within a certain amount of time and the last cookie
3	that to where the very large, complicated, unknown	3	that was placed on that user is from that affiliate,
4	algorithms of Google or Bing basically trying to	4	they get a percentage of that transaction.
5		5	Q. Give me, like, a real-world example of,
6	make sure that they position you correctly and target it based on whatever it is you're doing online.	6	like, what that might be.
7	Q. When you talk about site architecture,	7	A. So Amazon has what's considered the
8	that's literally how you build the back end of the	8	advertiser. Amazon has one of the largest affiliate
9	site?	9	programs. And then there's publishers of their
10		10	content.
11	A. It has to do with the back end, the front	11	That content so let's say you're on
	end, the middle-ware. Essentially, it's the entire	12	let's say you're on a website that's talking about dog
12	structure of the website going back down to the base	13	food, and they have links to Amazon to buy this dog
13	code and the type of server and such that you're	14	food that they're writing a review about, for
14	running on.	15	instance. You can click on that.
15	Q. So give me an example of the kinds of	16	And then let's say you decide to buy and
16	things that you might do to to improve search	17	order that dog food online through Amazon.com. If
17	engine optimization.	18	they are a publisher, when you click through that
18	A. It could be things like writing proper	19	link, that URL that it sends you to will have tracking
19	metadata or writing metadata that's more legible to	20	data that identifies the website it came from and who
20	users so that it's more descriptive of whatever that	21	they are within that affiliate program.
21	web page may contain.	22	And then upon that transaction, they would
22	It could be taking a look at the content	23	get a certain percentage of that transaction based on
23	management systems so this would be kind of more of	24	what the payout is for that vertical of product.
24	that mid-tier technology to look at how you can	25	Q. And you help set that up, then?
25	basically what elements you already have from a		Q. And you help set that up, then:
	Page 15		Page 17
1	data element perspective and how you can put those and	1	A. Yes. And manage it, as well.
2	use basically insert those to be able to create	2	Q. Back on the resumé here, 320, under
3	more of the dynamic aspects so you don't have to go	3	Professional Summary, in that first bullet, there's a
4	in, let's say, on a site with 50-, 60,000 pages and	4	reference to pay per click, PPC, what is that?
5	handwrite every single page title or page description.	5	A. Pay per click is essentially the purchasing
6	Q. And the overall goal of that, then, would	6	of listings on Google or Bing and Yahoo. It's those
7	be to make your site, or whatever site you're working	7	links that show up with the little sponsor tag either
8	for, appear higher in the search rankings for Google	8	above in the color background or down the right side
9	or Bing or whatever the search engine is?	9	of the page.
10	A. That is the goal, yes.	10	Q. And then somebody the advertiser pays
11	Q. What is some of the other bigger focuses of	11	when a person actually goes and clicks that link?
12	your work?	12	A. Yeah. Hence, the pay per click.
13	A. Affiliate marketing, project management;	13	Essentially, you put in a bid saying I would pay up to
14	you know, several different other aspects.	14	X number of dollars or cents, depending on what key
15	Essentially, I cover all of the marketing side of	15	word volume is for that, and then based on your
16	things. Some of it is, like, marketplace, so helping	16	relevancy and everybody else who is bidding on that,
17	people refine their ability to sell things through	17	Google or Bing and Yahoo basically charge you when
18	Amazon or New Egg or Sears Marketplace, and so on and	18	somebody actually does engage with that ad via click.
19	so forth.	19	Q. In the second bullet here, it says it
20	Q. When you talk about affiliate marketing,	20	refers to CRM channel marketing. What is that?
21	what is that?	21	A. CRM stands for customer retention
22	A. The best way to describe affiliate	22	management or marketing. It's things like email. So
23	marketing is essentially it's like having an army	23	things that people have opted in that you can then
24	of commission-only salespeople, but digitally.	24	re-communicate with them.
25	Essentially, they drive you traffic, that	25	Q. So I stay at a Marriott Hotel, they get my

Q. So I stay at a Marriott Hotel, they get my

	Page 18		Page 20
1	email address, and I start getting Marriott emails;	1	Essentially, it's the percentage of total
2	that kind of thing?	2	visitors who actually complete a transaction.
3	A. That kind of thing or a loyalty program, or	3	Q. In the so sorry.
4	down to, like, more of a brick or mortar aspect of	4	So a conversion rate is measured by the
5	your little Vons tag or Safeway tag where you swipe,	5	total page views on your site to the rel relative
6	that's essentially that same type of thing.	6	to the number of people who actually make a purchase?
7	Q. It talks about acquisition channel	7	A. Yes.
8	messaging.	8	Q. And in the E-commerce industry, what is,
9	A. Acquisition channel messaging is	9	like, a standard conversion rate?
10	essentially acquisition is more of that active	10	A. It varies by vertical, but on average, a
11	marketing where so there's kind of a division	11	lot of people will say it probably averages around a
12	between the two. There's retention marketing and then	12	one, one and a half percent.
13	there's acquisition marketing.	13	Q. What is a vertical?
14	Acquisition is things like SEO, so search	14	A. A vertical would be dog food, so pet
15	engine optimization, paid search, affiliate programs,	15	supplies versus business verticals.
16	where you're trying to actively trying to acquire that	16	Q. So the kind of products that somebody is
17	customer.	17	selling
18	The retention marketing side of it is then	18	A. Exactly.
19	once you've acquired that customer, is maintaining	19	Q it might vary, based on that?
20	that relationship from a business consumer	20	Okay. In that same bullet, the next phrase
21	perspective.	21	talks about back-end reporting. What is back-end
22	Q. That makes sense.	22	reporting?
23	Moving down, I guess, to the third bullet	23	A. Back-end reporting is essentially the
24	here, it mentions at the end of that bullet E-commerce	24	tracking of users. So Google analytics is an analytic
25	platforms. So we talked about a little bit about	25	system that you would use as back-end tracking.
	Page 19		Page 21
1	E-commerce. What is E-commerce platform?	1	There's a bunch of other more you know, paid ones
2	A. E-commerce platform is essentially the	2	that people use, Omniture, Coremetrics, and these are
3	technology hardware and software that run a website.	3	essentially analytical packages that allow you to
4	Q. If you were to go to Amazon to buy, like	4	track behaviors and user interactions within your
5	you said, dog food, it's how that is set up; you go	5	website.
6	and look, and there's Purina and whatever?	6	Q. So like going to back to the conversion
7	A. No. It's actually the server technology	7	rate, you can see how many people come to your site?
8	that they're running, the programming languages that	8	A. Exactly. Those are the things that
9	are used, that mid-tier technology. So whether	9	actually provide that ability to track people so that
10	they're using a different, specific type of CRM or	10	you can see how many people came and then how many
11	not CRM, contact management system, CMS system. It's	11	people took that action that you were wanting to have
12	taking a look at those types of aspects. It's the	12	happen on your website.
13	technology, and that basically powers what you see on	13	Q. Is that information accessible to the
14	that front end.	14	public?
15	Q. In the next bullet it talks about a couple	15	A. No.
16	of things, and in the second line there mentions	16	Q. Okay. Going down to the fifth bullet,
17	something, conversion rates. What is a conversion	17	actually, we talked a little bit about front end and
18	rate?	18	mid-tier designs. So front end is what is forward
19	A. A conversion rate is the percentage of	19	facing?
20	total visitors who actually create whatever	20	A. Front end is what you see when you go type
21	transaction that website is trying to do.	21	in www.website.com, for instance.
22	So if you have one person out of every	22	Q. And mid-tier is what?
23	hundred taking the action that that that that	23	A. Mid-tier is the technology that basically
24	your purposes of that website, so buying dog food on	24	takes the date raw data that's on the server and
25	Amazon, that would be a 1 percent conversion rate.	25	converts it to be presentable at the front end.

	Page 22		Page 24
1	Q. And then in that same bullet, it says with	1	Q in that first bullet there's the
2	the objective of increasing site conversion rates. So	2	reference to PPC vendor. What is a PPC vendor?
3	the idea being that you're changing the appearance on	3	A. A PPC vendor is essentially a third party
4	the front end, doing the mid-tier stuff, so that	4	who would manage your paid search, so pay per click.
5	ultimately somebody comes to the site and takes the	5	Q. Right after that it says, platform
6	transaction, purchases the product, whatever the end	6	sorry. It says, and platforms, and then in
7	conversion ought to be?	7	parentheses says, Kenshoo, RKG, Adlucent. What are
8	A. Yes. It's essentially creating a better	8	those?
9	experience for that for a user so you get more	9	A. Those are three actual retailers who do
10	conversion in business.	10	paid search management.
11	Q. In the sixth bullet it says building highly	11	Q. So they're not selling products; what
12	successful KPI-driven marketing teams. What is KPI?	12	they're selling is managing the pay per click
13	A. Key performance indicator.	13	advertising program?
14	Q. And what are key performance indicators	14	A. Exactly.
15	that you look at to assess performance?	15	Q. In a nutshell, summarize what it is that
16	A. For retail, that would be conversion rate,	16	bullet one means, like, what it is that you do.
17	average order size. It's basically the data metrics	17	A. It's speaking to actually implementing
18	of whatever that website is tracking. So it could be,	18	these vendors. So there's tracking code you have to
19	you know, bounce rate, which is essentially a user	19	be placed. You have to basically do quality assurance
20	coming in, how quickly do they leave the site; those	20	to make sure that tracking code is working.
21	types of things.	21	In the case of email, you need to make sure
22	KPIs, there's a lot of different KPIs, and	22	that you're tracking, you know, your spam quotient.
23	it varies based on each business type, each business	23	You have to be able to look at when somebody opts out,
24	type of vertical, and what type of interaction is	24	making sure they don't get more emails, so you're in
25	happening on that website.	25	compliance with the I Can Spam acts and all of those
			-
	Page 23		
	rage 25		Page 25
1	Q. But in the E-commerce industry, the biggest	1	Page 25
1 2	-	1 2	-
	Q. But in the E-commerce industry, the biggest		types of things.
2	Q. But in the E-commerce industry, the biggest KPI would be conversion rate; who actually how many	2	types of things. Within paid search, it's setting up, making
2 3	Q. But in the E-commerce industry, the biggest KPI would be conversion rate; who actually how many people are actually buying the	2 3	types of things. Within paid search, it's setting up, making sure that there's tracking on all the pages so that
2 3 4	Q. But in the E-commerce industry, the biggest KPI would be conversion rate; who actually how many people are actually buying the A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	types of things. Within paid search, it's setting up, making sure that there's tracking on all the pages so that the platform or vendor can actually track performance and try to hit the goals that you've set for them as a business.
2 3 4 5	 Q. But in the E-commerce industry, the biggest KPI would be conversion rate; who actually how many people are actually buying the A. Yes. MR. VOGT: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	types of things. Within paid search, it's setting up, making sure that there's tracking on all the pages so that the platform or vendor can actually track performance and try to hit the goals that you've set for them as a business. Q. Okay. Then in that second bullet, give me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. But in the E-commerce industry, the biggest KPI would be conversion rate; who actually how many people are actually buying the A. Yes. MR. VOGT: Objection to form. You can answer. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	types of things. Within paid search, it's setting up, making sure that there's tracking on all the pages so that the platform or vendor can actually track performance and try to hit the goals that you've set for them as a business.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. But in the E-commerce industry, the biggest KPI would be conversion rate; who actually how many people are actually buying the A. Yes. MR. VOGT: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. All right. Moving down to the next 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 types of things. Within paid search, it's setting up, making sure that there's tracking on all the pages so that the platform or vendor can actually track performance and try to hit the goals that you've set for them as a business. Q. Okay. Then in that second bullet, give me an example of the work you do in this area. A. In terms of I.T. architecture and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. But in the E-commerce industry, the biggest KPI would be conversion rate; who actually how many people are actually buying the A. Yes. MR. VOGT: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. All right. Moving down to the next section, Management Experience, in that first bullet 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 types of things. Within paid search, it's setting up, making sure that there's tracking on all the pages so that the platform or vendor can actually track performance and try to hit the goals that you've set for them as a business. Q. Okay. Then in that second bullet, give me an example of the work you do in this area. A. In terms of I.T. architecture and projects
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. But in the E-commerce industry, the biggest KPI would be conversion rate; who actually how many people are actually buying the A. Yes. MR. VOGT: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. All right. Moving down to the next 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 types of things. Within paid search, it's setting up, making sure that there's tracking on all the pages so that the platform or vendor can actually track performance and try to hit the goals that you've set for them as a business. Q. Okay. Then in that second bullet, give me an example of the work you do in this area. A. In terms of I.T. architecture and projects Q. Right. The whole thing there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. But in the E-commerce industry, the biggest KPI would be conversion rate; who actually how many people are actually buying the A. Yes. MR. VOGT: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. All right. Moving down to the next section, Management Experience, in that first bullet it talks it mentions marketing metrics. What is what metrics is it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 types of things. Within paid search, it's setting up, making sure that there's tracking on all the pages so that the platform or vendor can actually track performance and try to hit the goals that you've set for them as a business. Q. Okay. Then in that second bullet, give me an example of the work you do in this area. A. In terms of I.T. architecture and projects Q. Right. The whole thing there. A. Essentially, what it really says there it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. But in the E-commerce industry, the biggest KPI would be conversion rate; who actually how many people are actually buying the A. Yes. MR. VOGT: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. All right. Moving down to the next section, Management Experience, in that first bullet it talks it mentions marketing metrics. What is what metrics is it? A. Metrics are essentially those KPIs, so 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 types of things. Within paid search, it's setting up, making sure that there's tracking on all the pages so that the platform or vendor can actually track performance and try to hit the goals that you've set for them as a business. Q. Okay. Then in that second bullet, give me an example of the work you do in this area. A. In terms of I.T. architecture and projects Q. Right. The whole thing there. A. Essentially, what it really says there it's developing an architecture for a website that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. But in the E-commerce industry, the biggest KPI would be conversion rate; who actually how many people are actually buying the A. Yes. MR. VOGT: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. All right. Moving down to the next section, Management Experience, in that first bullet it talks it mentions marketing metrics. What is what metrics is it? A. Metrics are essentially those KPIs, so being able to take look at the business and figure out 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 types of things. Within paid search, it's setting up, making sure that there's tracking on all the pages so that the platform or vendor can actually track performance and try to hit the goals that you've set for them as a business. Q. Okay. Then in that second bullet, give me an example of the work you do in this area. A. In terms of I.T. architecture and projects Q. Right. The whole thing there. A. Essentially, what it really says there it's developing an architecture for a website that basically facilitates ease of purchase or ease of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. But in the E-commerce industry, the biggest KPI would be conversion rate; who actually how many people are actually buying the A. Yes. MR. VOGT: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. All right. Moving down to the next section, Management Experience, in that first bullet it talks it mentions marketing metrics. What is what metrics is it? A. Metrics are essentially those KPIs, so being able to take look at the business and figure out which KPIs are the most important to look at to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 types of things. Within paid search, it's setting up, making sure that there's tracking on all the pages so that the platform or vendor can actually track performance and try to hit the goals that you've set for them as a business. Q. Okay. Then in that second bullet, give me an example of the work you do in this area. A. In terms of I.T. architecture and projects Q. Right. The whole thing there. A. Essentially, what it really says there it's developing an architecture for a website that basically facilitates ease of purchase or ease of transaction, depending on what that the transaction
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. But in the E-commerce industry, the biggest KPI would be conversion rate; who actually how many people are actually buying the A. Yes. MR. VOGT: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. All right. Moving down to the next section, Management Experience, in that first bullet it talks it mentions marketing metrics. What is what metrics is it? A. Metrics are essentially those KPIs, so being able to take look at the business and figure out which KPIs are the most important to look at to understand whether their business is successful or has 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 types of things. Within paid search, it's setting up, making sure that there's tracking on all the pages so that the platform or vendor can actually track performance and try to hit the goals that you've set for them as a business. Q. Okay. Then in that second bullet, give me an example of the work you do in this area. A. In terms of I.T. architecture and projects Q. Right. The whole thing there. A. Essentially, what it really says there it's developing an architecture for a website that basically facilitates ease of purchase or ease of transaction, depending on what that the transaction is, and at the same time, it's taking those general
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. But in the E-commerce industry, the biggest KPI would be conversion rate; who actually how many people are actually buying the A. Yes. MR. VOGT: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. All right. Moving down to the next section, Management Experience, in that first bullet it talks it mentions marketing metrics. What is what metrics is it? A. Metrics are essentially those KPIs, so being able to take look at the business and figure out which KPIs are the most important to look at to understand whether their business is successful or has room for improvement and such. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 types of things. Within paid search, it's setting up, making sure that there's tracking on all the pages so that the platform or vendor can actually track performance and try to hit the goals that you've set for them as a business. Q. Okay. Then in that second bullet, give me an example of the work you do in this area. A. In terms of I.T. architecture and projects Q. Right. The whole thing there. A. Essentially, what it really says there it's developing an architecture for a website that basically facilitates ease of purchase or ease of transaction, depending on what that the transaction is, and at the same time, it's taking those general marketing principles of, you know, are you building a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. But in the E-commerce industry, the biggest KPI would be conversion rate; who actually how many people are actually buying the A. Yes. MR. VOGT: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. All right. Moving down to the next section, Management Experience, in that first bullet it talks it mentions marketing metrics. What is what metrics is it? A. Metrics are essentially those KPIs, so being able to take look at the business and figure out which KPIs are the most important to look at to understand whether their business is successful or has room for improvement and such. Q. And then going down to the third bullet, at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 types of things. Within paid search, it's setting up, making sure that there's tracking on all the pages so that the platform or vendor can actually track performance and try to hit the goals that you've set for them as a business. Q. Okay. Then in that second bullet, give me an example of the work you do in this area. A. In terms of I.T. architecture and projects Q. Right. The whole thing there. A. Essentially, what it really says there it's developing an architecture for a website that basically facilitates ease of purchase or ease of transaction, depending on what that the transaction is, and at the same time, it's taking those general marketing principles of, you know, are you building a brand, is your brand engaging with the people who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. But in the E-commerce industry, the biggest KPI would be conversion rate; who actually how many people are actually buying the A. Yes. MR. VOGT: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. All right. Moving down to the next section, Management Experience, in that first bullet it talks it mentions marketing metrics. What is what metrics is it? A. Metrics are essentially those KPIs, so being able to take look at the business and figure out which KPIs are the most important to look at to understand whether their business is successful or has room for improvement and such. Q. And then going down to the third bullet, at the end of that bullet it says, Driving KPI goal 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 types of things. Within paid search, it's setting up, making sure that there's tracking on all the pages so that the platform or vendor can actually track performance and try to hit the goals that you've set for them as a business. Q. Okay. Then in that second bullet, give me an example of the work you do in this area. A. In terms of I.T. architecture and projects Q. Right. The whole thing there. A. Essentially, what it really says there it's developing an architecture for a website that basically facilitates ease of purchase or ease of transaction, depending on what that the transaction is, and at the same time, it's taking those general marketing principles of, you know, are you building a brand, is your brand engaging with the people who would you know, you want to be engaged with your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. But in the E-commerce industry, the biggest KPI would be conversion rate; who actually how many people are actually buying the A. Yes. MR. VOGT: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. All right. Moving down to the next section, Management Experience, in that first bullet it talks it mentions marketing metrics. What is what metrics is it? A. Metrics are essentially those KPIs, so being able to take look at the business and figure out which KPIs are the most important to look at to understand whether their business is successful or has room for improvement and such. Q. And then going down to the third bullet, at the end of that bullet it says, Driving KPI goal successes. So, again, you're trying to help people 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 types of things. Within paid search, it's setting up, making sure that there's tracking on all the pages so that the platform or vendor can actually track performance and try to hit the goals that you've set for them as a business. Q. Okay. Then in that second bullet, give me an example of the work you do in this area. A. In terms of I.T. architecture and projects Q. Right. The whole thing there. A. Essentially, what it really says there it's developing an architecture for a website that basically facilitates ease of purchase or ease of transaction, depending on what that the transaction is, and at the same time, it's taking those general marketing principles of, you know, are you building a brand, is your brand engaging with the people who would you know, you want to be engaged with your brand. Essentially it speaks to the growth of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. But in the E-commerce industry, the biggest KPI would be conversion rate; who actually how many people are actually buying the A. Yes. MR. VOGT: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. All right. Moving down to the next section, Management Experience, in that first bullet it talks it mentions marketing metrics. What is what metrics is it? A. Metrics are essentially those KPIs, so being able to take look at the business and figure out which KPIs are the most important to look at to understand whether their business is successful or has room for improvement and such. Q. And then going down to the third bullet, at the end of that bullet it says, Driving KPI goal successes. So, again, you're trying to help people ultimately improve their KPIs? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 types of things. Within paid search, it's setting up, making sure that there's tracking on all the pages so that the platform or vendor can actually track performance and try to hit the goals that you've set for them as a business. Q. Okay. Then in that second bullet, give me an example of the work you do in this area. A. In terms of I.T. architecture and projects Q. Right. The whole thing there. A. Essentially, what it really says there it's developing an architecture for a website that basically facilitates ease of purchase or ease of transaction, depending on what that the transaction is, and at the same time, it's taking those general marketing principles of, you know, are you building a brand, is your brand engaging with the people who would you know, you want to be engaged with your brand. Essentially it speaks to the growth of a digital business.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. But in the E-commerce industry, the biggest KPI would be conversion rate; who actually how many people are actually buying the A. Yes. MR. VOGT: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. All right. Moving down to the next section, Management Experience, in that first bullet it talks it mentions marketing metrics. What is what metrics is it? A. Metrics are essentially those KPIs, so being able to take look at the business and figure out which KPIs are the most important to look at to understand whether their business is successful or has room for improvement and such. Q. And then going down to the third bullet, at the end of that bullet it says, Driving KPI goal successes. So, again, you're trying to help people ultimately improve their KPIs? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 types of things. Within paid search, it's setting up, making sure that there's tracking on all the pages so that the platform or vendor can actually track performance and try to hit the goals that you've set for them as a business. Q. Okay. Then in that second bullet, give me an example of the work you do in this area. A. In terms of I.T. architecture and projects Q. Right. The whole thing there. A. Essentially, what it really says there it's developing an architecture for a website that basically facilitates ease of purchase or ease of transaction, depending on what that the transaction is, and at the same time, it's taking those general marketing principles of, you know, are you building a brand, is your brand engaging with the people who would you know, you want to be engaged with your brand. Essentially it speaks to the growth of a digital business. Q. And then No. 3, the third bullet right
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. But in the E-commerce industry, the biggest KPI would be conversion rate; who actually how many people are actually buying the A. Yes. MR. VOGT: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. All right. Moving down to the next section, Management Experience, in that first bullet it talks it mentions marketing metrics. What is what metrics is it? A. Metrics are essentially those KPIs, so being able to take look at the business and figure out which KPIs are the most important to look at to understand whether their business is successful or has room for improvement and such. Q. And then going down to the third bullet, at the end of that bullet it says, Driving KPI goal successes. So, again, you're trying to help people ultimately improve their KPIs? A. Yes. Q. Then in the third section, Technical 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 types of things. Within paid search, it's setting up, making sure that there's tracking on all the pages so that the platform or vendor can actually track performance and try to hit the goals that you've set for them as a business. Q. Okay. Then in that second bullet, give me an example of the work you do in this area. A. In terms of I.T. architecture and projects Q. Right. The whole thing there. A. Essentially, what it really says there it's developing an architecture for a website that basically facilitates ease of purchase or ease of transaction, depending on what that the transaction is, and at the same time, it's taking those general marketing principles of, you know, are you building a brand, is your brand engaging with the people who would you know, you want to be engaged with your brand. Essentially it speaks to the growth of a digital business. Q. And then No. 3, the third bullet right under that, it talks about enhanced data feed. What
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. But in the E-commerce industry, the biggest KPI would be conversion rate; who actually how many people are actually buying the A. Yes. MR. VOGT: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. All right. Moving down to the next section, Management Experience, in that first bullet it talks it mentions marketing metrics. What is what metrics is it? A. Metrics are essentially those KPIs, so being able to take look at the business and figure out which KPIs are the most important to look at to understand whether their business is successful or has room for improvement and such. Q. And then going down to the third bullet, at the end of that bullet it says, Driving KPI goal successes. So, again, you're trying to help people ultimately improve their KPIs? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 types of things. Within paid search, it's setting up, making sure that there's tracking on all the pages so that the platform or vendor can actually track performance and try to hit the goals that you've set for them as a business. Q. Okay. Then in that second bullet, give me an example of the work you do in this area. A. In terms of I.T. architecture and projects Q. Right. The whole thing there. A. Essentially, what it really says there it's developing an architecture for a website that basically facilitates ease of purchase or ease of transaction, depending on what that the transaction is, and at the same time, it's taking those general marketing principles of, you know, are you building a brand, is your brand engaging with the people who would you know, you want to be engaged with your brand. Essentially it speaks to the growth of a digital business. Q. And then No. 3, the third bullet right

	Page 26		Page 28
1	where you're sending data off to basically, making	1	So it's that migration of information data tracking
2	that data accessible to a third party. That third	2	and set up of the new vendor while exiting out of the
3	party could be your affiliate program.	3	old vendor.
4	So let's say you sell widgets and you have	4	It could also actually mean migrating
5	3,000 different widgets. The data feed may include	5	entire E-commerce platforms, to go back up to that
6	elements that describe each of those 3,000 elements.	6	other section you asked about. So going from
7	It could have things like the price of widget 1 versus	7	something like an IBM Web sphere E-commerce platform
8	widget 3,000. It could have, you know it will have	8	to something like am ATG E-commerce platform.
9	things like the URL to that individual product. It	9	Q. So then in that sixth bullet,
10	could have things like URL to images of that product.	10	Simultaneously manage the four brands running on two
11	Q. At the end of that bullet, it talks about	11	different E-commerce platforms to a third platform,
12	flat file and XML formats. What is that?	12	that refers back to what you were you just discussing?
13	A. Flat file is typically what you would see,	13	A. Exactly.
14	like, from a working in Excel, for instance. So a	14	Q. And all of this is geared all of these
15	CSV, so comma delimited file or a tab delimited file,	15	three areas, the professional summary, management
16	whereas XML is actually a more complex it's similar	16	experience, technical summary is all geared towards
17	to HTML, hence the "ML" at the end. It's mark-up	17	marketing in the E-commerce arena?
18	language. But it's just servers can basically digest	18	A. Yeah.
19	it much more rapidly because their specific types of	19	Q. Okay. What I'd like to do now is just go
20	tags you can use.	20	through your jobs and work experience from this CV,
21	Q. With respect to this third bullet, give me	21	and I thought that the easiest way to do it might be
22	an example of the kind of work that you do.	22	to go in chronological order from the back, so we you
23	A. It would be things well, you know, it	23	could just go up through the years, as it were.
24	could be as simple as creating an XML site map for a	24	A. Okay.
25	website. So essentially something that search engines	25	Q. I want to touch on each of them briefly,
	Page 27		Page 29
1	can digest very quickly so they're not having to spend	1	again to make sure I understand each of these.
2	a lot of time on your website, but they can still get	2	Start with Teleflora in 2001. What is
3	to all of your pages and all of your content.	3	Teleflora?
4	It could also be as complex as Amazon	4	A. Teleflora is a florist wire service, much
5	putting out a listing of every product that they have	5	like FTD; essentially the largest competitor to FTD.
6	on their website for their affiliates to pick up and	6	They enable florists to take an order so let's say
7	build websites to show off that catalog.	7	I want to send you flowers in Alabama from Medford. I
8	Q. The fourth bullet point then under that	8	can do that by walking into my local florist and
9	I think we've talked about this a little bit	9	saying, I want to buy flowers, but I want them
10	designed various E-commerce infrastructure projects,	10	delivered in a state that, obviously, you're not going
11	kind of continuing on, that's the work you described	11	to drive and drop off that. They then can take that
12	earlier; the actual programming and building the site?	12	order and use the Teleflora wire service to wire it to
13	A. Yes. Working with the I.T. teams to make	13	an Alabama florist near you to drop off those flowers.
14	sure that that's built so that everything flows	14	Q. What is Web Marketing Pros, the next
15	through properly.	15	A. Web Marketing Pros was a business of mine.
16	Q. The fifth bullet point, it says,	16	I was doing independent consulting, and that was my
17	Experienced at planning and managing technical	17	DBA at the time.
18	migrations. Give me an example of what that is.	18	Q. Again, the kind of work you were doing
19	A. So to use the names of the first bullet	19	there is the kinds of things we've been talking about?
20	point, let's say you've been working with Adlucent for	20	A. Same thing. I've kept a very focused
21	your paid search as your paid search vendor, ad	21	career path.
22	migration is okay, we've now decided to switch to RKG,	22	Q. What is over sea corp?
23	for instance, so there's that management of transition	23	A. Oversee Corp. is a they're still around.
24	not only all of the technical tracking aspects that	24	It's a large company. They own lots and lots of
25	you need to set up, you need to whichever vendor.	25	different websites; you know, everything from

	Page 30	Page 32
1	Revenue.net, which is listed here, which was a	1 they're based in St. Louis. It had been a privately
2	marketing platform so display marketing. So banner	2 owned basically an Internet startup that was
3	ads and such.	³ purchased by Brown Shoe. I lived in LA at the time,
4	Domain Sponsor was where let's say you	4 and Brown Shoes had plans to move the company to
5	owned 10,000 different URLs. Domain Sponsor was a	5 St. Louis, and I was not looking to move to St. Louis.
6	parking service where you would park that domain, and	6 Q. So I gather you were then an independent
7	then they would essentially populate it with kind of	7 contractor for four and a half, five years, and also
8	like paid search listings, and each click would	8 worked at Musician's Friend and Guitar Center at the
9	generate income for the owner of that domain.	⁹ same time.
10	Q. And your title there was search marketing	10 A. Yes. I actually was an independent
11	revenue manager, right?	11 contractor, with the approval of my bosses at both of
12	A. Yes.	12 those companies, during or it overlapped with both
13	Q. What was it that you actually did at	13 Musician's Friend/Guitar Center, as well as some of
14	Oversee?	14 the Shoes.com work.
15	A. I did a couple of different things there.	15 O. As an independent contractor from that
16	One was I managed the testing of several of the CEO's	16 period in December 2006 to February 2011, you did the
17	URL, so the company's own domain portfolio, building	17 same kind of work that we've been discussing already,
18	out essentially publisher websites; so websites that	18 just with on your own?
19	published content that you build up to drive traffic	19 A. Yes. Essentially, it was kind of like
20	to other sites to get that percentage of transaction	after-hours work, so I could would do my work during
21	from that affiliate.	the day with Musician's Friend and Guitar Center, and
22	So it's basically building an being an	then in the evenings I might do work for Teritory
23		23 Ahead or Naturalizer.com, as long as they were
24	affiliate of other companies and building out websites that have domains. So it would be like having a	24 businesses that did not compete with the musical
25	website like Travelnow.com, for instance, and driving	25 instrument businesses of Musician's Friend and Guitar
	Page 31	Page 33
1	traffic to Expedia for a commission on sales.	1 Center.
2	Q. You then went to Shoes.Com?	2 Q. So Naturalizer.com sold shoes, right?
3	A. Yes.	3 A. Yes. They're actually owned by Brown Shoe.
4	Q. I gather they sell shoes.	4 Q. What is Foamheads.Com?
5	A. They do.	5 A. Foamheads is was a is a company
6	Q. And you were the director of online	6 that's based out of Seattle. They basically make
7	marketing there?	7 sports licensed sports memorabilia.
8	A. Yes.	8 Q. TeritoryAhead.com, what is that?
9	Q. Briefly, tell me just what kind of work did	9 A. They are a clothing or apparel company.
10	you do for Shoes.com.	10 It's not really something that I would wear, but I had
11	A. Essentially, I oversaw all of their	apparel marketing experience, and they needed somebody
12	marketing channels from paid search, search engine	12 to do an SEO audit of their website; so basically
13	optimization, affiliate program, comparison shopping	13taking a look at how their infrastructure was set up,
14	engines, partnerships, so on and so forth.	14 what data elements they had; looking at all of those
15	So essentially managed all of their	15 search engine optimization aspects.
16	acquisition marketing.	16 Q. And Musician's Friend and Guitar Center,
17	Q. Again, acquisition marketing, marketing to	17 what kind of companies are those?
18	the people who would buy shoes?	18A. Very, very large. Musician's Friend
19	A. Yes. I was the one who was initially	19 Musician's Friend is the largest well, was the
20	getting the customers, and then there was another	20 largest online retailer of musical instruments based
21	director at that company who was managing the	21 out of Medford, Oregon, initially; it was founded
22	retention channels, so the CRM marketing.	there. Guitar Center purchased them.
23	Q. Why did you stop working at Shoes.com?	23And I was brought in to basically help
24	A. The company was owned by Brown Shoe, which	24 continue the launch of E-commerce for
25	is one of the largest shoe companies in the world, but	25 GuitarCenter.com, because up until about six to eight

	Page 34		Page 36
1	months before I started there, Guitar Center promoted	1	data going to that front end of that website to make
2	their GuitarCenter.com promoted their stores, which	2	it more relevant or actually provide it more
3	you can find almost everywhere.	3	content so that people looking for a pear gift basket
4	And so it was building out E-commerce for	4	or a pear gift box or comice pears or so on and so
5	them, as well as for the MusiciansFriend.com brand and	5	forth would find that website.
6	other brands that they owned and/or purchased after I	6	So essentially building it up so that it
7	started there.	7	actually supported what it is that it does so that
8	Q. And then in your resumé, under that first	8	Google gives it more relevancy for keywords that are
9	bullet, it mentions several different websites. Each	9	related to it.
10	of those, I guess, are sites that sell music products.	10	Q. And then as director of online marketing,
11	A. Musical instruments, except for Harmony	11	your portfolio expanded?
12	Central, which actually is a community website for	12	A. Yes. So then I had to not only manage the
13	musicians.	13	search engine optimization but then paid search,
14	Q. What do you mean?	14	affiliate programs, and managed the team that managed
15	A. It's a forum of sorts where online	15	all of that.
16	musicians can talk about, you know, their favorite	16	Q. And then as director of site architecture
17	strings or their favorite drumsticks and why, and so	17	and SEO
18	on and so forth, or, you know, even things as mundane	18	A. That was I was moved into a special
19	as did you hear this new album, did you like it; that	19	role, essentially managing all of the back end and
20	type of stuff.	20	mid-tier working directly with the I.T. team to
21	Q. And then why did you leave Musician's	21	basically build a better foundation for the website so
22	Friend/Guitar Center?	22	that the data flowed more smoothly.
23	A. Guitar Center had plans to close the	23	A lot of it was process development with
24	Medford office and move and centralize everything down	24	you know, working with multiple departments. So
25	in southern California, which I had already owned a	25	merchandising, purchasing, you know, I.T., marketing
20	in southern camorina, which I had already owned a	2.5	merchandising, purchasing, you know, 111, marketing
	Page 35		Page 37
1	house in Medford, so I wasn't going to move again.	1	itself, so on and so forth.
2	Q. So then you went to work at Harry &	2	Q. Now, under director of site architecture
3	David's?	3	and SEO on your resumé, the fifth bullet there
4	A. Yes.	4	mentions some of the terms that we were talking about
5	Q. What is Harry & David's?	5	earlier, like KPI. So what KPI were you focused on?
6	A. Harry & David is a very large food gifting	6	A. We were focused on site ranking as well as
7	company.	7	conversion, bounce rates; just general key performance
8	Q. Like gift baskets?	8	indicators, whether the website was doing well or not.
9	A. Gift baskets, chocolates. They're most	9	Q. Again, at Harry & David, conversion meant
10	known for their pears, which we grow in the Rogue	10	somebody actually ordering a gift basset?
11	Valley, which is all around Medford.	11	A. Yes, somebody actually placing an order.
12	Q. And you had a couple different jobs there;	12	Q. And then there's a reference to the user
13	senior manager for SEO and project management, right?	13	engagement. What is that?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. User engagement was essentially, it was
15	Q. And then director of online marketing?	15	how people interacted with the website; making sure
16	A. Uh-huh.	16	that the website was easy to use, which, obviously, if
17	Q. And then directer of site architecture and	17	a website is easy to use, you can find what you want
18	SEO?	18	on it. Your conversion is going to go up, unless you
19	A. Yes. I basically moved up the ladder very	19	don't you know, it's too expensive.
20	quickly.	20	Q. So it might look at how long somebody is on
21	Q. What did you do in each of those positions?	21	the website?
22	A. When I started there, I started	22	A. Yeah. We may look at how many pages
23	specifically just looking at search engine	23	somebody looked at, how long they were on the site,
24	optimization for their websites, building out projects	24	what they what they looked at, so on and so forth.
25	and processes and so on and so forth, to better manage	25	Q. And why is that important?
25		1	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••

	Page 38		Page 40
1	MR. VOGT: Objection to form.	1	company, so they basically build and launch websites
2	THE WITNESS: It's to understand the user	2	for companies. GoGenLab is one of their clients.
3	behavior on the website. So looking for pinch points.	3	It's a laboratory supply company, essentially.
4	If you see lots of people going and ending up on a	4	Q. And what is BoydTech, that firm?
5	product and for some reason that product's page is not	5	A. BoydTech is a scientific materials company.
6	creating a conversion, maybe there's something broken	6	Q. MyJewelryBox.Com?
7	on that page, maybe that product doesn't have	7	A. MyJewelryBox was a large jewelry retailer
8	inventory anymore, and for some reason, it's just	8	based in Canada.
9	broken. Pull it off the site. Those types of things.	9	Q. Then in the next bullet it mentions
10	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	10	PODHotel.Com?
11	Q. Then why did you stop working at Harry &	11	A. PODHotel is a hotel chain that started in
12	David?	12	New York. It's kind of the mini hotel room. And I
13	A. I was laid off in March, as they prepared	13	worked with RDA International, who is a New York
14	to get their books ready for sale. The company was	14	design consulting firm, to provide SEO services for
15	recently sold to 800-Flowers.	15	the build out of that website.
16	Q. And at that point you started your own	16	Q. Then under the Vantage Quarter, it mentions
17	consulting business?	17	several different websites. HuskyLiners.com?
18	A. Yes.	18	A. Husky Liners makes basically stuff for your
19	Q. And does the business have a name?	19	truck. It could be protective bed liners. It could
20	A. No. It's self-employed.	20	be grills for the rear you know, your back window,
21	Q. The consulting that you do kind of goes	21	window shades; those types of things.
22	back to what we were talking about originally; it's	22	Q. ToBeFast.Com?
23	sort of the broad gamut of stuff that we were	23	A. ToBeFast is a performance vehicle or
24	discussing with respect to E-commerce?	24	automotive seller specializing mostly in motorcycles
25	A. Yes.	25	and UTVs.
	Page 39		Page 41
1	Q. On your résumé there's a reference on the	1	Q. PowerSports.com.au?
2	first page, right under where it says Independent	2	A. That's an Australia company that sells
3	E-commerce Marketing Consultant a reference to	3	tires.
4	DiscoverWithDrCool.com. Do you have a permanent	4	Q. ThrottleRocker.com?
5	position there?	5	A. So Throttle Rocker and Cramp Buster, both
6	A. No. I am essentially the contract chief	6	of which are there, are two products that essentially
7	marketing office and chief technical officer. I	7	are for motorcycles. It's to rather than having to
8	manage the direct consumer presence of that company.	8	hold your throttle back, it gives you a pad where you
9	Q. What is DiscoverWithDrCool.Com?	9	can kind of rest your hand, so if you're riding for
10	A. They sell educational science kits for	10	miles and miles, you're not constantly doing this.
11	kids.	11	You can just kind of rest and hold that throttle
12	Q. There's a number of other websites then	12	rather without having to constantly flex your
13	mentioned on page 2, all related to your work current	13	wrist. It's a comfort thing.
14	work?	14	Q. The next one, ScarlettPlus.com?
15	A. Uh-huh.	15	A. It's a small boutique, plus-sized women's
16	Q. I'd like to just kind of run through, and	16	retail company. They have one location in North
17	if could me give me like a one-sentence explanation of	17	Carolina, and they wanted to launch a website that
18	what each of these does.	18	actually had E-commerce versus just supporting their
19	A. No problem.	19	store presence.
20	Q. Makaboo.com?	20	Q. EShopWorld.com?
21	A. Makaboo was a personalizable baby and	21	A. EShopWorld is an international company that
22	children clothing website.	22	provides globalization E-commerce services, so it
23	Q. Under the next bullet there's Double Prime,	23	facilitates websites who want to sell, let's say, to
24	which mentions GoGenLab.com.	24	China or Europe or Russia or so on and so forth.

Q. And they help facilitate those sales?

25

A. Double Prime is a platform development

25

	Page 42		Page 44
1	A. Yes. They help facilitate the not the	1	Q. And a lot of this appears in your résumé?
2	sales but the infrastructure to sell. So it could be	2	A. Yeah. It's an online professional website
3	helping to get the website in the native language of a	3	that describes your what it is that you've done.
4	country. It could be making sure that the website's	4	So essentially it's an online CV.
5	promoting local holidays.	5	Q. I just want to ask you about one thing on
6	So, you know, obviously, President's Day	6	here. In number the second page
7	here is a holiday in the United States, but it doesn't	7	A. Okay.
8	really mean anything in, you know, Germany, for	8	Q it has E-commerce marketing and
9	instance.	9	technology consultant, and then under the there's a
10	Q. Hadley Pottery?	10	section that says, What I Get Contracted For.
11	A. Hadley Pottery is a company that's been	11	A. Uh-huh.
12	around for a lot of years. They're handmade stoneware	12	Q. The last bullet says, Legal expert for
13	pottery. People collect it, but people also still use	13	cases related to online technology or marketing.
14	it day to day. But it's all handmade stoneware	14	Other than this case, have you been engaged
15	pottery made in Kentucky, I believe.	15	as an expert in any other legal cases?
16	Q. I think I skipped the ReStockIt.com.	16	A. No. That speaks to this case.
17	A. ReStockIt is a company based out of	17	Q. This is the only time that you've served as
18	Florida, if I remember correctly. They sell things	18	an expert?
19	that you would need to re-up on, so it might be	19	A. Yes. To date.
20	printer cartridges, office supplies; those types of	20	Q. A couple seconds ago we were talking about
21	things.	21	conversion rates. When you were at Guitar
22	Q. Then the last thing on here is	22	Centers/Musician's Friend let me just ask you a
23	eCommerceConsulting.com. It says you're a	23	question about that.
24	volunteering contributing staff writer.	24	On your résumé, when it says Musician's
25	A. Yes. I did that when I initially started	25	Friend/Guitar Center, you worked for Musician's Friend
	Page 43		Page 45
1	consulting. And then as business got busy, it kind of	1	that then got bought by Guitar Center, so you
2	was something that I still want to do, but I just	2	ultimately worked for Guitar Center? Is that
3	haven't had the time to.	3	A. They actually kept the two businesses
4	Q. But it's not a consulting business itself;	4	siloed while I was still there. When I left was while
5	it's a you're publishing articles?	5	they were starting to complete start the process of
6	A. It's purely a content website providing	6	merging the two, in terms of tax nexus and all of
7	where you can where we basically, a group of us	7	those other aspects that really bring an owner
8	publish articles to help other E-commerce	8	owned company to an owner company.
9	professionals based on our experiences. So	9	Q. Okay. When you worked for those companies,
10	Q. And for that you weren't building the site;	10	what was the click-through rate for the various
11	you were writing articles?	11	websites that you worked with?
12	A. I was purely writing articles, yes.	12	MR. VOGT: Objection to form.
13	Q. What kind of articles did you write?	13	THE WITNESS: The click-through rates for
14	A. Everything from articles about search	14	the various websites, are you referring to from
15	engine optimization to articles about tag management,	15	organic listings, paid listings?
16	so on and so forth. So it kind of covered the gambit	16	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
17	of what it is that I do.	17	Q. Well, let's start with paid listings.
18	Q. I'm going to mark as Exhibit 321 this	18	A. Paid listings
19	document. Are you familiar with this?	19	MR. VOGT: Objection. Just objection to
20	(Exhibit 321 marked for identification.)	20	form and to scope.
21	THE WITNESS: This is my LinkedIn profile.	21	THE WITNESS: Essentially, it was the best
22	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	22	click-through rate we could attain. So it was, you
23	Q. Did you enter the information on the	23	know, working with our third-party paid search vendors
24			
24 25	LinkedIn profile? A. I did.	24 25	to write ads that caught people's attention to bring them in to click through it.

	Page 46		Page 48
1	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	1	instructing him not to answer?
2	Q. But what would be considered a good	2	MR. VOGT: Yeah.
3	click-through rate for those?	3	(INSTRUCTION BY COUNSEL)
4	MR. VOGT: Same objection.	4	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
5	THE WITNESS: A good click-through rate for	5	Q. If I were to ask you the conversion rate
6	a paid search ad is anywhere between 3 to 5 percent.	6	for Harry & David, it would be the same?
7	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	7	A. Yeah. It's a professional obligation not
8	Q. And that means clicking from the ad to the	8	to disclose their business information.
9	actual website?	9	Q. And the various other websites that we went
10	A. Yes.	10	through from DiscoverWithDrCool, Makaboo, Hadley
11	Q. What about for organic?	11	Pottery, those same
12	A. Organic, the click-through rate is	12	A. Yeah, I would not feel comfortable
13	typically less than that, so as mentioned before, a	13	discussing their specific KPI performances.
14	good organic click-through rate is probably in that	14	Q. When you were at Guitar Center and
15	one and a half percent mark.	15	Musician's Friends or Musician's Friend, I
16	MR. VOGT: Can I just have a standing	16	apologize, were there any videos on those websites?
17	objection to scope on all of these?	17	A. There were.
18	MR. BERRY: Absolutely.	18	Q. What kind of videos?
19	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	19	A. It could be videos of the guitar. You
20	Q. This is just for again, like, for the	20	know, so one guitar was a self-tuning guitar. So
21	record, like I was saying, so that somebody later	21	essentially you would set how you wanted it to tune
22	the judge can look at this and determine what's	22	versus having to turn the headstock to tighten the
23		23	strings or loosen them
24	appropriate.	24	Q. Right.
25	When you talk about organic, you mean like something shows up in a search engine like Google or	25	A it would tune it automatically, so we
23	something shows up in a search engine like doogle of	2.5	A It would tune it automatically, so we
	Page 47		Page 49
1	Bing; that's considered organic?	1	had videos showing that. We may have had videos
2	A. On a Google search result page, there may	2	showcasing super high-end guitars, so kind of more
3	be sponsored ads, so paid search ads, and organic ads.	3	that 360 model video. Sometimes we had celebrity
4	Q. But if I ran a search for buy guitar and	4	signed guitars, and so you would want to show a video
5	Guitar Centers website came up as just a search	5	of the guitar in complete, as well as the signatures
6	result, I clicked on that, that's the kind of organic	6	and such that were on it.
7	you mean rather than the sponsored, you know, Guitar	7	Q. When you were at those two companies, were
8	Center advertisement?	8	you involved with the video at all?
9	A. Yes. You may see both on the same query,	9	A. I was involved with the making sure that
10	but yes.	10	the videos were conducive to selling that product as
11	Q. For the websites that you worked with at	11	well as making sure that the analytics tracked
12	Guitar Center and Musician's Friend, once a visitor	12	interaction with those videos.
13	came to the site, what was the conversion rate?	13	Q. What does that mean?
14	A. I can't actually discuss that because it's	14	A. So tracking video views, page views for
15	business specific. It's something that is tied to	15	that video page, making sure that people could access
16	their business. I would need permission to talk about	16	the video. So looking at, you know, the analytics of
17	very specific things like that.	17	what technologies were entering to view that video.
18	Q. There's a confidentiality order in the case	18	So those types of things.
19	that ensures that everything that is you know, not	19	Q. What content delivery network did you use
10		1	for the videous at these services?
20	everything that if you want something to be deemed	20	for the videos at those companies?
	everything that if you want something to be deemed confidential I think Charles and Shane may have	20 21	A. So at Musician's Friend and Guitar Center,
20			•

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

Q. And then how did you track the counts of

24

25

views for those?

24

25

shared outside.

MR. BERRY: Is it something where you're

	Page 50		Page 52
1	A. Basically, creating an action script, so	1	Q. And then if I understand what you were
2	that once somebody interacted with the play video	2	saying, there were also deeper analytics to look at
3	button, it would create a count of how many times that	3	the length of play, whether the play was completed?
4	play button was clicked.	4	A. Yes. In some cases, in some of the videos.
5	Q. What is an action script?	5	Q. Could you tell in the back-end analytics
6	A. It's basically just saying when somebody	6	whether there were unique visits to play?
7	interacts with this perform this action and record,	7	A. You could look at the number of unique IP
8	hit as a one, for instance.	8	addresses that looked at it, but there would be no way
9	Q. So that's something that's coded into the	9	to say, okay, was there two or three people at that
10	website?	10	computer looking at it at the same time.
11	A. Coded into whatever media player you are	11	Q. But you might have, say, a hundred plays
12	using.	12	and only a percentage of those would be from unique IP
13	Q. What media player did y'all use.	13	addresses?
14	A. We had a proprietary one there.	14	A. Potentially, yes. Like I said, at the same
15	Q. Was that script accessible to people who	15	time, it's just that one IP address. There's no way
16	viewed the website?	16	to identify whether there was all of us starting
17	A. No. You would not be able to go in and see	17	around the computer or just one person watching from
18	the the actual back-end aspect of that, but you	18	that computer.
19	would be able to see the signals and the labels that	19	Q. Right. But if Bridget went to, you know,
20	we applied to that.	20	the self-tuning guitar video and clicked play, that
21	Q. What does that mean?	21	would show up as one
22	A. Essentially what so when somebody	22	A. One unique.
23	interacts with that play button, it would then send to	23	Q one unique and one play?
24	our analytics that somebody hit play, so somebody is	24	A. Yes. Right. It would show up as one view.
25	viewing the video, and then it would, you know, count	25	Q. Okay. And then if I went to the same
	Page 51		Page 53
1	back in updating the video counts, as well as show	1	computer, hit play again, it would show as a second
2	us and we may even have the you know, in some	2	play, but the same just it would still only be
3	places we used the technology that actually	3	one unique?
4	recorded did they watch the complete video, so did	4	A. It would be one unique view.
5	the video actually reach its end; did they move off of	5	Q. And then if you went to the same computer
6	the video midway, you know; so we may be able to	6	and you hit play again, that would be the third play?
7	record partial watches. But that would not be	7	A. A third play, but one it's still one
8	accessible on the front end to anybody.	8	unique view.
9	Q. And the script itself would not be	9	Q. And the uniques were something that was
10	accessible on the front end?	10	accessible to you in the back-end reporting?
11	A. You would just be able to kind of see how	11	A. Only in the back-end reporting.
12	we were labeling it and basically being able to review	12	Q. Not to the front-end viewer?
13	what was how we tagged that within the source code.	13	A. No.
14	Q. When say how you tagged that, that means	14	Q. On Harry & David's website, were there
15	how you're calling the number?	15	videos?
16	A. Exactly.	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. How it's identified?	17	Q. What kind of videos?
18	A. Exactly.	18	A. It may be showcasing a certain gift box or
19	Q. At those two companies, the script said	19	gift product. You know, we had things like gift
20	that it counted as a play if the play button was	20	towers, so it's a picture of boxes stacked on top of
21	clicked; is that	21	each other. So we may have a video that shows those
22	A. Yes.	22	boxes being opened so you can see the pears at the
23	Q. And so you would count plays by that	23	bottom and chocolate and the sweets on the next one,
24	number, right?	24	so on and so forth.
25	A. Uh-huh.	25	Q. And when you worked at Harry & David, did

			-
	Page 54		Page 56
1	you have any role with the video?	1	how were views tracked there?
2	A. Yes. As part of the architecture in	2	A. The same way. We tracked plays, amount of
3	managing, making sure we were tagging those videos, as	3	interaction, page views of that page prior to play.
4	well. Also in support of the YouTube channel. So	4	So we could see a video conversion rate, for instance.
5	sometimes we would use embedded YouTube videos versus	5	So a thousand people visit this page, ten
6	hosting them directly.	6	watch it, that's not the greatest of video
7	Q. What do you mean by "embedded"?	7	conversions.
8	A. Embedded is essentially taking code that	8	Q. And then did the technology that
9	ports that video on to a web page.	9	facilitated the counting work the same, where it was
10	Q. So if I were to go to Harry & David's	10	in a script?
11	website, I'd see whatever is on the Harry & David	11	A. Yes. It was it was coded across the
12	website, and then there be would a video box in it?	12	basically, hosted on the back end, encapsulated in
13	A. Yes.	13	that mid-tier, and then presented through a front-end
14	Q. Would I be able to tell that I was looking	14	layer to the user through the actual video player
15	at a video on a different website?	15	itself.
16	A. Yes. If when we used videos from	16	Q. But the counting itself, that was done
17	YouTube, you would always be able to see the YouTube	17	through a script like it was at Musician Friend and
18	links on the bottom, and there's always that link that	18	Guitar Center?
19	link that says watch on YouTube. Even from our	19	A. Yes. A tracking script.
20	consumer website with that embedded video, you could	20	Q. And that script at Harry & David would not
21	always leave our website and go watch that video in	21	be accessible to just somebody going to the website,
22	its native environment, essentially.	22	right?
23	Q. When websites embed videos, is that always	23	A. No. It was tied in the analytics package
24	the case that you can tell that you're looking at a	24	that we use to track that.
25	different site's video?	25	Q. How then did you count views at Harry &
	Page 55		Page 57
1	A. Typically, yes. You want to identify that	1	David?
2	you're embedding that video.	2	A. Same thing; an interaction within with
3	Q. Right. But to a viewer to the average	3	the video play button.
4	website, you know, traffic person going to there,	4	Q. So if somebody were to hit the play button,
5	if it's not YouTube and labeled as such, would you	5	that would count as a view?
6	know if a video was embedded from somewhere else?	6	A. As long as the video was actually allowed
7	MR. VOGT: Objection to form.	7	to start, yes.
8	THE WITNESS: Totally depends on who is	8	Q. And then separately, it sounds like you had
9	originally hosting that video and the type of embed	9	analytics looking at depth of play and other stuff.
10	code that they use. But most people label their	10	A. Yeah. Optimally. I mean, if you're going
11	players. They're proud of their technology.	11	to put production time into it, you want to understand
12	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	12	what it's doing for you.
13	Q. So there were at Harry & David, it	13	Q. Right. But that is what you did
14	sounds like there were two kinds of videos; YouTube	14	A. Exactly.
15	posted and	15	Q at Harry & David?
16	A. Natively hosted, yes.	16	A. That's yeah, that's one of the areas,
17	Q. At Harry & David, was it like at Music	17	from the architectural perspective, that I had to
18	Musician Friend and Guitar Center where you had them	18	manage, was making sure that things were being tracked

manuge, mas manung sure mar amigs mara semig auence
appropriately, numbers were accurate, and so on and so
forth.

Q. And then at Harry & David, just with this
proprietary viewer, like with Musician Friend, you
could track unique IP addresses, right?
A. Yes. Analytics software does that

automatically. And we used a third-party analytics

19

20 21

22

23

24 25

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

hosted on your own server?

track views there?

A. We did.

own proprietary video player.

A. It was hosted on our own server with our

Q. And just talking about that, did y'all

Q. Just talking about the proprietary player,

	Page 58	Page 60
1	software. We just had to tag the videos and aspects	1 There's no point in ranking them like that.
2	of the video that we wanted to track.	2 If somebody is looking at a tower of
3	Q. And so the view track total view count	³ products, they would a gift tower, for instance,
4	would potentially be higher than the unique IP address	4 that would be the only time they'd interact with the
5	views?	5 video.
6	A. Typically, yes. There's always the	6 So showing a count in the front end wasn't
7	potential that somebody may repeat view that video.	7 really pertinent to ours, but tracking it on the back
8	Not it doesn't happen very often within a consumer	8 end was very important.
9	environment, though.	9 Q. Then with the YouTube embedded videos,
10	Q. Right. But like in the example before, if	10 would y'all track counts for that, as well?
11	Bridget looked on her computer at a video on Harry &	11A. Yes. So within an embedded video, you can
12	David about a gift basket, that would be the one	12track unique views of that embedded content.
13	unique and one view, right?	13Q. I'm not so technologically savvy, so bear
14	A. Uh-huh.	14 with me.
15	Q. And then if I went on the same thing and	15If I understand what you're saying, that
16	looked and she said, Mike, you got to check out	16 means that Harry & David would count the number of
17	this gift basket, she plays the video, second view but	17 views that somebody had from Harry & David's website
18	only one unique, correct?	18 of that video?
19	A. Exactly. But we wouldn't know again, we	19A. We would see loads of the embed code.
20	wouldn't know that both of you were watching it that	20 YouTube would track the stats of the unique views of
21	second time.	21 that embedded instance of that video.
22	Q. And if she went back and watched it again,	22 Q. So when you say "loads," what does that
23	she's looking at a competitor's and she goes and she	23 mean?
24	views it a second time, it would count as another view	A. We would only be able to see that we loaded
25	but still only one unique?	25 the embed code that would load that video. We would
	Page 59	Page 61
1	A. Yes. There we actually didn't count views.	1 not be able to tap in, like our proprietary videos,
2	We counted unique views. So what we presented in	
3	the front-end label of this video had so many views.	2 and say, Did somebody click the play button. Only
4		 and say, Did somebody click the play button. Only YouTube has that information because, essentially,
	We only counted unique views and only presented that	,,,,,,,,,,
5	We only counted unique views and only presented that to the consumer.	3 YouTube has that information because, essentially,
5 6		 YouTube has that information because, essentially, it's their code encapsulated within our website.
	to the consumer.	 YouTube has that information because, essentially, it's their code encapsulated within our website. Q. When you talk about loads, does that mean
6	to the consumer. Q. Okay.	 YouTube has that information because, essentially, it's their code encapsulated within our website. Q. When you talk about loads, does that mean like I'd go to the website and the video it comes
6 7	to the consumer. Q. Okay. A. Because, again, we wanted the truthfulness	 YouTube has that information because, essentially, it's their code encapsulated within our website. Q. When you talk about loads, does that mean like I'd go to the website and the video it comes on to the page, but it doesn't mean that it's played;
6 7 8	to the consumer. Q. Okay. A. Because, again, we wanted the truthfulness of how many actual people we could assume watched the	 YouTube has that information because, essentially, it's their code encapsulated within our website. Q. When you talk about loads, does that mean like I'd go to the website and the video it comes on to the page, but it doesn't mean that it's played; it's just that it the video box appears?
6 7 8 9	to the consumer. Q. Okay. A. Because, again, we wanted the truthfulness of how many actual people we could assume watched the video. Like I said, we couldn't assume that there was	 YouTube has that information because, essentially, it's their code encapsulated within our website. Q. When you talk about loads, does that mean like I'd go to the website and the video it comes on to the page, but it doesn't mean that it's played; it's just that it the video box appears? A. Yes. And that's the that's what makes
6 7 8 9 10	to the consumer. Q. Okay. A. Because, again, we wanted the truthfulness of how many actual people we could assume watched the video. Like I said, we couldn't assume that there was four people watching the video, and we couldn't assume	 YouTube has that information because, essentially, it's their code encapsulated within our website. Q. When you talk about loads, does that mean like I'd go to the website and the video it comes on to the page, but it doesn't mean that it's played; it's just that it the video box appears? A. Yes. And that's the that's what makes an advantage of hosting your own videos and a
6 7 8 9 10 11	to the consumer. Q. Okay. A. Because, again, we wanted the truthfulness of how many actual people we could assume watched the video. Like I said, we couldn't assume that there was four people watching the video, and we couldn't assume that every time that video was re-watched from that	 YouTube has that information because, essentially, it's their code encapsulated within our website. Q. When you talk about loads, does that mean like I'd go to the website and the video it comes on to the page, but it doesn't mean that it's played; it's just that it the video box appears? A. Yes. And that's the that's what makes an advantage of hosting your own videos and a disadvantage of using your YouTube channel, for
6 7 9 10 11 12	to the consumer. Q. Okay. A. Because, again, we wanted the truthfulness of how many actual people we could assume watched the video. Like I said, we couldn't assume that there was four people watching the video, and we couldn't assume that every time that video was re-watched from that same IP, that it was not the same person. So we	 YouTube has that information because, essentially, it's their code encapsulated within our website. Q. When you talk about loads, does that mean like I'd go to the website and the video it comes on to the page, but it doesn't mean that it's played; it's just that it the video box appears? A. Yes. And that's the that's what makes an advantage of hosting your own videos and a disadvantage of using your YouTube channel, for instance, to embed videos over.
6 7 9 10 11 12 13	to the consumer. Q. Okay. A. Because, again, we wanted the truthfulness of how many actual people we could assume watched the video. Like I said, we couldn't assume that there was four people watching the video, and we couldn't assume that every time that video was re-watched from that same IP, that it was not the same person. So we always consolidated those down and displayed the	 YouTube has that information because, essentially, it's their code encapsulated within our website. Q. When you talk about loads, does that mean like I'd go to the website and the video it comes on to the page, but it doesn't mean that it's played; it's just that it the video box appears? A. Yes. And that's the that's what makes an advantage of hosting your own videos and a disadvantage of using your YouTube channel, for instance, to embed videos over. Q. Because with the YouTube videos, you can't
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to the consumer. Q. Okay. A. Because, again, we wanted the truthfulness of how many actual people we could assume watched the video. Like I said, we couldn't assume that there was four people watching the video, and we couldn't assume that every time that video was re-watched from that same IP, that it was not the same person. So we always consolidated those down and displayed the unique view number.	 YouTube has that information because, essentially, it's their code encapsulated within our website. Q. When you talk about loads, does that mean like I'd go to the website and the video it comes on to the page, but it doesn't mean that it's played; it's just that it the video box appears? A. Yes. And that's the that's what makes an advantage of hosting your own videos and a disadvantage of using your YouTube channel, for instance, to embed videos over. Q. Because with the YouTube videos, you can't tell, other than what YouTube tells you, the number of
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to the consumer. Q. Okay. A. Because, again, we wanted the truthfulness of how many actual people we could assume watched the video. Like I said, we couldn't assume that there was four people watching the video, and we couldn't assume that every time that video was re-watched from that same IP, that it was not the same person. So we always consolidated those down and displayed the unique view number. Q. And that would be displayed on the Harry &	 YouTube has that information because, essentially, it's their code encapsulated within our website. Q. When you talk about loads, does that mean like I'd go to the website and the video it comes on to the page, but it doesn't mean that it's played; it's just that it the video box appears? A. Yes. And that's the that's what makes an advantage of hosting your own videos and a disadvantage of using your YouTube channel, for instance, to embed videos over. Q. Because with the YouTube videos, you can't tell, other than what YouTube tells you, the number of plays, the depth of play, the A. You'd have to look at the YouTube
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to the consumer. Q. Okay. A. Because, again, we wanted the truthfulness of how many actual people we could assume watched the video. Like I said, we couldn't assume that there was four people watching the video, and we couldn't assume that every time that video was re-watched from that same IP, that it was not the same person. So we always consolidated those down and displayed the unique view number. Q. And that would be displayed on the Harry & David site so that if I went to look at the site, that	 YouTube has that information because, essentially, it's their code encapsulated within our website. Q. When you talk about loads, does that mean like I'd go to the website and the video it comes on to the page, but it doesn't mean that it's played; it's just that it the video box appears? A. Yes. And that's the that's what makes an advantage of hosting your own videos and a disadvantage of using your YouTube channel, for instance, to embed videos over. Q. Because with the YouTube videos, you can't tell, other than what YouTube tells you, the number of plays, the depth of play, the A. You'd have to look at the YouTube
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to the consumer. Q. Okay. A. Because, again, we wanted the truthfulness of how many actual people we could assume watched the video. Like I said, we couldn't assume that there was four people watching the video, and we couldn't assume that every time that video was re-watched from that same IP, that it was not the same person. So we always consolidated those down and displayed the unique view number. Q. And that would be displayed on the Harry & David site so that if I went to look at the site, that is what I would see?	 YouTube has that information because, essentially, it's their code encapsulated within our website. Q. When you talk about loads, does that mean like I'd go to the website and the video it comes on to the page, but it doesn't mean that it's played; it's just that it the video box appears? A. Yes. And that's the that's what makes an advantage of hosting your own videos and a disadvantage of using your YouTube channel, for instance, to embed videos over. Q. Because with the YouTube videos, you can't tell, other than what YouTube tells you, the number of plays, the depth of play, the A. You'd have to look at the YouTube statistics to identify your analytics. It's not going
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to the consumer. Q. Okay. A. Because, again, we wanted the truthfulness of how many actual people we could assume watched the video. Like I said, we couldn't assume that there was four people watching the video, and we couldn't assume that every time that video was re-watched from that same IP, that it was not the same person. So we always consolidated those down and displayed the unique view number. Q. And that would be displayed on the Harry & David site so that if I went to look at the site, that is what I would see? A. Yeah. In some of our players, yeah. A lot	 YouTube has that information because, essentially, it's their code encapsulated within our website. Q. When you talk about loads, does that mean like I'd go to the website and the video it comes on to the page, but it doesn't mean that it's played; it's just that it the video box appears? A. Yes. And that's the that's what makes an advantage of hosting your own videos and a disadvantage of using your YouTube channel, for instance, to embed videos over. Q. Because with the YouTube videos, you can't tell, other than what YouTube tells you, the number of plays, the depth of play, the A. You'd have to look at the YouTube statistics to identify your analytics. It's not going to flow into your own proprietary analytic system, for
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to the consumer. Q. Okay. A. Because, again, we wanted the truthfulness of how many actual people we could assume watched the video. Like I said, we couldn't assume that there was four people watching the video, and we couldn't assume that every time that video was re-watched from that same IP, that it was not the same person. So we always consolidated those down and displayed the unique view number. Q. And that would be displayed on the Harry & David site so that if I went to look at the site, that is what I would see? A. Yeah. In some of our players, yeah. A lot of times we actually in the consumer realm, the	 YouTube has that information because, essentially, it's their code encapsulated within our website. Q. When you talk about loads, does that mean like I'd go to the website and the video it comes on to the page, but it doesn't mean that it's played; it's just that it the video box appears? A. Yes. And that's the that's what makes an advantage of hosting your own videos and a disadvantage of using your YouTube channel, for instance, to embed videos over. Q. Because with the YouTube videos, you can't tell, other than what YouTube tells you, the number of plays, the depth of play, the A. You'd have to look at the YouTube statistics to identify your analytics. It's not going to flow into your own proprietary analytic system, for instance.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to the consumer. Q. Okay. A. Because, again, we wanted the truthfulness of how many actual people we could assume watched the video. Like I said, we couldn't assume that there was four people watching the video, and we couldn't assume that every time that video was re-watched from that same IP, that it was not the same person. So we always consolidated those down and displayed the unique view number. Q. And that would be displayed on the Harry & David site so that if I went to look at the site, that is what I would see? A. Yeah. In some of our players, yeah. A lot of times we actually in the consumer realm, the views people wouldn't we wouldn't display the	 YouTube has that information because, essentially, it's their code encapsulated within our website. Q. When you talk about loads, does that mean like I'd go to the website and the video it comes on to the page, but it doesn't mean that it's played; it's just that it the video box appears? A. Yes. And that's the that's what makes an advantage of hosting your own videos and a disadvantage of using your YouTube channel, for instance, to embed videos over. Q. Because with the YouTube videos, you can't tell, other than what YouTube tells you, the number of plays, the depth of play, the A. You'd have to look at the YouTube statistics to identify your analytics. It's not going to flow into your own proprietary analytic system, for instance. Q. Does YouTube provide analytics beyond just a view number?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to the consumer. Q. Okay. A. Because, again, we wanted the truthfulness of how many actual people we could assume watched the video. Like I said, we couldn't assume that there was four people watching the video, and we couldn't assume that every time that video was re-watched from that same IP, that it was not the same person. So we always consolidated those down and displayed the unique view number. Q. And that would be displayed on the Harry & David site so that if I went to look at the site, that is what I would see? A. Yeah. In some of our players, yeah. A lot of times we actually in the consumer realm, the views people wouldn't we wouldn't display the views in that arena. It's it just doesn't have any pertinence to the customer.	 YouTube has that information because, essentially, it's their code encapsulated within our website. Q. When you talk about loads, does that mean like I'd go to the website and the video it comes on to the page, but it doesn't mean that it's played; it's just that it the video box appears? A. Yes. And that's the that's what makes an advantage of hosting your own videos and a disadvantage of using your YouTube channel, for instance, to embed videos over. Q. Because with the YouTube videos, you can't tell, other than what YouTube tells you, the number of plays, the depth of play, the A. You'd have to look at the YouTube statistics to identify your analytics. It's not going to flow into your own proprietary analytic system, for instance. Q. Does YouTube provide analytics beyond just a view number? A. They do. Maybe look at some of the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to the consumer. Q. Okay. A. Because, again, we wanted the truthfulness of how many actual people we could assume watched the video. Like I said, we couldn't assume that there was four people watching the video, and we couldn't assume that every time that video was re-watched from that same IP, that it was not the same person. So we always consolidated those down and displayed the unique view number. Q. And that would be displayed on the Harry & David site so that if I went to look at the site, that is what I would see? A. Yeah. In some of our players, yeah. A lot of times we actually in the consumer realm, the views people wouldn't we wouldn't display the views in that arena. It's it just doesn't have any	 YouTube has that information because, essentially, it's their code encapsulated within our website. Q. When you talk about loads, does that mean like I'd go to the website and the video it comes on to the page, but it doesn't mean that it's played; it's just that it the video box appears? A. Yes. And that's the that's what makes an advantage of hosting your own videos and a disadvantage of using your YouTube channel, for instance, to embed videos over. Q. Because with the YouTube videos, you can't tell, other than what YouTube tells you, the number of plays, the depth of play, the A. You'd have to look at the YouTube statistics to identify your analytics. It's not going to flow into your own proprietary analytic system, for instance. Q. Does YouTube provide analytics beyond just a view number? A. They do. Maybe look at some of the duration of play, those types of things. There's
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 to the consumer. Q. Okay. A. Because, again, we wanted the truthfulness of how many actual people we could assume watched the video. Like I said, we couldn't assume that there was four people watching the video, and we couldn't assume that every time that video was re-watched from that same IP, that it was not the same person. So we always consolidated those down and displayed the unique view number. Q. And that would be displayed on the Harry & David site so that if I went to look at the site, that is what I would see? A. Yeah. In some of our players, yeah. A lot of times we actually in the consumer realm, the views people wouldn't we wouldn't display the views in that arena. It's it just doesn't have any pertinence to the customer. It's not something that, Oh, look. This 	 YouTube has that information because, essentially, it's their code encapsulated within our website. Q. When you talk about loads, does that mean like I'd go to the website and the video it comes on to the page, but it doesn't mean that it's played; it's just that it the video box appears? A. Yes. And that's the that's what makes an advantage of hosting your own videos and a disadvantage of using your YouTube channel, for instance, to embed videos over. Q. Because with the YouTube videos, you can't tell, other than what YouTube tells you, the number of plays, the depth of play, the A. You'd have to look at the YouTube statistics to identify your analytics. It's not going to flow into your own proprietary analytic system, for instance. Q. Does YouTube provide analytics beyond just a view number? A. They do. Maybe look at some of the duration of play, those types of things. There's

	Page 62		Page 64
1	a as just a general YouTube account, you only	1	to the pornography industry?
2	you have limited access to certain amounts of numbers.	2	A. No.
3	Q. So what kind of numbers could you see for	3	Q. Before we had talked about the articles
4	Harry & David through YouTube?	4	that you had written for the website the
5	A. We could see things like, you know, the	5	Consulting.com website.
6	number of times the video was viewed; you know, the	6	A. Uh-huh.
7	technology sometimes that looked at that. So whether	7	Q. Other than the articles that are there,
8	they were on an Apple computer or an IBM; those types	8	have you published any articles, books, or papers?
9	of things.	9	A. No.
10	Q. Could you look at length of play?	10	Q. Were any of your articles on that website
11	A. Not so much. They kind of kept that to	11	related to video view counters?
12	themselves, because that's more of a something that	12	A. No.
13	was valuable from an advertiser perspective.	13	Q. Have you ever written anything on the
14	Q. What about unique IPs?	14	pornography industry?
15	A. They tracked unique views, so that's	15	A. No.
16	that was part of their it's one of the reasons why	16	Q. Have you ever taught any classes?
17	people like using YouTube, is they do all of the	17	A. Not formal classes, but I've had to teach
18	scrubbing of that so that it's only showing unique	18	classes within business organizations that I worked
19	views. So they wouldn't track, you know, four watches	19	for.
20	from this computer, for instance.	20	Q. Like training programs?
21	Q. And so the data that you see visibly on	21	A. Exactly.
22	YouTube, the views is a unique view?	22	Q. What kind of training programs?
23	A. Yes.	23	A. It may be actually training executives
24	Q. So they count as a view, like in the	24	above me about what search engine optimization is, for
25	example before, if Bridget, then me, then you all	25	instance, or doing training classes with merchandising
2.5		2.5	
	Page 63		Page 65
1	looked at the video on YouTube, that counts as on one	1	teams so that they understand how the data that they
2	view on the YouTube	2	build around a product contributes to the website and
3	A. On YouTube.	3	its presence online.
4	MR. HARDER: It's time for a break.	4	Q. Have you ever done any training relating to
5	THE WITNESS: I was thinking the same	5	video view counters?
6	thing.	6	A. Only from an analytics tagging perspective.
7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:39. We	7	So working with I.T. to make that different elements
8	are off the record.	8	were tagged so that we could record things like unique
9	(Recess: 10:39 - 10:52 a.m.)	9	plays versus video views.
10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:52, and	10	Q. When you use the word "tag," what does that
11	we are back on the record.	11	mean?
12	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	12	A. So a tag the word tag in that instance
13	Q. I still want to talk to you a moment about	13	is referencing the use of basically creating an
14	your professional experience.	14	identification for some element on a web page. It
15	Do you belong to any professional	15	could be the play button in a video. It could be
16	organizations?	16	the the framework of the embedded video loading.
17	A. I do, through LinkedIn; there's a whole	17	It could be somebody clicking on an add to cart button
18	bunch of different groups that I belong to.	18	or looking at an ultimate image of a product, so on
19	Q. Like LinkedIn groups, not like an actual	19	and so forth.
20	organization where you're a paid member or	20	Q. And for each of those things, there's
21	A. No, I'm not a paid member of any groups.	21	separate coding?
22	Q. Do you belong to any organizations dealing	22	A. Yes. You need to tag things individually;
23	with video view technologies?	23	otherwise, you count things as the same thing.
24	A. No.	24	Q. Do you have any experience working with
25	Q. Do you belong to any organizations devoted	25	subscription-based websites?

	Page 66		Page 68
1	A. Subscription based, as in	1	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
2	Q. Generating revenue through subscriptions.	2	Q. I understand.
3	A. No.	3	A. Are you specifically referring to just
4	Q. Do you know what the conversion rate is for	4	video content or, like, article content?
5	subscription-based websites?	5	Q. Either, yeah. Let's start with video
6	A. It varies. I've seen or I've read	6	content. You've already sort of said no.
7	different things about it. It really depends on what	7	A. No to video content.
8	type of conversion what content that you're signing	8	Q. What about article content?
9	up to get.	9	A. Yes. E-commerce consulting is one of
10	Q. But you have no firsthand experience with	10	those. We would write an article, and then you would
11	it?	11	have to publish it you know, it would be published
12	A. No.	12	on that website. You would then have to promote that
13	Q. Have you had any experience working with	13	article. It may be a post to your LinkedIn community.
14	websites where video content was the site's product?	14	It could be on Facebook. You know, it could be other
15	A. Harmony Central had some of that, but it	15	writers promoting that article.
16	wasn't their primary.	16	Q. Other than your work with that website,
17	Q. What did they in what was video content	17	have you worked with any other article-based websites?
18	their product?	18	A. Harmony Central.
19	A. It could be working with Gibson to, you	19	Q. What kind of articles did they have?
20	know, post content or to publish content about a new,	20	A. Like I said, it was a forum website. It
21	upcoming guitar, for instance, on Harmony Central, for	21	may have included press releases about upcoming
22	that community to get, you know, pre-community	22	products, articles about the NAM show, which is one of
23	feedback for the Gibson brand or Fender or E-drum, so	23	the largest musical instrument industry trade shows.
24	on and so forth.	24	So we did specific coverage of those big
25	Q. Let me ask it a different way. Have you	25	musical instrument shows. And the content, including
20	Q. Eterne uskie u unerene way. Have you		musical instrament shoust And the content, menduing
	Page 67		Page 69
1	Page 67 ever worked at a site that sells video content?	1	Page 69 some videos, as I mentioned before, would be published
1 2		1 2	-
	ever worked at a site that sells video content?		some videos, as I mentioned before, would be published
2	ever worked at a site that sells video content? A. No.	2	some videos, as I mentioned before, would be published on that website so that we you know, for the
2 3	ever worked at a site that sells video content? A. No. Q. Have you ever worked for a company that	2 3	some videos, as I mentioned before, would be published on that website so that we you know, for the community.
2 3 4	ever worked at a site that sells video content? A. No. Q. Have you ever worked for a company that advertises its video content, like it tries to get	2 3 4	some videos, as I mentioned before, would be published on that website so that we you know, for the community. But we would you know, at Musician's
2 3 4 5	ever worked at a site that sells video content? A. No. Q. Have you ever worked for a company that advertises its video content, like it tries to get people to come and watch video on its site?	2 3 4 5	some videos, as I mentioned before, would be published on that website so that we you know, for the community. But we would you know, at Musician's Friend, for instance, and/or Guitar Center, either
2 3 4 5 6	ever worked at a site that sells video content? A. No. Q. Have you ever worked for a company that advertises its video content, like it tries to get people to come and watch video on its site? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6	some videos, as I mentioned before, would be published on that website so that we you know, for the community. But we would you know, at Musician's Friend, for instance, and/or Guitar Center, either branch of that company would send representatives to
2 3 4 5 6 7	ever worked at a site that sells video content? A. No. Q. Have you ever worked for a company that advertises its video content, like it tries to get people to come and watch video on its site? A. No. Q. Have you had any experience working with	2 3 4 5 6 7	some videos, as I mentioned before, would be published on that website so that we you know, for the community. But we would you know, at Musician's Friend, for instance, and/or Guitar Center, either branch of that company would send representatives to go film it, you know, produce the videos and then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ever worked at a site that sells video content? A. No. Q. Have you ever worked for a company that advertises its video content, like it tries to get people to come and watch video on its site? A. No. Q. Have you had any experience working with any media company?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	some videos, as I mentioned before, would be published on that website so that we you know, for the community. But we would you know, at Musician's Friend, for instance, and/or Guitar Center, either branch of that company would send representatives to go film it, you know, produce the videos and then publish them, and kind of live sometimes even
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 ever worked at a site that sells video content? A. No. Q. Have you ever worked for a company that advertises its video content, like it tries to get people to come and watch video on its site? A. No. Q. Have you had any experience working with any media company? A. Well, I've worked with YouTube to basically 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	some videos, as I mentioned before, would be published on that website so that we you know, for the community. But we would you know, at Musician's Friend, for instance, and/or Guitar Center, either branch of that company would send representatives to go film it, you know, produce the videos and then publish them, and kind of live sometimes even live-document not tweet we used Twitter, but not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 ever worked at a site that sells video content? A. No. Q. Have you ever worked for a company that advertises its video content, like it tries to get people to come and watch video on its site? A. No. Q. Have you had any experience working with any media company? A. Well, I've worked with YouTube to basically host videos and embed them within a website. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	some videos, as I mentioned before, would be published on that website so that we you know, for the community. But we would you know, at Musician's Friend, for instance, and/or Guitar Center, either branch of that company would send representatives to go film it, you know, produce the videos and then publish them, and kind of live sometimes even live-document not tweet we used Twitter, but not specifically for that what was going on at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 ever worked at a site that sells video content? A. No. Q. Have you ever worked for a company that advertises its video content, like it tries to get people to come and watch video on its site? A. No. Q. Have you had any experience working with any media company? A. Well, I've worked with YouTube to basically host videos and embed them within a website. Q. But have you in your employment history or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	some videos, as I mentioned before, would be published on that website so that we you know, for the community. But we would you know, at Musician's Friend, for instance, and/or Guitar Center, either branch of that company would send representatives to go film it, you know, produce the videos and then publish them, and kind of live sometimes even live-document not tweet we used Twitter, but not specifically for that what was going on at the show, what celebrity showed up to sponsor things;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 ever worked at a site that sells video content? A. No. Q. Have you ever worked for a company that advertises its video content, like it tries to get people to come and watch video on its site? A. No. Q. Have you had any experience working with any media company? A. Well, I've worked with YouTube to basically host videos and embed them within a website. Q. But have you in your employment history or consulting work, like, literally worked for a media 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	some videos, as I mentioned before, would be published on that website so that we you know, for the community. But we would you know, at Musician's Friend, for instance, and/or Guitar Center, either branch of that company would send representatives to go film it, you know, produce the videos and then publish them, and kind of live sometimes even live-document not tweet we used Twitter, but not specifically for that what was going on at the show, what celebrity showed up to sponsor things; those types of thing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 ever worked at a site that sells video content? A. No. Q. Have you ever worked for a company that advertises its video content, like it tries to get people to come and watch video on its site? A. No. Q. Have you had any experience working with any media company? A. Well, I've worked with YouTube to basically host videos and embed them within a website. Q. But have you in your employment history or consulting work, like, literally worked for a media company? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13	some videos, as I mentioned before, would be published on that website so that we you know, for the community. But we would you know, at Musician's Friend, for instance, and/or Guitar Center, either branch of that company would send representatives to go film it, you know, produce the videos and then publish them, and kind of live sometimes even live-document not tweet we used Twitter, but not specifically for that what was going on at the show, what celebrity showed up to sponsor things; those types of thing. Q. And did that site derive revenue?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 ever worked at a site that sells video content? A. No. Q. Have you ever worked for a company that advertises its video content, like it tries to get people to come and watch video on its site? A. No. Q. Have you had any experience working with any media company? A. Well, I've worked with YouTube to basically host videos and embed them within a website. Q. But have you in your employment history or consulting work, like, literally worked for a media company? A. For a video production company? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	some videos, as I mentioned before, would be published on that website so that we you know, for the community. But we would you know, at Musician's Friend, for instance, and/or Guitar Center, either branch of that company would send representatives to go film it, you know, produce the videos and then publish them, and kind of live sometimes even live-document not tweet we used Twitter, but not specifically for that what was going on at the show, what celebrity showed up to sponsor things; those types of thing. Q. And did that site derive revenue? A. That site derived revenue through some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 ever worked at a site that sells video content? A. No. Q. Have you ever worked for a company that advertises its video content, like it tries to get people to come and watch video on its site? A. No. Q. Have you had any experience working with any media company? A. Well, I've worked with YouTube to basically host videos and embed them within a website. Q. But have you in your employment history or consulting work, like, literally worked for a media company? A. For a video production company? Q. For a media company, whether it's, you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	some videos, as I mentioned before, would be published on that website so that we you know, for the community. But we would you know, at Musician's Friend, for instance, and/or Guitar Center, either branch of that company would send representatives to go film it, you know, produce the videos and then publish them, and kind of live sometimes even live-document not tweet we used Twitter, but not specifically for that what was going on at the show, what celebrity showed up to sponsor things; those types of thing. Q. And did that site derive revenue? A. That site derived revenue through some advertising. So it might be, like, Gibson, for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 ever worked at a site that sells video content? A. No. Q. Have you ever worked for a company that advertises its video content, like it tries to get people to come and watch video on its site? A. No. Q. Have you had any experience working with any media company? A. Well, I've worked with YouTube to basically host videos and embed them within a website. Q. But have you in your employment history or consulting work, like, literally worked for a media company? A. For a video production company? Q. For a media company, whether it's, you know, a publishing website, you know, a newspaper kind 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	some videos, as I mentioned before, would be published on that website so that we you know, for the community. But we would you know, at Musician's Friend, for instance, and/or Guitar Center, either branch of that company would send representatives to go film it, you know, produce the videos and then publish them, and kind of live sometimes even live-document not tweet we used Twitter, but not specifically for that what was going on at the show, what celebrity showed up to sponsor things; those types of thing. Q. And did that site derive revenue? A. That site derived revenue through some advertising. So it might be, like, Gibson, for instance, again, having putting advertising on that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 ever worked at a site that sells video content? A. No. Q. Have you ever worked for a company that advertises its video content, like it tries to get people to come and watch video on its site? A. No. Q. Have you had any experience working with any media company? A. Well, I've worked with YouTube to basically host videos and embed them within a website. Q. But have you in your employment history or consulting work, like, literally worked for a media company? A. For a video production company? Q. For a media company, whether it's, you know, a publishing website, you know, a newspaper kind of website, television, movie, like where it's a media 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	some videos, as I mentioned before, would be published on that website so that we you know, for the community. But we would you know, at Musician's Friend, for instance, and/or Guitar Center, either branch of that company would send representatives to go film it, you know, produce the videos and then publish them, and kind of live sometimes even live-document not tweet we used Twitter, but not specifically for that what was going on at the show, what celebrity showed up to sponsor things; those types of thing. Q. And did that site derive revenue? A. That site derived revenue through some advertising. So it might be, like, Gibson, for instance, again, having putting advertising on that website, so selling an advertising spot.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 ever worked at a site that sells video content? A. No. Q. Have you ever worked for a company that advertises its video content, like it tries to get people to come and watch video on its site? A. No. Q. Have you had any experience working with any media company? A. Well, I've worked with YouTube to basically host videos and embed them within a website. Q. But have you in your employment history or consulting work, like, literally worked for a media company? A. For a video production company? Q. For a media company, whether it's, you know, a publishing website, you know, a newspaper kind of website, television, movie, like where it's a media company, as opposed to E-commerce. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	some videos, as I mentioned before, would be published on that website so that we you know, for the community. But we would you know, at Musician's Friend, for instance, and/or Guitar Center, either branch of that company would send representatives to go film it, you know, produce the videos and then publish them, and kind of live sometimes even live-document not tweet we used Twitter, but not specifically for that what was going on at the show, what celebrity showed up to sponsor things; those types of thing. Q. And did that site derive revenue? A. That site derived revenue through some advertising. So it might be, like, Gibson, for instance, again, having putting advertising on that website, so selling an advertising spot. Q. Was the principal driver of that site
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 ever worked at a site that sells video content? A. No. Q. Have you ever worked for a company that advertises its video content, like it tries to get people to come and watch video on its site? A. No. Q. Have you had any experience working with any media company? A. Well, I've worked with YouTube to basically host videos and embed them within a website. Q. But have you in your employment history or consulting work, like, literally worked for a media company? A. For a video production company? Q. For a media company, whether it's, you know, a publishing website, you know, a newspaper kind of website, television, movie, like where it's a media company, as opposed to E-commerce. A. Can you re-clarify the question again? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	some videos, as I mentioned before, would be published on that website so that we you know, for the community. But we would you know, at Musician's Friend, for instance, and/or Guitar Center, either branch of that company would send representatives to go film it, you know, produce the videos and then publish them, and kind of live sometimes even live-document not tweet we used Twitter, but not specifically for that what was going on at the show, what celebrity showed up to sponsor things; those types of thing. Q. And did that site derive revenue? A. That site derived revenue through some advertising. So it might be, like, Gibson, for instance, again, having putting advertising on that website, so selling an advertising spot. Q. Was the principal driver of that site sorry. Let me ask it a different way.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 ever worked at a site that sells video content? A. No. Q. Have you ever worked for a company that advertises its video content, like it tries to get people to come and watch video on its site? A. No. Q. Have you had any experience working with any media company? A. Well, I've worked with YouTube to basically host videos and embed them within a website. Q. But have you in your employment history or consulting work, like, literally worked for a media company? A. For a video production company? Q. For a media company, whether it's, you know, a publishing website, you know, a newspaper kind of website, television, movie, like where it's a media company, as opposed to E-commerce. A. Can you re-clarify the question again? Q. Where the website is devoted to providing 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	some videos, as I mentioned before, would be published on that website so that we you know, for the community. But we would you know, at Musician's Friend, for instance, and/or Guitar Center, either branch of that company would send representatives to go film it, you know, produce the videos and then publish them, and kind of live sometimes even live-document not tweet we used Twitter, but not specifically for that what was going on at the show, what celebrity showed up to sponsor things; those types of thing. Q. And did that site derive revenue? A. That site derived revenue through some advertising. So it might be, like, Gibson, for instance, again, having putting advertising on that website, so selling an advertising spot. Q. Was the principal driver of that site sorry. Let me ask it a different way. Was the principal business for that website
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 ever worked at a site that sells video content? A. No. Q. Have you ever worked for a company that advertises its video content, like it tries to get people to come and watch video on its site? A. No. Q. Have you had any experience working with any media company? A. Well, I've worked with YouTube to basically host videos and embed them within a website. Q. But have you in your employment history or consulting work, like, literally worked for a media company? A. For a video production company? Q. For a media company, whether it's, you know, a publishing website, you know, a newspaper kind of website, television, movie, like where it's a media company, as opposed to E-commerce. A. Can you re-clarify the question again? Q. Where the website is devoted to providing content rather than selling a product. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	some videos, as I mentioned before, would be published on that website so that we you know, for the community. But we would you know, at Musician's Friend, for instance, and/or Guitar Center, either branch of that company would send representatives to go film it, you know, produce the videos and then publish them, and kind of live sometimes even live-document not tweet we used Twitter, but not specifically for that what was going on at the show, what celebrity showed up to sponsor things; those types of thing. Q. And did that site derive revenue? A. That site derived revenue through some advertising. So it might be, like, Gibson, for instance, again, having putting advertising on that website, so selling an advertising spot. Q. Was the principal driver of that site sorry. Let me ask it a different way. Was the principal business for that website generating revenue for the company or generating
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 ever worked at a site that sells video content? A. No. Q. Have you ever worked for a company that advertises its video content, like it tries to get people to come and watch video on its site? A. No. Q. Have you had any experience working with any media company? A. Well, I've worked with YouTube to basically host videos and embed them within a website. Q. But have you in your employment history or consulting work, like, literally worked for a media company? A. For a video production company? Q. For a media company, whether it's, you know, a publishing website, you know, a newspaper kind of website, television, movie, like where it's a media company, as opposed to E-commerce. A. Can you re-clarify the question again? Q. Where the website is devoted to providing content rather than selling a product. MR. VOGT: Objection to form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	some videos, as I mentioned before, would be published on that website so that we you know, for the community. But we would you know, at Musician's Friend, for instance, and/or Guitar Center, either branch of that company would send representatives to go film it, you know, produce the videos and then publish them, and kind of live sometimes even live-document not tweet we used Twitter, but not specifically for that what was going on at the show, what celebrity showed up to sponsor things; those types of thing. Q. And did that site derive revenue? A. That site derived revenue through some advertising. So it might be, like, Gibson, for instance, again, having putting advertising on that website, so selling an advertising spot. Q. Was the principal driver of that site sorry. Let me ask it a different way. Was the principal business for that website generating revenue for the company or generating attention for the products that were being sold by the

	Page 70		Page 72
1	a long-standing existing musicians' forum community,	1	depends how it is built.
2	so we we didn't really make anything blatant, like	2	Q. Do you know the shopping abandonment rate
3	this product is only here, but we did eventually	3	for websites that sell pornographic videos?
4	when I was leaving, they started we built out a	4	A. No.
5	program where we did provide links to our multiple	5	Q. In this litigation, you did sort of two
6	brands, and other brands could pay for advertising	6	different kinds of analyses, right?
7	there.	7	A. Yes.
8	So one of our competitors that wasn't owned	8	Q. Did anybody else assist you in your
9	by Guitar Center there's a company called Sweet	9	analysis for either of those projects?
10	Water, for instance. So Sweet Water may buy	10	A. No.
11	advertising on a certain page because they're	11	Q. You then wrote reports on two different
12	promoting that product, for instance.	12	these two different subjects, right?
13	Q. Have you ever worked for or done any	13	A. Yes.
14	consulting with any business in the pornography	14	Q. Did those reports offer your opinions in
15	industry?	15	this case?
16	A. No. I had been inquired about it, but	16	A. Yes, they're my opinions.
17	I've never actually did.	17	Q. And you are not offering any opinions other
18	Q. When were you inquired about it?	18	than what's in those reports, are you?
19	A. A long time ago, when I was doing	19	A. No.
20	independent consulting.	20	Q. So we as testified when were you first
21	Q. Like back in the mid-2000s?	21	contacted about being an expert in this case?
22	A. Yeah.	22	A. It was the end of February.
23	Q. So no experience in the Web-based	23	Q. Of this year?
24	pornography industry?	24	A. Yes.
25	A. No. It's kind of a vertical that I was	25	Q. How were you contacted?
	Page 71		Page 73
1	didn't feel like it would do benefit to my	1	A. There was I was referred to for this
2	professional career.	2	by someone else who had been looking at doing it and
3	Q. Do you have any experience with which	3	for some reason could not do it; for some family
4	videos sell well in the pornography industry?	4	reason, I believe.
5	A. No idea.	5	What was his name? I want to say it was
6	Q. Any experience with marketing in the	6	Jason something.
7	pornography industry?	7	Q. Was it somebody that you knew before?
8	A. No.	8	A. It was I was actually referred over
9	Q. Do you know what the conversion rate is for	9	there for I was referred to him for a potential
10	websites that sell pornographic videos?	10	consulting thing, to help out. It's a search
11	A. No.	11	optimization agency that he runs. He couldn't afford
12	O. Are you familiar with the term "shopping	12	
	Q. Are you familiar with the term "shopping cart abandonment"?		my rates. But he was in the situation where he kind
13	cart abandonment"?	12	my rates. But he was in the situation where he kind
13 14	cart abandonment"? A. Yes.	12 13	my rates. But he was in the situation where he kind of opted in to do this work, but then had to drop out.
13	cart abandonment"? A. Yes. Q. What is that?	12 13 14	my rates. But he was in the situation where he kind of opted in to do this work, but then had to drop out. So he, knowing my background and my experience, said,
13 14 15	cart abandonment"? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. That is people who have added a product to	12 13 14 15	my rates. But he was in the situation where he kind of opted in to do this work, but then had to drop out. So he, knowing my background and my experience, said, You have the same background as me. Would you be
13 14 15 16 17	cart abandonment"? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. That is people who have added a product to their shopping cart and then gone to the check-out	12 13 14 15 16	my rates. But he was in the situation where he kind of opted in to do this work, but then had to drop out. So he, knowing my background and my experience, said, You have the same background as me. Would you be interested in taking a look at this?
13 14 15 16 17 18	cart abandonment"? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. That is people who have added a product to their shopping cart and then gone to the check-out page but then left. So essentially they at least	12 13 14 15 16 17	my rates. But he was in the situation where he kind of opted in to do this work, but then had to drop out. So he, knowing my background and my experience, said, You have the same background as me. Would you be interested in taking a look at this? Q. When were you actually retained?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	cart abandonment"? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. That is people who have added a product to their shopping cart and then gone to the check-out page but then left. So essentially they at least took they had put a product in their cart, they	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	my rates. But he was in the situation where he kind of opted in to do this work, but then had to drop out. So he, knowing my background and my experience, said, You have the same background as me. Would you be interested in taking a look at this? Q. When were you actually retained? A. Probably within a week after that, once the
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	cart abandonment"? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. That is people who have added a product to their shopping cart and then gone to the check-out page but then left. So essentially they at least took they had put a product in their cart, they then at least went and looked at the cart page itself	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	my rates. But he was in the situation where he kind of opted in to do this work, but then had to drop out. So he, knowing my background and my experience, said, You have the same background as me. Would you be interested in taking a look at this? Q. When were you actually retained? A. Probably within a week after that, once the introductions were made.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	cart abandonment"? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. That is people who have added a product to their shopping cart and then gone to the check-out page but then left. So essentially they at least took they had put a product in their cart, they then at least went and looked at the cart page itself versus the little thing in the corner, and then left.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	my rates. But he was in the situation where he kind of opted in to do this work, but then had to drop out. So he, knowing my background and my experience, said, You have the same background as me. Would you be interested in taking a look at this? Q. When were you actually retained? A. Probably within a week after that, once the introductions were made. Q. How much were you paid are you being
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	cart abandonment"? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. That is people who have added a product to their shopping cart and then gone to the check-out page but then left. So essentially they at least took they had put a product in their cart, they then at least went and looked at the cart page itself versus the little thing in the corner, and then left. Q. In E-commerce industry, what is a standard	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	my rates. But he was in the situation where he kind of opted in to do this work, but then had to drop out. So he, knowing my background and my experience, said, You have the same background as me. Would you be interested in taking a look at this? Q. When were you actually retained? A. Probably within a week after that, once the introductions were made. Q. How much were you paid are you being paid?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 cart abandonment"? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. That is people who have added a product to their shopping cart and then gone to the check-out page but then left. So essentially they at least took they had put a product in their cart, they then at least went and looked at the cart page itself versus the little thing in the corner, and then left. Q. In E-commerce industry, what is a standard shopping cart abandonment rate? 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	my rates. But he was in the situation where he kind of opted in to do this work, but then had to drop out. So he, knowing my background and my experience, said, You have the same background as me. Would you be interested in taking a look at this? Q. When were you actually retained? A. Probably within a week after that, once the introductions were made. Q. How much were you paid are you being paid? A. I am being paid \$400 an hour for non-trial
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	cart abandonment"? A. Yes. Q. What is that? A. That is people who have added a product to their shopping cart and then gone to the check-out page but then left. So essentially they at least took they had put a product in their cart, they then at least went and looked at the cart page itself versus the little thing in the corner, and then left. Q. In E-commerce industry, what is a standard	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	my rates. But he was in the situation where he kind of opted in to do this work, but then had to drop out. So he, knowing my background and my experience, said, You have the same background as me. Would you be interested in taking a look at this? Q. When were you actually retained? A. Probably within a week after that, once the introductions were made. Q. How much were you paid are you being paid?

	Page 74		Page 76
1	A. \$550 an hour.	1	video view counts, right?
2	Q. How much time have you spent in total	2	A. Yes, of these different resources.
3	working on this litigation?	3	Q. What I'd like to do is there's a few
4	A. At this point, probably right around the	4	different parts of the report to kind of walk
5	30-hour mark.	5	through each of the parts, to make sure I understand.
6	Q. In the project that you did on video view	6	On the first page of the report, after the
7	counts, how much time did you spend on that?	7	cover, is a letter from you to Sarah Luppen, and it
8	A. Probably about 16 to 18 hours on that one.	8	says that you were asked to render an opinion
9	Q. And then on the celebrity sex tape	9	confirming the accuracy of video view counters of
10	membership project?	10	websites capture displaying the Gawker.com edited
11	A. That one was probably only about seven	11	version of a video of Mr. Bollea engaged in private
12	hours.	12	consensual sexual relations with Heather Clem,
13	Q. I'd like to now turn and talk to you	13	parenthesis, the video, which Gawker.com originally
14	about first about the video view count report. And	14	posted on its website. The purpose of my engagement
15	I'm going to mark two exhibits, 322 and 323.	15	is to compile and determine the accuracy of the view
16	(Exhibit 322 marked for identification.)	16	counts of the video from these third-party websites.
17	MR. BERRY: And this will be 323.	17	That was your assignment here?
18	(Exhibit 323 marked for identification.)	18	A. Yes.
19	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	19	Q. Okay. What is a video view counter?
20	Q. So I've handed you two documents. One	20	A. A video view counter counts the number of
21	is	21	views that video has had.
22	A. These two are the exact same, aren't they?	22	Q. And how does that work? We talked a little
23	Q. That's what I was going to ask you.	23	bit about this before with Harry & David and with
24	A. Oh.	24	Musician's Friend/Guitar Center. Is that the way that
25	Q. Exhibit 322 is an expert report in this	25	it generally works in technology?
		+	
	Page 75		Page 77
1	Page 75 case presented by you that's dated March 5th, 2015?	1	Page 77 A. Yes. They basically take a count of the
1 2	-	1 2	-
	case presented by you that's dated March 5th, 2015?		A. Yes. They basically take a count of the
2	case presented by you that's dated March 5th, 2015? A. Yes.	2	A. Yes. They basically take a count of the number of unique users who click on that video.
2 3	case presented by you that's dated March 5th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there is 323 is an expert	2 3	A. Yes. They basically take a count of the number of unique users who click on that video.Q. And the count is derived through a script
2 3 4	 case presented by you that's dated March 5th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there is 323 is an expert report prepared by you that's dated April 4th, 2015? 	2 3 4	 A. Yes. They basically take a count of the number of unique users who click on that video. Q. And the count is derived through a script that's written?
2 3 4 5	 case presented by you that's dated March 5th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there is 323 is an expert report prepared by you that's dated April 4th, 2015? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5	 A. Yes. They basically take a count of the number of unique users who click on that video. Q. And the count is derived through a script that's written? A. It's a tracking script that's attached to
2 3 4 5 6	 case presented by you that's dated March 5th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there is 323 is an expert report prepared by you that's dated April 4th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What is the difference in the two reports? 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. They basically take a count of the number of unique users who click on that video. Q. And the count is derived through a script that's written? A. It's a tracking script that's attached to that play button, for instance.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 case presented by you that's dated March 5th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there is 323 is an expert report prepared by you that's dated April 4th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What is the difference in the two reports? A. Essentially more information was found, and 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. They basically take a count of the number of unique users who click on that video. Q. And the count is derived through a script that's written? A. It's a tracking script that's attached to that play button, for instance. Q. Through the video player?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 case presented by you that's dated March 5th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there is 323 is an expert report prepared by you that's dated April 4th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What is the difference in the two reports? A. Essentially more information was found, and I was requested to double-check that information on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. They basically take a count of the number of unique users who click on that video. Q. And the count is derived through a script that's written? A. It's a tracking script that's attached to that play button, for instance. Q. Through the video player? A. Exactly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 case presented by you that's dated March 5th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there is 323 is an expert report prepared by you that's dated April 4th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What is the difference in the two reports? A. Essentially more information was found, and I was requested to double-check that information on top of what I had already published. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. They basically take a count of the number of unique users who click on that video. Q. And the count is derived through a script that's written? A. It's a tracking script that's attached to that play button, for instance. Q. Through the video player? A. Exactly. Q. Is it the same for every website?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 case presented by you that's dated March 5th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there is 323 is an expert report prepared by you that's dated April 4th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What is the difference in the two reports? A. Essentially more information was found, and I was requested to double-check that information on top of what I had already published. Q. The additional information was additional 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. They basically take a count of the number of unique users who click on that video. Q. And the count is derived through a script that's written? A. It's a tracking script that's attached to that play button, for instance. Q. Through the video player? A. Exactly. Q. Is it the same for every website? A. Yes. Every website's to be able to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 case presented by you that's dated March 5th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there is 323 is an expert report prepared by you that's dated April 4th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What is the difference in the two reports? A. Essentially more information was found, and I was requested to double-check that information on top of what I had already published. Q. The additional information was additional websites that you were asked to verify video view 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. They basically take a count of the number of unique users who click on that video. Q. And the count is derived through a script that's written? A. It's a tracking script that's attached to that play button, for instance. Q. Through the video player? A. Exactly. Q. Is it the same for every website? A. Yes. Every website's to be able to track interaction
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 case presented by you that's dated March 5th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there is 323 is an expert report prepared by you that's dated April 4th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What is the difference in the two reports? A. Essentially more information was found, and I was requested to double-check that information on top of what I had already published. Q. The additional information was additional websites that you were asked to verify video view counts for? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. They basically take a count of the number of unique users who click on that video. Q. And the count is derived through a script that's written? A. It's a tracking script that's attached to that play button, for instance. Q. Through the video player? A. Exactly. Q. Is it the same for every website? A. Yes. Every website's to be able to track a view, you need to be able to track interaction with that play button. To just present views outside
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 case presented by you that's dated March 5th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there is 323 is an expert report prepared by you that's dated April 4th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What is the difference in the two reports? A. Essentially more information was found, and I was requested to double-check that information on top of what I had already published. Q. The additional information was additional websites that you were asked to verify video view counts for? A. Yes. It was additional screenshots of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. They basically take a count of the number of unique users who click on that video. Q. And the count is derived through a script that's written? A. It's a tracking script that's attached to that play button, for instance. Q. Through the video player? A. Exactly. Q. Is it the same for every website? A. Yes. Every website's to be able to track interaction with that play button. To just present views outside of that would be a form of kind of false advertising.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 case presented by you that's dated March 5th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there is 323 is an expert report prepared by you that's dated April 4th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What is the difference in the two reports? A. Essentially more information was found, and I was requested to double-check that information on top of what I had already published. Q. The additional information was additional websites that you were asked to verify video view counts for? A. Yes. It was additional screenshots of websites that had displayed this video. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. They basically take a count of the number of unique users who click on that video. Q. And the count is derived through a script that's written? A. It's a tracking script that's attached to that play button, for instance. Q. Through the video player? A. Exactly. Q. Is it the same for every website? A. Yes. Every website's to be able to track a view, you need to be able to track interaction with that play button. To just present views outside of that would be a form of kind of false advertising. Q. Do you know if view counts are measured the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 case presented by you that's dated March 5th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there is 323 is an expert report prepared by you that's dated April 4th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What is the difference in the two reports? A. Essentially more information was found, and I was requested to double-check that information on top of what I had already published. Q. The additional information was additional websites that you were asked to verify video view counts for? A. Yes. It was additional screenshots of websites that had displayed this video. Q. And when we talk about "this video," you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. They basically take a count of the number of unique users who click on that video. Q. And the count is derived through a script that's written? A. It's a tracking script that's attached to that play button, for instance. Q. Through the video player? A. Exactly. Q. Is it the same for every website? A. Yes. Every website's to be able to track a view, you need to be able to track interaction with that play button. To just present views outside of that would be a form of kind of false advertising. Q. Do you know if view counts are measured the same across all websites?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 case presented by you that's dated March 5th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there is 323 is an expert report prepared by you that's dated April 4th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What is the difference in the two reports? A. Essentially more information was found, and I was requested to double-check that information on top of what I had already published. Q. The additional information was additional websites that you were asked to verify video view counts for? A. Yes. It was additional screenshots of websites that had displayed this video. Q. And when we talk about "this video," you mean the video that was posted on Gawker where it was the Hulk Hogan and Heather Clem A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. They basically take a count of the number of unique users who click on that video. Q. And the count is derived through a script that's written? A. It's a tracking script that's attached to that play button, for instance. Q. Through the video player? A. Exactly. Q. Is it the same for every website? A. Yes. Every website's to be able to track a view, you need to be able to track interaction with that play button. To just present views outside of that would be a form of kind of false advertising. Q. Do you know if view counts are measured the same across all websites? A. It depends on how how that website determines what it wants to show as views. Q. Before, you had mentioned that YouTube
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 case presented by you that's dated March 5th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there is 323 is an expert report prepared by you that's dated April 4th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What is the difference in the two reports? A. Essentially more information was found, and I was requested to double-check that information on top of what I had already published. Q. The additional information was additional websites that you were asked to verify video view counts for? A. Yes. It was additional screenshots of websites that had displayed this video. Q. And when we talk about "this video," you mean the video that was posted on Gawker where it was the Hulk Hogan and Heather Clem A. Yes. Q. Okay. So everything that's contained in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. They basically take a count of the number of unique users who click on that video. Q. And the count is derived through a script that's written? A. It's a tracking script that's attached to that play button, for instance. Q. Through the video player? A. Exactly. Q. Is it the same for every website? A. Yes. Every website's to be able to track interaction with that play button. To just present views outside of that would be a form of kind of false advertising. Q. Do you know if view counts are measured the same across all websites? A. It depends on how how that website determines what it wants to show as views. Q. Before, you had mentioned that YouTube shows just unique IP views.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 case presented by you that's dated March 5th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there is 323 is an expert report prepared by you that's dated April 4th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What is the difference in the two reports? A. Essentially more information was found, and I was requested to double-check that information on top of what I had already published. Q. The additional information was additional websites that you were asked to verify video view counts for? A. Yes. It was additional screenshots of websites that had displayed this video. Q. And when we talk about "this video," you mean the video that was posted on Gawker where it was the Hulk Hogan and Heather Clem A. Yes. Q. Okay. So everything that's contained in the second report, 323, is also contained in 322, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. They basically take a count of the number of unique users who click on that video. Q. And the count is derived through a script that's written? A. It's a tracking script that's attached to that play button, for instance. Q. Through the video player? A. Exactly. Q. Is it the same for every website? A. Yes. Every website's to be able to track interaction with that play button. To just present views outside of that would be a form of kind of false advertising. Q. Do you know if view counts are measured the same across all websites? A. It depends on how how that website determines what it wants to show as views. Q. Before, you had mentioned that YouTube shows just unique IP views. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 case presented by you that's dated March 5th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there is 323 is an expert report prepared by you that's dated April 4th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What is the difference in the two reports? A. Essentially more information was found, and I was requested to double-check that information on top of what I had already published. Q. The additional information was additional websites that you were asked to verify video view counts for? A. Yes. It was additional screenshots of websites that had displayed this video. Q. And when we talk about "this video," you mean the video that was posted on Gawker where it was the Hulk Hogan and Heather Clem A. Yes. Q. Okay. So everything that's contained in the second report, 323, is also contained in 322, right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. They basically take a count of the number of unique users who click on that video. Q. And the count is derived through a script that's written? A. It's a tracking script that's attached to that play button, for instance. Q. Through the video player? A. Exactly. Q. Is it the same for every website? A. Yes. Every website's to be able to track interaction with that play button. To just present views outside of that would be a form of kind of false advertising. Q. Do you know if view counts are measured the same across all websites? A. It depends on how how that website determines what it wants to show as views. Q. Before, you had mentioned that YouTube shows just unique IP views. Q. But somebody else might show total
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 case presented by you that's dated March 5th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there is 323 is an expert report prepared by you that's dated April 4th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What is the difference in the two reports? A. Essentially more information was found, and I was requested to double-check that information on top of what I had already published. Q. The additional information was additional websites that you were asked to verify video view counts for? A. Yes. It was additional screenshots of websites that had displayed this video. Q. And when we talk about "this video," you mean the video that was posted on Gawker where it was the Hulk Hogan and Heather Clem A. Yes. Q. Okay. So everything that's contained in the second report, 323, is also contained in 322, right? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. They basically take a count of the number of unique users who click on that video. Q. And the count is derived through a script that's written? A. It's a tracking script that's attached to that play button, for instance. Q. Through the video player? A. Exactly. Q. Is it the same for every website? A. Yes. Every website's to be able to track interaction with that play button. To just present views outside of that would be a form of kind of false advertising. Q. Do you know if view counts are measured the same across all websites? A. It depends on how how that website determines what it wants to show as views. Q. Before, you had mentioned that YouTube shows just unique IP views. A. Yes. Q. But somebody else might show total aggregate views?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 case presented by you that's dated March 5th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there is 323 is an expert report prepared by you that's dated April 4th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What is the difference in the two reports? A. Essentially more information was found, and I was requested to double-check that information on top of what I had already published. Q. The additional information was additional websites that you were asked to verify video view counts for? A. Yes. It was additional screenshots of websites that had displayed this video. Q. And when we talk about "this video," you mean the video that was posted on Gawker where it was the Hulk Hogan and Heather Clem A. Yes. Q. Okay. So everything that's contained in the second report, 323, is also contained in 322, right? Q. All right. So you can put 322 aside. What 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. They basically take a count of the number of unique users who click on that video. Q. And the count is derived through a script that's written? A. It's a tracking script that's attached to that play button, for instance. Q. Through the video player? A. Exactly. Q. Is it the same for every website? A. Yes. Every website's to be able to track interaction with that play button. To just present views outside of that would be a form of kind of false advertising. Q. Do you know if view counts are measured the same across all websites? A. It depends on how how that website determines what it wants to show as views. Q. Before, you had mentioned that YouTube shows just unique IP views. A. Yes. Q. But somebody else might show total aggregate views? A. That is a possibility, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 case presented by you that's dated March 5th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. And then there is 323 is an expert report prepared by you that's dated April 4th, 2015? A. Yes. Q. What is the difference in the two reports? A. Essentially more information was found, and I was requested to double-check that information on top of what I had already published. Q. The additional information was additional websites that you were asked to verify video view counts for? A. Yes. It was additional screenshots of websites that had displayed this video. Q. And when we talk about "this video," you mean the video that was posted on Gawker where it was the Hulk Hogan and Heather Clem A. Yes. Q. Okay. So everything that's contained in the second report, 323, is also contained in 322, right? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. They basically take a count of the number of unique users who click on that video. Q. And the count is derived through a script that's written? A. It's a tracking script that's attached to that play button, for instance. Q. Through the video player? A. Exactly. Q. Is it the same for every website? A. Yes. Every website's to be able to track interaction with that play button. To just present views outside of that would be a form of kind of false advertising. Q. Do you know if view counts are measured the same across all websites? A. It depends on how how that website determines what it wants to show as views. Q. Before, you had mentioned that YouTube shows just unique IP views. A. Yes. Q. But somebody else might show total aggregate views?

	Page 78		Page 80
1	along this is a page that has the background and	1	Q. The documents produced, I guess, refers
2	scope of the assignment.	2	to
3	A. Okay.	3	A. That top section, yes.
4	Q. Before we get there, I'll just mark one	4	Q. What information was provided to you by
5	thing, for efficiency's sake. This will be marked as	5	Charles's firm separate from the documents?
6	Exhibit 324.	6	MR. VOGT: I'm going to object, to the
7	(Exhibit 324 marked for identification.)	7	extent that it's invading work product.
8	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	8	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
9	Q. Have you seen Exhibit 324 before?	9	Q. Let me ask you a slightly different
10	A. No. I mean, I recognize some of the things	10	question, a more precise question. What information
11	on here, but I did not write this.	11	provided by Charles's firm were your opinions based on
12	Q. And you hadn't seen it before?	12	other than the things that are listed in Exhibit 324?
13	A. No.	13	A. My opinions weren't based on those
14	Q. Okay. I'll represent to you that this is a	14	documents. Those documents just informed where to
15	document that was provided with your expert report by	15	start my research.
16		16	
17	the plaintiff's counsel that, as it says, documents	17	Q. Right. The sentence says information and documents produced in this case, so these are the
18	relied upon by you in your report.	18	
	A. Yes.		documents. Was there information conveyed beyond
19	Q. And it shows various pages that were	19	these documents that you based your opinions on?
20	provided to you and then documents not produced by	20	A. Just that what this video was of. Since
21	parties. It has online articles, demonstrative	21	the video was not available I wasn't interested in
22	screenshots, and some Google trends data.	22	watching the video anyway, but just the description of
23	A. Yes. I recognize the not provided by	23	what this video was. And, honestly, I did not know
24	parties because those are different resources that I	24	Hulk Hogan's real name, so that was extra information
25	had to look at for my research, yes.	25	that I learned.
	Dogo 70		Dome 01
	Page 79		Page 81
1	Q. Okay.	1	Q. Okay. But, generally, you're it sounds
2	A. And then on the top section, I don't	2	like your opinions were ultimately based on the things
3	recognize the number scheme there, so I can only	3	that are listed in Exhibit 324.
4	assume that those represent the screenshots that were	4	A. Yes. In terms of the section that I put
5	sent to me, so on and so forth.	5	together, yes.
6	Q. Right. And we'll get to those later.	6	Q. Okay. And the screenshots that you were
7	A. Okay.	7	provided showing the various pages where the video was
8	Q. But that is my understanding, also.	8	posted?
9	On page 2, then it talks about consolidated	9	A. Those just informed where I needed to
10	video view counts spreadsheet. Did you prepare a	10	research.
11	spreadsheet?	11	Q. Okay. In the underneath that same
12	A. I did.	12	paragraph in No. 3, it says, Detailed research into
13	Q. So now, going back to your report itself,	13	the technology with the time of Gawker's
14	in the Background section, there's the second	14	Gawker.com's release of the video. Just in the big
15	paragraph that says, My opinions are based on the	15	picture, what research did you perform?
16	following: One, information and documents produced in	16	A. So the research included looking at
17	this case by HMA.	17	specifically what type of counting functionality
18	Do you see where I'm at? It's under the	18	YouTube was using at the time of the video. YouTube
19	bullet under Background.	19	has had three different formats, like, published
20	A. Okay.	20	formats, that they talked about in terms of video
21	Q. Do you see where, My opinions are based on	21	counting, so I had to, obviously, relate that to the
22	the following?	22	time frame of this video.
23	A. Yes.	23	The other research would be taking a look
24	O. HMA refers to Charles's firm, right?	24	at basically the trend so when did this video

occur, when did the search volume spike for this -- so

25

25

A. Yes.

	Page 82	Page 84
1	that I could create you know, really understand	1 and we'll just go through each of them really quickly
2	that timeline of how that happened.	2 here.
3	And then in terms of technology, digging	3 A. Okay.
4	into the different formats and aspects of video	4 Q. These are the five articles that are the
5	technology that existed. So being able to count	5 published work that you were referring to?
6	embedded videos uniquely from the actual source video,	6 A. Yes.
7	for instance.	7 Q. The first one is an article from The Verge,
8	Q. Was that knowledge that you had prior to	8 Exhibit 325. What is The Verge?
9	this engagement, or was it something that you learned	9 A. It's a website that covers a lot of
10	for the first time?	10 different topics, but one of them is marketing and
11	A. No. It was knowledge that I had	11 technology.
12	previously, as we spoke about, in terms of my work at	12 Q. Do you know Andrew Webster?
13	companies that used video; however, it was taking a	13 A. I do not know Andrew Webster.
14	look, as well, into it was more of the research to	14 Q. Do you know anything about Andrew Webster?
15	make sure that timeframe-wise and technology-wise that	15 A. I know that based on his profile on this
16	I was considering the technologies that existed at	16 website, this is one of his areas of specialty.
17	that time, in terms of that initial research.	17 Q. Why did you read this article?
18	Q. So further down on page 3, it mentions that	18A. Because when I was querying within Google
19	you reviewed published works by other technology	19 to get an idea of the different formats that YouTube
20	experts and companies. That's what you're talking	20 used to count over these different time frames, this
20	about?	21 was one of the highest ranking articles within Google.
22		22 Q. What does it have to do with your analysis?
23	A. That was some of it, yes, to verify what it	 A. It was an article that was related closely,
23	is that I knew, to make sure that that was consistent with this time frame.	in terms of time. I mean, it happens in the beginning
24		25 of the summer before the October of the video release,
20	Q. And do you recall what those published	
	Page 83	Page 85
1	Page 83 works were?	Page 85 1 so it had a tangible timeline tie-in aspect. Plus it
1 2	5	
	works were?	1 so it had a tangible timeline tie-in aspect. Plus it
2	works were? A. Some of them spoke were articles	 so it had a tangible timeline tie-in aspect. Plus it spoke to the count aspect of the 301 views that
2 3	works were? A. Some of them spoke were articles specifically about the different time cycles of the	 so it had a tangible timeline tie-in aspect. Plus it spoke to the count aspect of the 301 views that YouTube had done in the past where run up to 301, and
2 3 4	works were? A. Some of them spoke were articles specifically about the different time cycles of the different formats of YouTube. Counting, for instance.	 so it had a tangible timeline tie-in aspect. Plus it spoke to the count aspect of the 301 views that YouTube had done in the past where run up to 301, and then they would just kind of stop, pause the count
2 3 4 5	works were? A. Some of them spoke were articles specifically about the different time cycles of the different formats of YouTube. Counting, for instance. There was an article specifically about embedded	 so it had a tangible timeline tie-in aspect. Plus it spoke to the count aspect of the 301 views that YouTube had done in the past where run up to 301, and then they would just kind of stop, pause the count actually updating for a while until they reviewed
2 3 4 5 6	works were? A. Some of them spoke were articles specifically about the different time cycles of the different formats of YouTube. Counting, for instance. There was an article specifically about embedded videos and uniquely counting embedded videos versus	 so it had a tangible timeline tie-in aspect. Plus it spoke to the count aspect of the 301 views that YouTube had done in the past where run up to 301, and then they would just kind of stop, pause the count actually updating for a while until they reviewed to make sure that it wasn't getting spam views.
2 3 4 5 6 7	works were? A. Some of them spoke were articles specifically about the different time cycles of the different formats of YouTube. Counting, for instance. There was an article specifically about embedded videos and uniquely counting embedded videos versus the source video. Resources like that.	 so it had a tangible timeline tie-in aspect. Plus it spoke to the count aspect of the 301 views that YouTube had done in the past where run up to 301, and then they would just kind of stop, pause the count actually updating for a while until they reviewed to make sure that it wasn't getting spam views. Q. Okay. You can set that one aside.
2 3 5 6 7 8	works were? A. Some of them spoke were articles specifically about the different time cycles of the different formats of YouTube. Counting, for instance. There was an article specifically about embedded videos and uniquely counting embedded videos versus the source video. Resources like that. They're covered right here. Those are	 so it had a tangible timeline tie-in aspect. Plus it spoke to the count aspect of the 301 views that YouTube had done in the past where run up to 301, and then they would just kind of stop, pause the count actually updating for a while until they reviewed to make sure that it wasn't getting spam views. Q. Okay. You can set that one aside. The next is Exhibit 326, which is an
2 4 5 7 8 9	works were? A. Some of them spoke were articles specifically about the different time cycles of the different formats of YouTube. Counting, for instance. There was an article specifically about embedded videos and uniquely counting embedded videos versus the source video. Resources like that. They're covered right here. Those are online articles.	 so it had a tangible timeline tie-in aspect. Plus it spoke to the count aspect of the 301 views that YouTube had done in the past where run up to 301, and then they would just kind of stop, pause the count actually updating for a while until they reviewed to make sure that it wasn't getting spam views. Q. Okay. You can set that one aside. The next is Exhibit 326, which is an article from Blue Fountain Media. What is Blue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	works were? A. Some of them spoke were articles specifically about the different time cycles of the different formats of YouTube. Counting, for instance. There was an article specifically about embedded videos and uniquely counting embedded videos versus the source video. Resources like that. They're covered right here. Those are online articles. Q. That's what you're referring to?	 so it had a tangible timeline tie-in aspect. Plus it spoke to the count aspect of the 301 views that YouTube had done in the past where run up to 301, and then they would just kind of stop, pause the count actually updating for a while until they reviewed to make sure that it wasn't getting spam views. Q. Okay. You can set that one aside. The next is Exhibit 326, which is an article from Blue Fountain Media. What is Blue Fountain Media?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	works were? A. Some of them spoke were articles specifically about the different time cycles of the different formats of YouTube. Counting, for instance. There was an article specifically about embedded videos and uniquely counting embedded videos versus the source video. Resources like that. They're covered right here. Those are online articles. Q. That's what you're referring to? A. Yes.	 so it had a tangible timeline tie-in aspect. Plus it spoke to the count aspect of the 301 views that YouTube had done in the past where run up to 301, and then they would just kind of stop, pause the count actually updating for a while until they reviewed to make sure that it wasn't getting spam views. Q. Okay. You can set that one aside. The next is Exhibit 326, which is an article from Blue Fountain Media. What is Blue Fountain Media? A. It's a marketing company.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 works were? A. Some of them spoke were articles specifically about the different time cycles of the different formats of YouTube. Counting, for instance. There was an article specifically about embedded videos and uniquely counting embedded videos versus the source video. Resources like that. They're covered right here. Those are online articles. Q. That's what you're referring to? A. Yes. Q. Those fives things on that list? 	 so it had a tangible timeline tie-in aspect. Plus it spoke to the count aspect of the 301 views that YouTube had done in the past where run up to 301, and then they would just kind of stop, pause the count actually updating for a while until they reviewed to make sure that it wasn't getting spam views. Q. Okay. You can set that one aside. The next is Exhibit 326, which is an article from Blue Fountain Media. What is Blue Fountain Media? A. It's a marketing company. Q. Do you know who wrote this article?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 works were? A. Some of them spoke were articles specifically about the different time cycles of the different formats of YouTube. Counting, for instance. There was an article specifically about embedded videos and uniquely counting embedded videos versus the source video. Resources like that. They're covered right here. Those are online articles. Q. That's what you're referring to? A. Yes. Q. Those fives things on that list? A. Yes. 	 so it had a tangible timeline tie-in aspect. Plus it spoke to the count aspect of the 301 views that YouTube had done in the past where run up to 301, and then they would just kind of stop, pause the count actually updating for a while until they reviewed to make sure that it wasn't getting spam views. Q. Okay. You can set that one aside. The next is Exhibit 326, which is an article from Blue Fountain Media. What is Blue Fountain Media? A. It's a marketing company. Q. Do you know who wrote this article? A. I did not know the person who had written
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 works were? A. Some of them spoke were articles specifically about the different time cycles of the different formats of YouTube. Counting, for instance. There was an article specifically about embedded videos and uniquely counting embedded videos versus the source video. Resources like that. They're covered right here. Those are online articles. Q. That's what you're referring to? A. Yes. Q. Those fives things on that list? A. Yes. Q. I want to ask you briefly about each of 	 so it had a tangible timeline tie-in aspect. Plus it spoke to the count aspect of the 301 views that YouTube had done in the past where run up to 301, and then they would just kind of stop, pause the count actually updating for a while until they reviewed to make sure that it wasn't getting spam views. Q. Okay. You can set that one aside. The next is Exhibit 326, which is an article from Blue Fountain Media. What is Blue Fountain Media? A. It's a marketing company. Q. Do you know who wrote this article? A. I did not know the person who had written it initially, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 works were? A. Some of them spoke were articles specifically about the different time cycles of the different formats of YouTube. Counting, for instance. There was an article specifically about embedded videos and uniquely counting embedded videos versus the source video. Resources like that. They're covered right here. Those are online articles. Q. That's what you're referring to? A. Yes. Q. Those fives things on that list? A. Yes. Q. I want to ask you briefly about each of those five articles. 	1so it had a tangible timeline tie-in aspect. Plus it2spoke to the count aspect of the 301 views that3YouTube had done in the past where run up to 301, and4then they would just kind of stop, pause the count5actually updating for a while until they reviewed6to make sure that it wasn't getting spam views.7Q. Okay. You can set that one aside.8The next is Exhibit 326, which is an9article from Blue Fountain Media. What is Blue10Fountain Media?11A. It's a marketing company.12Q. Do you know who wrote this article?13A. I did not know the person who had written14it initially, no.15Q. Have you read Blue Fountain Media articles
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 works were? A. Some of them spoke were articles specifically about the different time cycles of the different formats of YouTube. Counting, for instance. There was an article specifically about embedded videos and uniquely counting embedded videos versus the source video. Resources like that. They're covered right here. Those are online articles. Q. That's what you're referring to? A. Yes. Q. Those fives things on that list? A. Yes. Q. I want to ask you briefly about each of those five articles. MR. BERRY: I'll mark this as 325. 	 so it had a tangible timeline tie-in aspect. Plus it spoke to the count aspect of the 301 views that YouTube had done in the past where run up to 301, and then they would just kind of stop, pause the count actually updating for a while until they reviewed to make sure that it wasn't getting spam views. Q. Okay. You can set that one aside. The next is Exhibit 326, which is an article from Blue Fountain Media. What is Blue Fountain Media? A. It's a marketing company. Q. Do you know who wrote this article? A. I did not know the person who had written it initially, no. Q. Have you read Blue Fountain Media articles before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 works were? A. Some of them spoke were articles specifically about the different time cycles of the different formats of YouTube. Counting, for instance. There was an article specifically about embedded videos and uniquely counting embedded videos versus the source video. Resources like that. They're covered right here. Those are online articles. Q. That's what you're referring to? A. Yes. Q. Those fives things on that list? A. Yes. Q. I want to ask you briefly about each of those five articles. MR. BERRY: I'll mark this as 325. (Exhibit 325 marked for identification.) 	 so it had a tangible timeline tie-in aspect. Plus it spoke to the count aspect of the 301 views that YouTube had done in the past where run up to 301, and then they would just kind of stop, pause the count actually updating for a while until they reviewed to make sure that it wasn't getting spam views. Q. Okay. You can set that one aside. The next is Exhibit 326, which is an article from Blue Fountain Media. What is Blue Fountain Media? A. It's a marketing company. Q. Do you know who wrote this article? A. I did not know the person who had written it initially, no. Q. Have you read Blue Fountain Media articles before? A. I have actually ended up on their website
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 works were? A. Some of them spoke were articles specifically about the different time cycles of the different formats of YouTube. Counting, for instance. There was an article specifically about embedded videos and uniquely counting embedded videos versus the source video. Resources like that. They're covered right here. Those are online articles. Q. That's what you're referring to? A. Yes. Q. Those fives things on that list? A. Yes. Q. I want to ask you briefly about each of those five articles. MR. BERRY: I'll mark this as 325. (Exhibit 325 marked for identification.) MR. BERRY: Actually, why don't I just go 	 so it had a tangible timeline tie-in aspect. Plus it spoke to the count aspect of the 301 views that YouTube had done in the past where run up to 301, and then they would just kind of stop, pause the count actually updating for a while until they reviewed to make sure that it wasn't getting spam views. Q. Okay. You can set that one aside. The next is Exhibit 326, which is an article from Blue Fountain Media. What is Blue Fountain Media? A. It's a marketing company. Q. Do you know who wrote this article? A. I did not know the person who had written it initially, no. Q. Have you read Blue Fountain Media articles before? A. I have actually ended up on their website for resources, in terms of things research for work
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 works were? A. Some of them spoke were articles specifically about the different time cycles of the different formats of YouTube. Counting, for instance. There was an article specifically about embedded videos and uniquely counting embedded videos versus the source video. Resources like that. They're covered right here. Those are online articles. Q. That's what you're referring to? A. Yes. Q. Those fives things on that list? A. Yes. Q. I want to ask you briefly about each of those five articles. MR. BERRY: I'll mark this as 325. (Exhibit 325 marked for identification.) MR. BERRY: Actually, why don't I just go ahead and mark them all, and we'll just do this sort 	 so it had a tangible timeline tie-in aspect. Plus it spoke to the count aspect of the 301 views that YouTube had done in the past where run up to 301, and then they would just kind of stop, pause the count actually updating for a while until they reviewed to make sure that it wasn't getting spam views. Q. Okay. You can set that one aside. The next is Exhibit 326, which is an article from Blue Fountain Media. What is Blue Fountain Media? A. It's a marketing company. Q. Do you know who wrote this article? A. I did not know the person who had written it initially, no. Q. Have you read Blue Fountain Media articles before? A. I have actually ended up on their website for resources, in terms of things research for work or those types of things, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 works were? A. Some of them spoke were articles specifically about the different time cycles of the different formats of YouTube. Counting, for instance. There was an article specifically about embedded videos and uniquely counting embedded videos versus the source video. Resources like that. They're covered right here. Those are online articles. Q. That's what you're referring to? A. Yes. Q. Those fives things on that list? A. Yes. Q. I want to ask you briefly about each of those five articles. MR. BERRY: I'll mark this as 325. (Exhibit 325 marked for identification.) MR. BERRY: Actually, why don't I just go ahead and mark them all, and we'll just do this sort of quickly that way. 	 so it had a tangible timeline tie-in aspect. Plus it spoke to the count aspect of the 301 views that YouTube had done in the past where run up to 301, and then they would just kind of stop, pause the count actually updating for a while until they reviewed to make sure that it wasn't getting spam views. Q. Okay. You can set that one aside. The next is Exhibit 326, which is an article from Blue Fountain Media. What is Blue Fountain Media? A. It's a marketing company. Q. Do you know who wrote this article? A. I did not know the person who had written it initially, no. Q. Have you read Blue Fountain Media articles before? A. I have actually ended up on their website for resources, in terms of things research for work Q. And why did you read this particular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 works were? A. Some of them spoke were articles specifically about the different time cycles of the different formats of YouTube. Counting, for instance. There was an article specifically about embedded videos and uniquely counting embedded videos versus the source video. Resources like that. They're covered right here. Those are online articles. Q. That's what you're referring to? A. Yes. Q. Those fives things on that list? A. Yes. Q. I want to ask you briefly about each of those five articles. MR. BERRY: I'll mark this as 325. (Exhibit 325 marked for identification.) MR. BERRY: Actually, why don't I just go ahead and mark them all, and we'll just do this sort of quickly that way. This will be 326. 	 so it had a tangible timeline tie-in aspect. Plus it spoke to the count aspect of the 301 views that YouTube had done in the past where run up to 301, and then they would just kind of stop, pause the count actually updating for a while until they reviewed to make sure that it wasn't getting spam views. Q. Okay. You can set that one aside. The next is Exhibit 326, which is an article from Blue Fountain Media. What is Blue Fountain Media? A. It's a marketing company. Q. Do you know who wrote this article? A. I did not know the person who had written it initially, no. Q. Have you read Blue Fountain Media articles before? A. I have actually ended up on their website for resources, in terms of things research for work or those types of things, yes. Q. And why did you read this particular article?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 works were? A. Some of them spoke were articles specifically about the different time cycles of the different formats of YouTube. Counting, for instance. There was an article specifically about embedded videos and uniquely counting embedded videos versus the source video. Resources like that. They're covered right here. Those are online articles. Q. That's what you're referring to? A. Yes. Q. Those fives things on that list? A. Yes. Q. I want to ask you briefly about each of those five articles. MR. BERRY: I'll mark this as 325. (Exhibit 325 marked for identification.) MR. BERRY: Actually, why don't I just go ahead and mark them all, and we'll just do this sort of quickly that way. This will be 326. (Exhibit 326 - 329 marked for 	 so it had a tangible timeline tie-in aspect. Plus it spoke to the count aspect of the 301 views that YouTube had done in the past where run up to 301, and then they would just kind of stop, pause the count actually updating for a while until they reviewed to make sure that it wasn't getting spam views. Q. Okay. You can set that one aside. The next is Exhibit 326, which is an article from Blue Fountain Media. What is Blue Fountain Media? A. It's a marketing company. Q. Do you know who wrote this article? A. I did not know the person who had written it initially, no. Q. Have you read Blue Fountain Media articles before? A. I have actually ended up on their website for resources, in terms of things research for work or those types of things, yes. Q. And why did you read this particular article? A. A, because it really talked a lot about the

	Page 86		Page 88
1	Again, being able to look at the timeline	1	article, in terms of the 2012 timeline, there may have
2	of the changes to that technology, as well. And it	2	been. But like I said, it was done through a batch
3	kind of really spoke to this in length about, you	3	scrub, so I wouldn't be able to, you know, testify
4	know, how it counts, the functionality that they use,	4	what percentage was able to be done, if any at all.
5	you know, how they integrate it, so on and so forth.	5	Google once Google purchased YouTube and
6	Q. Do you know when this article was written?	6	they put in this second phase, the idea was to
7	A. It was written no. It doesn't have a	7	eliminate that excess count aspect where people would
8	year on it here.	8	use a bot to trigger their video play over and over
9	Q. Actually, it does at the third page.	9	again.
10	A. At the end there?	10	Q. Looking down at the last paragraph on this
11	Q. August of 2010. And it's since been	11	page, it says with the paragraph that says, YouTube
12	updated?	12	has sophisticated technology to count views
13	A. Yeah. It's	13	consistently. If this technology detects that there
14	Q. Do you know do you know when it was	14	has been an attempt to inflate a video's view count
15	updated?	15	artificially, that video's view count will be frozen,
16	A. There were some content in here that,	16	according to YouTube guidelines, do you see that?
17	obviously, it had been updated probably in around the	17	A. Uh-huh.
18	2012 aspect, because there were references to things	18	Q. Is that correct?
19	that were pertinent to the change in counting	19	A. Yes. That was the initial premise of the
20	technology.	20	301 aspect, was to see if somebody had inflated a
21	Q. I want to ask you on the second page of the	21	video up to that point.
22	article actually, the third page of the article, in	22	This is referring to if there were
23	the fourth paragraph there, it says, Despite the	23	obvious you know, when they did a batch, for
24	combined technical prowess of YouTube and Google, it	24	instance, if there were obvious numbers of inflated
25	is still possible to inflate views artificially. The	25	views, they'd correct that out and then freeze it so
	Page 87		Page 89
1	most common attempts occur through spam bots/malware	1	that that video wouldn't float to YouTube's home page,
2	but can also happen by the video's up-loader.	2	for instance.
3	That's correct, right?	3	Q. Do you know whether if any of the
4	A. That was pertinent to the original initial	4	YouTube pages you looked at were subject to artificial
5	count way Google or YouTube counted views. That's why	5	inflation?
6	they switched to the second process. And now they	6	A. I wouldn't know that.
7	have completely another new process that they use, as	7	Q. Do you know whether any of their view
8	well.	8	counts had been frozen by YouTube?
9	At the time of the video's release, they do	9	A. I wouldn't have known that, either.
10	a batch system, so essentially they would you know,	10	Q. Turning now to Exhibit 327, 9 to 5 Google,
11	views would happen over a certain amount of time.	11	what is 9 to 5 Google?
12	They wouldn't display that to the front end. They	12	A. It's specifically a website about Google,
13	would then take that data, analyze it to remove any of	13	Google algorithms, video, YouTube Google
14	those spam malware to make sure that their counts are	14	properties, essentially.
15	clean.	15	Q. Do you know Chance Miller?
16	They have to answer to advertisers, so	16	A. No, I don't.
17	making sure that that view count is as accurate as	17	Q. Do you know anything about him?
18	possible is important to them. That's how they make	18	A. Just that he wrote this article and it had
19	their money. So	19	some pertinent aspects to what I was looking at.
20	Q. But is it still possible to inflate views	20	Q. What was pertinent from this article to
21	artificially?	21	your analysis?
22	A. Not that I know of. Especially with the	22	A. In terms of their periodically aspect of
23	most modern counting functionality that they use.	23	validating the view counts and removing fraud view
24	Q. Back in the fall of 2012	24	counts.
25	A. Back at this time at this time of the	25	Q. When you say "they," you mean YouTube?

	Page 90		Page 92
1	A. YouTube/Google.	1 t	he frame?
2	Q. Next exhibit, 328, this is from Stack	2	A. In the most laymen terms, yes.
3	Overflow. What is Stack Overflow?	3	Q. Probably safest to stay with laymen. So
4	A. Stack Overflow is a technical forum.	4 t	his just shows that you can embed a YouTube video.
5	Q. So it's a forum where people can go and	5	And then the next it says, Use below
6	post questions and answers?	6 li	ink, and then it has, like, a point to video counter?
7	A. Post questions, share code, those types of	7	A. Yes.
8	things, yes. It's a technical community.	8	Q. What does that mean?
9	Q. Do you know who posted the question or	9	A. Essentially, this was another user showing
10	answer on Exhibit 328?	10 t	hem how to make sure that their embedded video had a
11	A. I do not.		inique view count.
12	Q. Why did you review this?	12	Q. How does that happen?
13	A. Because it caught my eye in terms of the	13	A. Essentially, they basically are adding
14	embedded view count aspect. Like I said, I wanted to	14 t	his or adding an additional statement that speaks
15	make sure that the if I was looking at something		o require once. So it's essentially looking at that
16	that had been embedded, that that view count I		one instance of that video versus every instance of
17	wanted to confirm that that view count could be a		hat video.
18	unique view count versus inheriting a view count from	18	Q. That's played on that particular website?
19	a parent video.	19	A. Yes. It's isolating it to that one web
20	Q. How do you know that the information	20 🖬	bage and one video display.
21	contained in Exhibit 328 is correct?	21	Q. Okay. Put that one aside and look at
22	A. I actually recognize the iframe code that	22 E	Exhibit 329 now. This is also another printout from
23	they actually reference here in terms of the embedded	_	Stack Overflow?
24	video code. It's very similar to YouTube's one that	24	A. Yes.
25	you can just copy to snippet to embed it.	25	Q. Do you know the folks who posted the
	Page 91		Do mo. 02
			Page 95
1	So say you have a family website, and you	1 c	Page 93
1 2	So say you have a family website, and you want to post a video on your family website that you	1 c 2	question or answer here?
1 2 3	want to post a video on your family website that you		question or answer here? A. No, not personally.
2	want to post a video on your family website that you posted to your YouTube of your kids watching a spring	2 3	question or answer here?
2 3	want to post a video on your family website that you posted to your YouTube of your kids watching a spring training baseball game, for instance. You would	2 3	 question or answer here? A. No, not personally. Q. This is asking about tracking play counts for embedded videos, also, right?
2 3 4	want to post a video on your family website that you posted to your YouTube of your kids watching a spring	2 3 4 f	question or answer here? A. No, not personally. Q. This is asking about tracking play counts
2 3 4 5	want to post a video on your family website that you posted to your YouTube of your kids watching a spring training baseball game, for instance. You would download a similar code base to insert it to your	2 3 4 f 5 6	 question or answer here? A. No, not personally. Q. This is asking about tracking play counts for embedded videos, also, right? A. Again, yes.
2 3 4 5 6	want to post a video on your family website that you posted to your YouTube of your kids watching a spring training baseball game, for instance. You would download a similar code base to insert it to your website. Q. So what you're referring to here is this	2 3 4 f 5 6	 question or answer here? A. No, not personally. Q. This is asking about tracking play counts for embedded videos, also, right? A. Again, yes. Q. Then there's a gray box here that has a
2 3 4 5 6	want to post a video on your family website that you posted to your YouTube of your kids watching a spring training baseball game, for instance. You would download a similar code base to insert it to your website.	2 3 4 f 5 6 7 b	 question or answer here? A. No, not personally. Q. This is asking about tracking play counts for embedded videos, also, right? A. Again, yes. Q. Then there's a gray box here that has a bounch of code in it, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	want to post a video on your family website that you posted to your YouTube of your kids watching a spring training baseball game, for instance. You would download a similar code base to insert it to your website. Q. So what you're referring to here is this middle of the page where it says, I'm using iframe to	2 3 4 f 5 6 7 b 8	 question or answer here? A. No, not personally. Q. This is asking about tracking play counts for embedded videos, also, right? A. Again, yes. Q. Then there's a gray box here that has a pounch of code in it, right? A. Uh-huh.
2 4 5 6 7 8 9	want to post a video on your family website that you posted to your YouTube of your kids watching a spring training baseball game, for instance. You would download a similar code base to insert it to your website. Q. So what you're referring to here is this middle of the page where it says, I'm using iframe to display YouTube videos, for example?	2 3 4 fr 5 6 7 b 9 9	 question or answer here? A. No, not personally. Q. This is asking about tracking play counts for embedded videos, also, right? A. Again, yes. Q. Then there's a gray box here that has a bounch of code in it, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does this code mean?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 want to post a video on your family website that you posted to your YouTube of your kids watching a spring training baseball game, for instance. You would download a similar code base to insert it to your website. Q. So what you're referring to here is this middle of the page where it says, I'm using iframe to display YouTube videos, for example? A. Uh-huh. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 p	 question or answer here? A. No, not personally. Q. This is asking about tracking play counts for embedded videos, also, right? A. Again, yes. Q. Then there's a gray box here that has a bounch of code in it, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does this code mean? A. That's essentially so this a sample web
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 want to post a video on your family website that you posted to your YouTube of your kids watching a spring training baseball game, for instance. You would download a similar code base to insert it to your website. Q. So what you're referring to here is this middle of the page where it says, I'm using iframe to display YouTube videos, for example? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it has this coding starting with the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12	 A. No, not personally. Q. This is asking about tracking play counts for embedded videos, also, right? A. Again, yes. Q. Then there's a gray box here that has a bounch of code in it, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does this code mean? A. That's essentially so this a sample web bage with an embedded video here. So you can see the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 want to post a video on your family website that you posted to your YouTube of your kids watching a spring training baseball game, for instance. You would download a similar code base to insert it to your website. Q. So what you're referring to here is this middle of the page where it says, I'm using iframe to display YouTube videos, for example? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it has this coding starting with the caret iframe? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 t	question or answer here? A. No, not personally. Q. This is asking about tracking play counts for embedded videos, also, right? A. Again, yes. Q. Then there's a gray box here that has a pounch of code in it, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does this code mean? A. That's essentially so this a sample web page with an embedded video here. So you can see the frame start, the iframe close, you know, embedding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12	 want to post a video on your family website that you posted to your YouTube of your kids watching a spring training baseball game, for instance. You would download a similar code base to insert it to your website. Q. So what you're referring to here is this middle of the page where it says, I'm using iframe to display YouTube videos, for example? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it has this coding starting with the caret iframe? A. Uh-huh. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 e	question or answer here? A. No, not personally. Q. This is asking about tracking play counts for embedded videos, also, right? A. Again, yes. Q. Then there's a gray box here that has a bunch of code in it, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does this code mean? A. That's essentially so this a sample web bage with an embedded video here. So you can see the frame start, the iframe close, you know, embedding that YouTube video. You can see that they're also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 want to post a video on your family website that you posted to your YouTube of your kids watching a spring training baseball game, for instance. You would download a similar code base to insert it to your website. Q. So what you're referring to here is this middle of the page where it says, I'm using iframe to display YouTube videos, for example? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it has this coding starting with the caret iframe? A. Uh-huh. Q. In that coding, there's then a section 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 a	A. No, not personally. Q. This is asking about tracking play counts for embedded videos, also, right? A. Again, yes. Q. Then there's a gray box here that has a bunch of code in it, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does this code mean? A. That's essentially so this a sample web bage with an embedded video here. So you can see the frame start, the iframe close, you know, embedding that YouTube video. You can see that they're also embedding a Vimeo video, another video from Meta Cafe,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 want to post a video on your family website that you posted to your YouTube of your kids watching a spring training baseball game, for instance. You would download a similar code base to insert it to your website. Q. So what you're referring to here is this middle of the page where it says, I'm using iframe to display YouTube videos, for example? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it has this coding starting with the caret iframe? A. Uh-huh. Q. In that coding, there's then a section that's in blue. It starts, YouTube.com, and then it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 11 13 14 15 a 16 F	A. No, not personally. Q. This is asking about tracking play counts for embedded videos, also, right? A. Again, yes. Q. Then there's a gray box here that has a bunch of code in it, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does this code mean? A. That's essentially so this a sample web bage with an embedded video here. So you can see the frame start, the iframe close, you know, embedding that YouTube video. You can see that they're also embedding a Vimeo video, another video from Meta Cafe, and it looks like another one no, that's just the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 want to post a video on your family website that you posted to your YouTube of your kids watching a spring training baseball game, for instance. You would download a similar code base to insert it to your website. Q. So what you're referring to here is this middle of the page where it says, I'm using iframe to display YouTube videos, for example? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it has this coding starting with the caret iframe? A. Uh-huh. Q. In that coding, there's then a section that's in blue. It starts, YouTube.com, and then it looks kind of like a Web address. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 11 12 11 13 14 15 a 16	A. No, not personally. Q. This is asking about tracking play counts for embedded videos, also, right? A. Again, yes. Q. Then there's a gray box here that has a bunch of code in it, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does this code mean? A. That's essentially so this a sample web bage with an embedded video here. So you can see the frame start, the iframe close, you know, embedding that YouTube video. You can see that they're also embedding a Vimeo video, another video from Meta Cafe, and it looks like another one no, that's just the Flash player to check to make sure that somebody has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 want to post a video on your family website that you posted to your YouTube of your kids watching a spring training baseball game, for instance. You would download a similar code base to insert it to your website. Q. So what you're referring to here is this middle of the page where it says, I'm using iframe to display YouTube videos, for example? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it has this coding starting with the caret iframe? A. Uh-huh. Q. In that coding, there's then a section that's in blue. It starts, YouTube.com, and then it looks kind of like a Web address. A. Uh-huh. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 0	A. No, not personally. Q. This is asking about tracking play counts for embedded videos, also, right? A. Again, yes. Q. Then there's a gray box here that has a bounch of code in it, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does this code mean? A. That's essentially so this a sample web bage with an embedded video here. So you can see the frame start, the iframe close, you know, embedding that YouTube video. You can see that they're also embedding a Vimeo video, another video from Meta Cafe, and it looks like another one no, that's just the Flash player to check to make sure that somebody has Flash.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 want to post a video on your family website that you posted to your YouTube of your kids watching a spring training baseball game, for instance. You would download a similar code base to insert it to your website. Q. So what you're referring to here is this middle of the page where it says, I'm using iframe to display YouTube videos, for example? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it has this coding starting with the caret iframe? A. Uh-huh. Q. In that coding, there's then a section that's in blue. It starts, YouTube.com, and then it looks kind of like a Web address. A. Uh-huh. Q. What is that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 1 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 F 17 18 19 2	A. No, not personally. Q. This is asking about tracking play counts for embedded videos, also, right? A. Again, yes. Q. Then there's a gray box here that has a bounch of code in it, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does this code mean? A. That's essentially so this a sample web boage with an embedded video here. So you can see the frame start, the iframe close, you know, embedding that YouTube video. You can see that they're also embedding a Vimeo video, another video from Meta Cafe, and it looks like another one no, that's just the Flash player to check to make sure that somebody has Flash. Q. So they've embedded the video, and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 want to post a video on your family website that you posted to your YouTube of your kids watching a spring training baseball game, for instance. You would download a similar code base to insert it to your website. Q. So what you're referring to here is this middle of the page where it says, I'm using iframe to display YouTube videos, for example? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it has this coding starting with the caret iframe? A. Uh-huh. Q. In that coding, there's then a section that's in blue. It starts, YouTube.com, and then it looks kind of like a Web address. A. Uh-huh. Q. What is that? A. It's a URL to a YouTube video. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No, not personally. Q. This is asking about tracking play counts for embedded videos, also, right? A. Again, yes. Q. Then there's a gray box here that has a bouch of code in it, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does this code mean? A. That's essentially so this a sample web bage with an embedded video here. So you can see the frame start, the iframe close, you know, embedding that YouTube video. You can see that they're also embedding a Vimeo video, another video from Meta Cafe, and it looks like another one no, that's just the Flash player to check to make sure that somebody has Flash. Q. So they've embedded the video, and the question then is how can I track play counts for each
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 want to post a video on your family website that you posted to your YouTube of your kids watching a spring training baseball game, for instance. You would download a similar code base to insert it to your website. Q. So what you're referring to here is this middle of the page where it says, I'm using iframe to display YouTube videos, for example? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it has this coding starting with the caret iframe? A. Uh-huh. Q. In that coding, there's then a section that's in blue. It starts, YouTube.com, and then it looks kind of like a Web address. A. Uh-huh. Q. What is that? A. It's a URL to a YouTube video. Q. Okay. And so this shows how it's embedded, right? A. Essentially, they're wrapping an iframe 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No, not personally. Q. This is asking about tracking play counts for embedded videos, also, right? A. Again, yes. Q. Then there's a gray box here that has a bunch of code in it, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does this code mean? A. That's essentially so this a sample web bage with an embedded video here. So you can see the frame start, the iframe close, you know, embedding that YouTube video. You can see that they're also embedding a Vimeo video, another video from Meta Cafe, and it looks like another one no, that's just the Flash player to check to make sure that somebody has Flash. Q. So they've embedded the video, and the question then is how can I track play counts for each of these videos, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. Then at the end it says, Ryan, the only way
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 want to post a video on your family website that you posted to your YouTube of your kids watching a spring training baseball game, for instance. You would download a similar code base to insert it to your website. Q. So what you're referring to here is this middle of the page where it says, I'm using iframe to display YouTube videos, for example? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it has this coding starting with the caret iframe? A. Uh-huh. Q. In that coding, there's then a section that's in blue. It starts, YouTube.com, and then it looks kind of like a Web address. A. Uh-huh. Q. What is that? A. It's a URL to a YouTube video. Q. Okay. And so this shows how it's embedded, right? A. Essentially, they're wrapping an iframe around that video. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 t	A. No, not personally. Q. This is asking about tracking play counts for embedded videos, also, right? A. Again, yes. Q. Then there's a gray box here that has a bunch of code in it, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does this code mean? A. That's essentially so this a sample web bage with an embedded video here. So you can see the frame start, the iframe close, you know, embedding that YouTube video. You can see that they're also embedding a Vimeo video, another video from Meta Cafe, and it looks like another one no, that's just the Flash player to check to make sure that somebody has Flash. Q. So they've embedded the video, and the question then is how can I track play counts for each of these videos, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. Then at the end it says, Ryan, the only way to do this is to use the video sharing site's player
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 want to post a video on your family website that you posted to your YouTube of your kids watching a spring training baseball game, for instance. You would download a similar code base to insert it to your website. Q. So what you're referring to here is this middle of the page where it says, I'm using iframe to display YouTube videos, for example? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it has this coding starting with the caret iframe? A. Uh-huh. Q. In that coding, there's then a section that's in blue. It starts, YouTube.com, and then it looks kind of like a Web address. A. Uh-huh. Q. What is that? A. It's a URL to a YouTube video. Q. Okay. And so this shows how it's embedded, right? A. Essentially, they're wrapping an iframe 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 16 F 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 t 24 4	A. No, not personally. Q. This is asking about tracking play counts for embedded videos, also, right? A. Again, yes. Q. Then there's a gray box here that has a bunch of code in it, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does this code mean? A. That's essentially so this a sample web bage with an embedded video here. So you can see the frame start, the iframe close, you know, embedding that YouTube video. You can see that they're also embedding a Vimeo video, another video from Meta Cafe, and it looks like another one no, that's just the Flash player to check to make sure that somebody has Flash. Q. So they've embedded the video, and the question then is how can I track play counts for each of these videos, right? A. Uh-huh. Q. Then at the end it says, Ryan, the only way

	Page 94		Page 96
1	A. What they're referring to is that you can	1	completion versus the video was paused or so on and so
2	use the the so rather than this code is	2	forth.
3	showing he's manually creating his own iframe and	3	Q. So where on the you're looking in the
4	manually calling in that video.	4	gray box under that?
5	What this guy's next that first answer	5	A. Yes.
6	is specifically speaking to using just grabbing the	6	Q. Where in that gray box does it include the
7	actual embed code from the Vimeo website or YouTube	7	script on counting?
8	website versus coding your own.	8	A. In terms of being able to count it
9	Q. And that's how to actually put the video on	9	uniquely?
10	to your page; that's what he's saying?	10	Q. In the count views.
11	A. Anybody can create an Iframe and call in	11	A. Well, it's I'll show you right here. So
12	any content. Maybe I should describe the iframe a	12	there's the attach event, so that's the onMessage. So
13	little bit more, out of laymen's terms.	13	that's messages from the player. So that first
14	An iframe allows you to essentially call	14	section is saying does this computer have the right
15	any URL or any content via its URL into a defined	15	technology.
16	space on any web page.	16	The second one, using the JSON.parse,
17	In terms of a search engine, an iframe	17	starts to look at what play, so you can see it
18	search engines don't really look at iframes because an	18	creates a here's the video, the video actually
19	iframe only contains remote content from a different	19	loaded, and the preview is ready to be played.
20	source. So it's essentially a way to create a wrapper	20	And then you can see case play onPlay,
21	of aspect and bring in code.	21	that's your actual tracking for that play click.
22	So, again, if you had that family website	22	Q. And then the next sections deal with
23	and I, on my personal blog, wanted to share your page,	23	specific actions within the once the video is
24	but I didn't want to copy and paste your content, I	24	already playing?
25	could just put in the that page and just show your	25	A. Yeah. So this one is calling the API as
	Page 95		Page 97
1	page within my page.	1	mentioned by that other, previous person, saying, Use
2	Q. But this coding does not refer to how views	2	that APIs is calling that API to create a unique
3	are counted, right?	3	count for that video; Vimeo, in this case.
4	A. This this is speaking to he's trying	4	Q. And now in this in this gray box, is
5	to make sure he gets play counts for each video. The	5	that JavaScript?
6	problem here is he's also has multiple videos from	6	A. Actually, there's a few different languages
7	four three different sources in this example. And	7	here. The overall thing is a JavaScript, but they're
8	like I said, he's not using the native embed video, so	8	also calling JSON scripts here. So there's a couple
9	he can't do, like in the other article that speaks to,	9	of different things that they are using within this,
10	oh, you just need to create a method once type of view	10	mostly to facilitate the calls to, in this case, the
11	of this.	11	Vimeo API.
12	Q. And so on the second page, then, under the	12	Q. Kind of going back to our earlier
13	Lightning Chart advertisement, it says this works for	13	discussion about your work at Musician's Friend/Guitar
14	Vimeo. Triggers a JavaScript alert on the play event,	14	Center and Harry & David, these are the scripts that
15	but there are a number of other events like finished,	15	would be doing the kinds of scripts that would be
16	pause, playProgess.	16	doing the counting of video views? It may have been
17	This is the script you were talking about	17	similar, but
18	earlier, on the counting?	18	A. Yes. These have that same function, is to
19	A. Exactly. This is an example of the aspects	19	count different types of interaction.
20	that you can actually see you can see on click, you	20	A lot of times these things are wrapped up
21	know, to your point. It's taking a look at what has	21	in a remote script that called so all you see is you
22	been done.	22	know, video dot JS or whatever, and it may that
23	You can see that one of these functions is	23	video JS may just call in that one file from a
24	dude done, which is kind of a funny comment, but it's	24	remote you know, from another place on the server.
25	essentially saying that video actually reached its	25	That actually does all of this.

	Page 98		Page 100
1	Q. So but you're referring to, then, is	1 provided of it	being on a YouTube page.
2	what you see in the actual source code on the web	2 Q. And if	you turn to page 3 of your report,
3	page, then might refer the script somewhere else?	3 in the bullets a	t the top, it says, YouTube video view
4	A. Yes. This script could actually be	4 counts of the v	ideo are accurate based on the date
5	offloaded, so it would just call video dot JS, for	5 April 26, 2013.	
6	instance, and that might be this script here that	6 That's	/our opinion, right?
7	would do all of these actions, which means you would	7 A. Yes. V	Vell, that's based on my research
8	not be able to view it in the source code.	8 supporting w	hat it was that I looked at was asked
9	Q. Other than those five things, you didn't	9 to look at.	
10	look at any other resources or published work?	LO Q. But th	at's your ultimate conclusion?
11	A. No. These were the only ones that I used.	A. Yes.	
12	Q. So your report mentions looking at	Q. How d	o you know that?
13	documentation about changes to YouTube. That's what	-	on the information, you know, found
14	we were the three exhibits?		es that spoke to how YouTube was
15	A. Yeah. I believe it was the first three		r video counts, how YouTube was scrubbing
16	speak to YouTube and the different timelines for		e sure that they were, you know, as
17	counting.		possible, and then looking at the
18	Q. And then in your report you talk about also	•	provided to see what video count was
19	relying on your own knowledge base. That's means		video view count was captured at the
20	your work that you had done previously that we		reenshot capture.
21	discussed at Harry & David?		r report on page 4, under the section
22	A. Exactly. So how to tag those things, you		YouTube Counter
23	know, how you know, when you're looking at the	23 A. Yes.	
24	source code, how would you tag it, the display code of		ut halfway through that paragraph
25	how you might display it, so on and so forth.		hat says, There is potential that the
	Page 99		Page 101
1	Q. Looking back at your report, Exhibit 323,	1 video counts ca	ptured on April 26, 2013, may not have
2	on the second page, which starts with the executive	2 captured the co	omplete number of views at that time.
3	summary, under Video View Counter Validation Synopsis,	3 Do you	see where I am?
4	you write, I validated the accuracy of several	4 A. Yes.	
5	different video view counter technologies.	5 Q. Why is	; that?
6	How did you do that?	6 A. Becau	se the if I remember the time stamp
7	A. Essentially, I went to the different	7 on the screen	shots accurately, it was around, like,
8	websites that were severally of barring shown the		shots accurately, it was around, like,
	websites that were screenshot of having shown the	8 12:44 p.m., s	o quarter to one, most companies will run
9	Bollea video, and I went and looked at the source code		•• • •
9 10	-	9 batches at ce	o quarter to one, most companies will run
	Bollea video, and I went and looked at the source code	 9 batches at ce 10 most rapid is 	o quarter to one, most companies will run rtain periods of time, but usually the
10	Bollea video, and I went and looked at the source code of their view count, looked at the snippet of code	 9 batches at ce 10 most rapid is 11 most common 	o quarter to one, most companies will run rtain periods of time, but usually the on a quarter of an hour count, but the
10 11	Bollea video, and I went and looked at the source code of their view count, looked at the snippet of code that was wrapped around that, how they were labeling	 9 batches at ce 10 most rapid is 11 most common 12 Becaus 	o quarter to one, most companies will run rtain periods of time, but usually the on a quarter of an hour count, but the n is every hour.
10 11 12	Bollea video, and I went and looked at the source code of their view count, looked at the snippet of code that was wrapped around that, how they were labeling it, whether there was any div labeling that was going	 9 batches at ce most rapid is 11 most common 12 Becaus 13 these sites, th 	o quarter to one, most companies will run rtain periods of time, but usually the on a quarter of an hour count, but the n is every hour. e at the time of this video being on
10 11 12 13	Bollea video, and I went and looked at the source code of their view count, looked at the snippet of code that was wrapped around that, how they were labeling it, whether there was any div labeling that was going on invisibly to a user on that, as well.	 9 batches at ce most rapid is 11 most common 12 Becaus 13 these sites, th 14 screenshots, 7 	o quarter to one, most companies will run rtain periods of time, but usually the on a quarter of an hour count, but the n is every hour. e at the time of this video being on he date of the the date on these
10 11 12 13 14	Bollea video, and I went and looked at the source code of their view count, looked at the snippet of code that was wrapped around that, how they were labeling it, whether there was any div labeling that was going on invisibly to a user on that, as well. Q. What's a div?	 9 batches at ce 9 batches at ce 10 most rapid is 11 most common 12 Becaus 13 these sites, th 14 screenshots, 7 15 means that if 	o quarter to one, most companies will run rtain periods of time, but usually the on a quarter of an hour count, but the n is every hour. e at the time of this video being on he date of the the date on these YouTube was doing that batch count, which
10 11 12 13 14 15	Bollea video, and I went and looked at the source code of their view count, looked at the snippet of code that was wrapped around that, how they were labeling it, whether there was any div labeling that was going on invisibly to a user on that, as well. Q. What's a div? A. A div is an HTML function, essentially.	 9 batches at ce 9 batches at ce 10 most rapid is 11 most common 12 Becaus 13 these sites, th 14 screenshots, ' 15 means that if 16 doing batch c 	o quarter to one, most companies will run rtain periods of time, but usually the on a quarter of an hour count, but the n is every hour. e at the time of this video being on he date of the the date on these YouTube was doing that batch count, which they were doing let's say they were
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Bollea video, and I went and looked at the source code of their view count, looked at the snippet of code that was wrapped around that, how they were labeling it, whether there was any div labeling that was going on invisibly to a user on that, as well. Q. What's a div? A. A div is an HTML function, essentially. It's like a small HTML container on page.	 9 batches at ce 9 batches at ce 10 most rapid is 11 most common 12 Becaus 13 these sites, th 14 screenshots, weak that if 15 means that if 16 doing batch c 17 would be 44 to 	o quarter to one, most companies will run rtain periods of time, but usually the on a quarter of an hour count, but the n is every hour. e at the time of this video being on he date of the the date on these YouTube was doing that batch count, which they were doing let's say they were ounts on every hour at that point, there
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Bollea video, and I went and looked at the source code of their view count, looked at the snippet of code that was wrapped around that, how they were labeling it, whether there was any div labeling that was going on invisibly to a user on that, as well. Q. What's a div? A. A div is an HTML function, essentially. It's like a small HTML container on page. Q. In a little bit we'll talk about the source	 batches at ce most rapid is most common Becaus these sites, th screenshots, means that if doing batch ce would be 44 in could have st 	o quarter to one, most companies will run rtain periods of time, but usually the on a quarter of an hour count, but the n is every hour. e at the time of this video being on he date of the the date on these YouTube was doing that batch count, which they were doing let's say they were ounts on every hour at that point, there minutes of unprocessed video views that
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Bollea video, and I went and looked at the source code of their view count, looked at the snippet of code that was wrapped around that, how they were labeling it, whether there was any div labeling that was going on invisibly to a user on that, as well. Q. What's a div? A. A div is an HTML function, essentially. It's like a small HTML container on page. Q. In a little bit we'll talk about the source code that you included screenshots of those, right?	 9 batches at ce most rapid is 1 most common 12 Becaus 13 these sites, th 14 screenshots, in 15 means that if 16 doing batch common 17 would be 44 min 18 could have st 19 So if th 	o quarter to one, most companies will run rtain periods of time, but usually the on a quarter of an hour count, but the n is every hour. e at the time of this video being on he date of the the date on these YouTube was doing that batch count, which they were doing let's say they were ounts on every hour at that point, there minutes of unprocessed video views that ill have occurred on those videos.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Bollea video, and I went and looked at the source code of their view count, looked at the snippet of code that was wrapped around that, how they were labeling it, whether there was any div labeling that was going on invisibly to a user on that, as well. Q. What's a div? A. A div is an HTML function, essentially. It's like a small HTML container on page. Q. In a little bit we'll talk about the source code that you included screenshots of those, right? A. Those snippets, yes.	 9 batches at ce most rapid is 1 most common 12 Becaus 13 these sites, th 14 screenshots, ' 15 means that if 16 doing batch c 17 would be 44 n 18 could have st 19 So if th 20 hour, the last 	o quarter to one, most companies will run rtain periods of time, but usually the on a quarter of an hour count, but the n is every hour. e at the time of this video being on he date of the the date on these YouTube was doing that batch count, which they were doing let's say they were ounts on every hour at that point, there minutes of unprocessed video views that ill have occurred on those videos. ey were scrubbing every hour on the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Bollea video, and I went and looked at the source code of their view count, looked at the snippet of code that was wrapped around that, how they were labeling it, whether there was any div labeling that was going on invisibly to a user on that, as well. Q. What's a div? A. A div is an HTML function, essentially. It's like a small HTML container on page. Q. In a little bit we'll talk about the source code that you included screenshots of those, right? A. Those snippets, yes. Q. So we'll talk about those in a second.	 batches at ce most rapid is most common Becaus these sites, th screenshots, ' means that if doing batch c would be 44 n could have st So if th hour, the last noon versus - 	o quarter to one, most companies will run rtain periods of time, but usually the on a quarter of an hour count, but the n is every hour. e at the time of this video being on he date of the the date on these YouTube was doing that batch count, which they were doing let's say they were ounts on every hour at that point, there ninutes of unprocessed video views that ill have occurred on those videos. ey were scrubbing every hour on the scrub for these would have been done at
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Bollea video, and I went and looked at the source code of their view count, looked at the snippet of code that was wrapped around that, how they were labeling it, whether there was any div labeling that was going on invisibly to a user on that, as well. Q. What's a div? A. A div is an HTML function, essentially. It's like a small HTML container on page. Q. In a little bit we'll talk about the source code that you included screenshots of those, right? A. Those snippets, yes. Q. So we'll talk about those in a second. First, you the first part of your	 batches at ce most rapid is most common Becaus these sites, th screenshots, ' means that if doing batch c would be 44 n could have st So if th hour, the last noon versus - Q. But with 	o quarter to one, most companies will run rtain periods of time, but usually the on a quarter of an hour count, but the n is every hour. e at the time of this video being on he date of the the date on these YouTube was doing that batch count, which they were doing let's say they were ounts on every hour at that point, there minutes of unprocessed video views that ill have occurred on those videos. ey were scrubbing every hour on the scrub for these would have been done at - and prior to that 1:00 p.m. scrub.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Bollea video, and I went and looked at the source code of their view count, looked at the snippet of code that was wrapped around that, how they were labeling it, whether there was any div labeling that was going on invisibly to a user on that, as well. Q. What's a div? A. A div is an HTML function, essentially. It's like a small HTML container on page. Q. In a little bit we'll talk about the source code that you included screenshots of those, right? A. Those snippets, yes. Q. So we'll talk about those in a second. First, you the first part of your report, then, in dealing with view counts talked about	 9 batches at ce most rapid is 1 most common 12 Becaus 13 these sites, the 14 screenshots, was that if 16 doing batch common 17 would be 44 in 18 could have st 19 So if the 20 hour, the last 21 noon versus - 22 Q. But was 23 theoretical; you 	o quarter to one, most companies will run rtain periods of time, but usually the on a quarter of an hour count, but the n is every hour. e at the time of this video being on he date of the the date on these YouTube was doing that batch count, which they were doing let's say they were ounts on every hour at that point, there minutes of unprocessed video views that ill have occurred on those videos. ey were scrubbing every hour on the scrub for these would have been done at - and prior to that 1:00 p.m. scrub. nat you're saying, then, is just

	Page 102		Page 104
1	include every legitimate view.	1	bottom of the table that runs on to the following
2	Q. Did you run any or see any analytics of	2	page, 6, is that the total views were 99,149 on
3	when the views occurred on those various pages	3	YouTube?
4	timewise between the times that they were posted and	4	A. Yes. Based on the screenshots that were
5	April 26?	5	captured and provided to me, these are the numbers
6	A. No.	6	straight from those screenshots.
7	Q. On page 5 there's this Google trends	7	Q. Okay. So if I understand what you're
8	A. Yes.	8	saying, you looked at the screenshots, saw the number
9	Q print.	9	of views on those screens, and then just added them
10	A. Yeah.	10	up?
11	Q. Why did you include that Google trends	11	A. Exactly.
12	data?	12	Q. Okay. How did you verify that the numbers
13	A. This was used to establish my timeline, so	13	on those screens were correct?
14	I could make sure specifically on YouTube, with	14	A. Can you rephrase that?
15	known technology, known player, wanted to make sure	15	Q. What did you do to verify that the numbers
16	that the research that I did provided the proper count	16	on the screenshots were correct?
17	methodology that YouTube was using at the time of the	17	A. Well, obviously, this video was not
18	video.	18	available, so I was not able to go look at the
19	So what this is showing is that that	19	specific video instances anymore. However, I was able
20	biggest spike the largest spike right here is the	20	to look at existing videos and review that the
21	release of the video. So that gave me the timeline	21	counts technology and then back up using the
22	from about the beginning of October to probably	22	information and research that I did, based on how they
23	mid-November/December of the player the Bollea	23	counted at that time frame.
24	video being online, so accessible to show up on these	24	Q. I'd like to mark as Exhibit 330 this may
25	sites.	25	require just a moment of explanation for you
	Page 103		Page 105
1	Q. So if I understand what you're saying, this	1	(Exhibit 330 marked for identification.)
2	chart and you included two other charts where you	2	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
3	looked at similar terms. Those didn't affect how many	3	Q. Is Exhibit 330 this front page, right,
4	people viewed it; you looked at that it was rather	4	is your consolidated count spreadsheet, right?
5	making sure that you were looking at the right	5	A. For YouTube, yes.
6	technology in the right period of time?	6	Q. Okay. And what I've done for simplicity's
7	A. Exactly. It was it was setting a	7	sake, for the deposition, is where you have User,
8	timeline so that I was looking at appropriate research	8	Video Views, and Filename, I've attached as Exhibit 1
9	based on the time of this video's release.	9	the first line here, the what I think is the
10	Q. On then under that on the bottom of	10	screenshot for Exhibit 2, and down the line. If you
11	page 5, there's a table, YouTube video View Counts,	11	want to take a second and just double-check.
12	that runs on to the next page. Based on what you said	12	A. It's just that second one that was the
13	earlier, you prepared this chart or this table?	13	one I couldn't read the actual user name.
14	A. Yes. So I you mentioned that	14	Q. Right, right, right.
15	consolidated count spreadsheet. This is one of the	15	A. Yeah. That's the one. Yes.
16	tables pulled out of that.	16	Q. So so you agree that the pages behind
17	Because of the YouTube being its own	17	exhibit exhibit tabs 1 through 10 correspond with
18	technology, I isolated YouTube from everybody else so	18	the pages that you're referencing in the ten lines on
19	that we could differentiate, A based on time frame,	19	the table?
20	based on more information available, based on the	20	A. Yes.
21	process and procedures that YouTube uses to count, I	21	Q. Turning first to tab 1, which has a
22	wanted to isolate those so that because of the fact	22	screenshot that has been Bates labeled Bollea 4628 to
23	that they were their a known commodity that was	23	4629
24	using the same technology at the same time.	24	A. It's

Q. I'm sorry. I'm doing it more for the

25

25

Q. And then ultimately your conclusion at the

	Page 106		Page 108
1	transcript than for you.	1	Q. So there was nothing that you could do to
2	A. Understood.	2	independently verify that the number 9,377 was an
3	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 1, did you visit	3	accurate reflection of views, correct?
4	this actual web page?	4	A. Just that at the time I could verify it
5	A. This web page was not available at the time	5	through the methodology that YouTube was using to
6	of this video was taken down prior to me doing my	6	count, but other than that, no, I could not physically
7	research.	7	go to this web page and look at it on my own.
8	Q. So you didn't visit this actual page?	8	Q. You don't know whether that number was
9	A. No. I would not have been able to visit	9	artificially inflated at all?
10	this actual page.	10	A. No.
11	Q. From what you had said before, you looked	11	Q. And do you know whether that number was
12	at the screenshot of the page, right?	12	frozen because of YouTube's concern with artificial
13	A. Yes. This exact copy that you've provided.	13	inflation?
14	Q. Was did you do anything to verify that	14	A. No.
15	the 18,463 number on the screenshot is accurate with	15	Q. Looking at this particular page, there's
16	respect to the number of views of this video on this	16	under do you see where it says, Published on
17	page?	17	October 5, 2012?
18	A. No. This was the video was a raw or	18	A. Uh-huh.
19	it was a raw screen capture. I assume it was	19	Q. It says, Finally I found the sex tape of
20	unadulterated.	20	Hulk Hogan. Watch it free here. And there's a link.
21	Q. But there was nothing that you could	21	Do you see that?
22	independently do to verify that that number was	22	A. Uh-huh.
23	correct?	23	Q. Then going above, this actual video is only
24	A. No. I had to depend that it was an actual	24	14 seconds, right, with the play in the play area?
25	just screenshot that had not been manipulated.	25	A. Yes.
	Page 107		Page 109
1	Q. Do you know whether that view count, the	1	Q. So is it possible that this wasn't even the
2	18,463 number, was impacted by artificial inflation?		· · · · · ·
		2	full video?
3	A. I do not.	2	full video? A. I would yes, it is possible.
3 4	A. I do not.Q. Do you know whether YouTube froze this view		
	A. I do not.	3	 A. I would yes, it is possible. Q. Do you know for each of these screenshots whether the video that was actually posted on Gawker's
4	A. I do not.Q. Do you know whether YouTube froze this view	3 4	 A. I would yes, it is possible. Q. Do you know for each of these screenshots whether the video that was actually posted on Gawker's website was fully displayed on any of these
4 5 6 7	 A. I do not. Q. Do you know whether YouTube froze this view count because of concerns with inflation? A. No. Q. Did you contact YouTube to find out? 	3 4 5 6 7	 A. I would yes, it is possible. Q. Do you know for each of these screenshots whether the video that was actually posted on Gawker's website was fully displayed on any of these screenshots from Exhibits 1 through 10?
4 5 6 7 8	 A. I do not. Q. Do you know whether YouTube froze this view count because of concerns with inflation? A. No. Q. Did you contact YouTube to find out? A. No. 	3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I would yes, it is possible. Q. Do you know for each of these screenshots whether the video that was actually posted on Gawker's website was fully displayed on any of these screenshots from Exhibits 1 through 10? A. I would not have been able to visually
4 5 7 8 9	 A. I do not. Q. Do you know whether YouTube froze this view count because of concerns with inflation? A. No. Q. Did you contact YouTube to find out? A. No. Q. And I take it from what you said earlier, 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I would yes, it is possible. Q. Do you know for each of these screenshots whether the video that was actually posted on Gawker's website was fully displayed on any of these screenshots from Exhibits 1 through 10? A. I would not have been able to visually verify that, no.
4 5 7 8 9 10	 A. I do not. Q. Do you know whether YouTube froze this view count because of concerns with inflation? A. No. Q. Did you contact YouTube to find out? A. No. Q. And I take it from what you said earlier, you didn't look at any of the coding on this 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I would yes, it is possible. Q. Do you know for each of these screenshots whether the video that was actually posted on Gawker's website was fully displayed on any of these screenshots from Exhibits 1 through 10? A. I would not have been able to visually verify that, no. Q. For each of these that we didn't talk
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I do not. Q. Do you know whether YouTube froze this view count because of concerns with inflation? A. No. Q. Did you contact YouTube to find out? A. No. Q. And I take it from what you said earlier, you didn't look at any of the coding on this particular page, right? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I would yes, it is possible. Q. Do you know for each of these screenshots whether the video that was actually posted on Gawker's website was fully displayed on any of these screenshots from Exhibits 1 through 10? A. I would not have been able to visually verify that, no. Q. For each of these that we didn't talk about No. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 I take it you
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I do not. Q. Do you know whether YouTube froze this view count because of concerns with inflation? A. No. Q. Did you contact YouTube to find out? A. No. Q. And I take it from what you said earlier, you didn't look at any of the coding on this particular page, right? A. No. This particular page, this instance 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I would yes, it is possible. Q. Do you know for each of these screenshots whether the video that was actually posted on Gawker's website was fully displayed on any of these screenshots from Exhibits 1 through 10? A. I would not have been able to visually verify that, no. Q. For each of these that we didn't talk about No. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 I take it you weren't able to visit any of those actual web pages,
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I do not. Q. Do you know whether YouTube froze this view count because of concerns with inflation? A. No. Q. Did you contact YouTube to find out? A. No. Q. And I take it from what you said earlier, you didn't look at any of the coding on this particular page, right? A. No. This particular page, this instance with this video did not exist, as this video had been 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I would yes, it is possible. Q. Do you know for each of these screenshots whether the video that was actually posted on Gawker's website was fully displayed on any of these screenshots from Exhibits 1 through 10? A. I would not have been able to visually verify that, no. Q. For each of these that we didn't talk about No. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 I take it you weren't able to visit any of those actual web pages, right?
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I do not. Q. Do you know whether YouTube froze this view count because of concerns with inflation? A. No. Q. Did you contact YouTube to find out? A. No. Q. And I take it from what you said earlier, you didn't look at any of the coding on this particular page, right? A. No. This particular page, this instance with this video did not exist, as this video had been removed from as many sources online as possible. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I would yes, it is possible. Q. Do you know for each of these screenshots whether the video that was actually posted on Gawker's website was fully displayed on any of these screenshots from Exhibits 1 through 10? A. I would not have been able to visually verify that, no. Q. For each of these that we didn't talk about No. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 I take it you weren't able to visit any of those actual web pages, right? A. No. This video had been pretty well
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I do not. Q. Do you know whether YouTube froze this view count because of concerns with inflation? A. No. Q. Did you contact YouTube to find out? A. No. Q. And I take it from what you said earlier, you didn't look at any of the coding on this particular page, right? A. No. This particular page, this instance with this video did not exist, as this video had been removed from as many sources online as possible. Q. Turning to tab 4 and behind this tab 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I would yes, it is possible. Q. Do you know for each of these screenshots whether the video that was actually posted on Gawker's website was fully displayed on any of these screenshots from Exhibits 1 through 10? A. I would not have been able to visually verify that, no. Q. For each of these that we didn't talk about No. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 I take it you weren't able to visit any of those actual web pages, right? A. No. This video had been pretty well scrubbed from the Internet at that point.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I do not. Q. Do you know whether YouTube froze this view count because of concerns with inflation? A. No. Q. Did you contact YouTube to find out? A. No. Q. And I take it from what you said earlier, you didn't look at any of the coding on this particular page, right? A. No. This particular page, this instance with this video did not exist, as this video had been removed from as many sources online as possible. Q. Turning to tab 4 and behind this tab there's a screenshot that's labeled Bollea 4632 to 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I would yes, it is possible. Q. Do you know for each of these screenshots whether the video that was actually posted on Gawker's website was fully displayed on any of these screenshots from Exhibits 1 through 10? A. I would not have been able to visually verify that, no. Q. For each of these that we didn't talk about No. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 I take it you weren't able to visit any of those actual web pages, right? A. No. This video had been pretty well scrubbed from the Internet at that point. Q. You had just looked at the screenshots for
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I do not. Q. Do you know whether YouTube froze this view count because of concerns with inflation? A. No. Q. Did you contact YouTube to find out? A. No. Q. And I take it from what you said earlier, you didn't look at any of the coding on this particular page, right? A. No. This particular page, this instance with this video did not exist, as this video had been removed from as many sources online as possible. Q. Turning to tab 4 and behind this tab there's a screenshot that's labeled Bollea 4632 to 4633. Do you see that? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I would yes, it is possible. Q. Do you know for each of these screenshots whether the video that was actually posted on Gawker's website was fully displayed on any of these screenshots from Exhibits 1 through 10? A. I would not have been able to visually verify that, no. Q. For each of these that we didn't talk about No. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 I take it you weren't able to visit any of those actual web pages, right? A. No. This video had been pretty well scrubbed from the Internet at that point. Q. You had just looked at the screenshots for those pages, right?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I do not. Q. Do you know whether YouTube froze this view count because of concerns with inflation? A. No. Q. Did you contact YouTube to find out? A. No. Q. And I take it from what you said earlier, you didn't look at any of the coding on this particular page, right? A. No. This particular page, this instance with this video did not exist, as this video had been removed from as many sources online as possible. Q. Turning to tab 4 and behind this tab there's a screenshot that's labeled Bollea 4632 to 4633. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. I thought that was for her again. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I would yes, it is possible. Q. Do you know for each of these screenshots whether the video that was actually posted on Gawker's website was fully displayed on any of these screenshots from Exhibits 1 through 10? A. I would not have been able to visually verify that, no. Q. For each of these that we didn't talk about No. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 I take it you weren't able to visit any of those actual web pages, right? A. No. This video had been pretty well scrubbed from the Internet at that point. Q. You had just looked at the screenshots for those pages, right?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I do not. Q. Do you know whether YouTube froze this view count because of concerns with inflation? A. No. Q. Did you contact YouTube to find out? A. No. Q. And I take it from what you said earlier, you didn't look at any of the coding on this particular page, right? A. No. This particular page, this instance with this video did not exist, as this video had been removed from as many sources online as possible. Q. Turning to tab 4 and behind this tab there's a screenshot that's labeled Bollea 4632 to 4633. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. I thought that was for her again. Q. Sorry. I just want to make sure you're 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I would yes, it is possible. Q. Do you know for each of these screenshots whether the video that was actually posted on Gawker's website was fully displayed on any of these screenshots from Exhibits 1 through 10? A. I would not have been able to visually verify that, no. Q. For each of these that we didn't talk about No. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 I take it you weren't able to visit any of those actual web pages, right? A. No. This video had been pretty well scrubbed from the Internet at that point. Q. You had just looked at the screenshots for those pages, right? A. Yes. Q. And you weren't able to do anything to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I do not. Q. Do you know whether YouTube froze this view count because of concerns with inflation? A. No. Q. Did you contact YouTube to find out? A. No. Q. And I take it from what you said earlier, you didn't look at any of the coding on this particular page, right? A. No. This particular page, this instance with this video did not exist, as this video had been removed from as many sources online as possible. Q. Turning to tab 4 and behind this tab there's a screenshot that's labeled Bollea 4632 to 4633. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. I thought that was for her again. Q. Sorry. I just want to make sure you're with me. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I would yes, it is possible. Q. Do you know for each of these screenshots whether the video that was actually posted on Gawker's website was fully displayed on any of these screenshots from Exhibits 1 through 10? A. I would not have been able to visually verify that, no. Q. For each of these that we didn't talk about No. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 I take it you weren't able to visit any of those actual web pages, right? A. No. This video had been pretty well scrubbed from the Internet at that point. Q. You had just looked at the screenshots for those pages, right? A. Yes. Q. And you weren't able to do anything to independently verify that the numbers reflected on
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I do not. Q. Do you know whether YouTube froze this view count because of concerns with inflation? A. No. Q. Did you contact YouTube to find out? A. No. Q. And I take it from what you said earlier, you didn't look at any of the coding on this particular page, right? A. No. This particular page, this instance with this video did not exist, as this video had been removed from as many sources online as possible. Q. Turning to tab 4 and behind this tab there's a screenshot that's labeled Bollea 4632 to 4633. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. I thought that was for her again. Q. Sorry. I just want to make sure you're with me. Did you visit this web page? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I would yes, it is possible. Q. Do you know for each of these screenshots whether the video that was actually posted on Gawker's website was fully displayed on any of these screenshots from Exhibits 1 through 10? A. I would not have been able to visually verify that, no. Q. For each of these that we didn't talk about No. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 I take it you weren't able to visit any of those actual web pages, right? A. No. This video had been pretty well scrubbed from the Internet at that point. Q. You had just looked at the screenshots for those pages, right? A. Yes. Q. And you weren't able to do anything to independently verify that the numbers reflected on those screenshots accurately reflected the views
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I do not. Q. Do you know whether YouTube froze this view count because of concerns with inflation? A. No. Q. Did you contact YouTube to find out? A. No. Q. And I take it from what you said earlier, you didn't look at any of the coding on this particular page, right? A. No. This particular page, this instance with this video did not exist, as this video had been removed from as many sources online as possible. Q. Turning to tab 4 and behind this tab there's a screenshot that's labeled Bollea 4632 to 4633. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. I thought that was for her again. Q. Sorry. I just want to make sure you're with me. Did you visit this web page? A. Again, this particular video wasn't hosted 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I would yes, it is possible. Q. Do you know for each of these screenshots whether the video that was actually posted on Gawker's website was fully displayed on any of these screenshots from Exhibits 1 through 10? A. I would not have been able to visually verify that, no. Q. For each of these that we didn't talk about No. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 I take it you weren't able to visit any of those actual web pages, right? A. No. This video had been pretty well scrubbed from the Internet at that point. Q. You had just looked at the screenshots for those pages, right? A. Yes. Q. And you weren't able to do anything to independently verify that the numbers reflected on those screenshots accurately reflected the views through YouTube, right?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I do not. Q. Do you know whether YouTube froze this view count because of concerns with inflation? A. No. Q. Did you contact YouTube to find out? A. No. Q. And I take it from what you said earlier, you didn't look at any of the coding on this particular page, right? A. No. This particular page, this instance with this video did not exist, as this video had been removed from as many sources online as possible. Q. Turning to tab 4 and behind this tab there's a screenshot that's labeled Bollea 4632 to 4633. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. I thought that was for her again. Q. Sorry. I just want to make sure you're with me. Did you visit this web page? A. Again, this particular video wasn't hosted anymore. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I would yes, it is possible. Q. Do you know for each of these screenshots whether the video that was actually posted on Gawker's website was fully displayed on any of these screenshots from Exhibits 1 through 10? A. I would not have been able to visually verify that, no. Q. For each of these that we didn't talk about No. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 I take it you weren't able to visit any of those actual web pages, right? A. No. This video had been pretty well scrubbed from the Internet at that point. Q. You had just looked at the screenshots for those pages, right? A. Yes. Q. And you weren't able to do anything to independently verify that the numbers reflected on those screenshots accurately reflected the views through YouTube, right? A. No, I was not able to physically and
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I do not. Q. Do you know whether YouTube froze this view count because of concerns with inflation? A. No. Q. Did you contact YouTube to find out? A. No. Q. And I take it from what you said earlier, you didn't look at any of the coding on this particular page, right? A. No. This particular page, this instance with this video did not exist, as this video had been removed from as many sources online as possible. Q. Turning to tab 4 and behind this tab there's a screenshot that's labeled Bollea 4632 to 4633. Do you see that? A. Uh-huh. I thought that was for her again. Q. Sorry. I just want to make sure you're with me. Did you visit this web page? A. Again, this particular video wasn't hosted 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I would yes, it is possible. Q. Do you know for each of these screenshots whether the video that was actually posted on Gawker's website was fully displayed on any of these screenshots from Exhibits 1 through 10? A. I would not have been able to visually verify that, no. Q. For each of these that we didn't talk about No. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 I take it you weren't able to visit any of those actual web pages, right? A. No. This video had been pretty well scrubbed from the Internet at that point. Q. You had just looked at the screenshots for those pages, right? A. Yes. Q. And you weren't able to do anything to independently verify that the numbers reflected on those screenshots accurately reflected the views through YouTube, right?

	Page 110		Page 112
1	numbers shown on those screenshots were reflecting	1	Q. And in that table on page 7 that runs then
2	artificial inflation of views, right?	2	on to page 8, there's a total views that's shown of
3	A. That no. I would have no way to tell	3	4,452,266, right?
4	that.	4	A. Yes.
5	Q. You don't know whether any of those views	5	Q. And that reflects your conclusion about how
6	were frozen by YouTube because of concerns with	6	many total views there were on all of those various
7	inflation, right?	7	web pages?
8	A. No.	8	A. Yes, as displayed on the various
9	Q. And I take it you didn't contact YouTube	9	screenshots.
10	about any of those views, did you?	10	Q. Okay. How did you reach that conclusion?
11	A. No.	11	Just giving me the sort of big picture, how you got to
12	Q. And you weren't able to look at the coding	12	that point.
13	on any of these pages, right?	13	A. In terms of the
14	A. Not on these exact pages, no.	14	Q. The
15	MR. BERRY: Do you want to take a break?	15	A the sum of these or
16	This would be, like, a natural point. I'm happy to	16	Q. The sum, I take it you took just from
17	keep going.	17	counting the video views of the individual pages,
18	MR. HARDER: Sure.	18	right?
19	MR. VOGT: It's noon.	19	A. Yes.
20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 11:53.	20	Q. How about with respect to within a
21	(Recess: 11:53 - 12:03 p.m.)	21	reasonable degree of certainty that the following
22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:03. We	22	video view counts of the video are accurate, how did
23	are back on the record.	23	you reach that conclusion?
24	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	24	A. So I visited the sites that were in
25	Q. Mr. Shunn, switch gears from YouTube.	25	question and looked at their current counter tags, so
	D 111		P 112
	Page 111		Page 113
1	A. Okay.	1	view counts, you know, number and views or views
2	A. Okay. Q. You talked about right after the YouTube	2	view counts, you know, number and views or views number, looked at the source code, so the actual
2 3	 A. Okay. Q. You talked about right after the YouTube videos, you talked about other video counter 	2 3	view counts, you know, number and views or views number, looked at the source code, so the actual on-page code that's accessible to anybody, and looked
2 3 4	A. Okay. Q. You talked about right after the YouTube videos, you talked about other video counter technologies.	2 3 4	view counts, you know, number and views or views number, looked at the source code, so the actual on-page code that's accessible to anybody, and looked at specifically how they were tagging that element of
2 3 4 5	 A. Okay. Q. You talked about right after the YouTube videos, you talked about other video counter technologies. A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5	view counts, you know, number and views or views number, looked at the source code, so the actual on-page code that's accessible to anybody, and looked at specifically how they were tagging that element of the web page.
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Okay. Q. You talked about right after the YouTube videos, you talked about other video counter technologies. A. Yes. Q. And under that section on page 7, like 	2 3 4 5 6	view counts, you know, number and views or views number, looked at the source code, so the actual on-page code that's accessible to anybody, and looked at specifically how they were tagging that element of the web page. Q. I want to walk through that the analysis
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Okay. Q. You talked about right after the YouTube videos, you talked about other video counter technologies. A. Yes. Q. And under that section on page 7, like after the screenshots, there's a paragraph right above 	2 3 4 5 6 7	view counts, you know, number and views or views number, looked at the source code, so the actual on-page code that's accessible to anybody, and looked at specifically how they were tagging that element of the web page. Q. I want to walk through that the analysis that you did. I understand that you went to certain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Okay. Q. You talked about right after the YouTube videos, you talked about other video counter technologies. A. Yes. Q. And under that section on page 7, like after the screenshots, there's a paragraph right above the table on page 7 the next page. Sorry. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	view counts, you know, number and views or views number, looked at the source code, so the actual on-page code that's accessible to anybody, and looked at specifically how they were tagging that element of the web page. Q. I want to walk through that the analysis that you did. I understand that you went to certain websites that had previously posted the Gawker video
2 4 5 7 8 9	 A. Okay. Q. You talked about right after the YouTube videos, you talked about other video counter technologies. A. Yes. Q. And under that section on page 7, like after the screenshots, there's a paragraph right above the table on page 7 the next page. Sorry. A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	view counts, you know, number and views or views number, looked at the source code, so the actual on-page code that's accessible to anybody, and looked at specifically how they were tagging that element of the web page. Q. I want to walk through that the analysis that you did. I understand that you went to certain websites that had previously posted the Gawker video and looked at that coding, right?
2 4 5 7 8 9 10	 A. Okay. Q. You talked about right after the YouTube videos, you talked about other video counter technologies. A. Yes. Q. And under that section on page 7, like after the screenshots, there's a paragraph right above the table on page 7 the next page. Sorry. A. Yes. Q. Two more pages. Sorry. The other 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	view counts, you know, number and views or views number, looked at the source code, so the actual on-page code that's accessible to anybody, and looked at specifically how they were tagging that element of the web page. Q. I want to walk through that the analysis that you did. I understand that you went to certain websites that had previously posted the Gawker video and looked at that coding, right? A. Yes.
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Okay. Q. You talked about right after the YouTube videos, you talked about other video counter technologies. A. Yes. Q. And under that section on page 7, like after the screenshots, there's a paragraph right above the table on page 7 the next page. Sorry. A. Yes. Q. Two more pages. Sorry. The other direction. Yeah, right there. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 view counts, you know, number and views or views number, looked at the source code, so the actual on-page code that's accessible to anybody, and looked at specifically how they were tagging that element of the web page. Q. I want to walk through that the analysis that you did. I understand that you went to certain websites that had previously posted the Gawker video and looked at that coding, right? A. Yes. Q. You looked at CrazyShit?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Okay. Q. You talked about right after the YouTube videos, you talked about other video counter technologies. A. Yes. Q. And under that section on page 7, like after the screenshots, there's a paragraph right above the table on page 7 the next page. Sorry. A. Yes. Q. Two more pages. Sorry. The other direction. Yeah, right there. A. Oh, got it. You're at the end of that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 view counts, you know, number and views or views number, looked at the source code, so the actual on-page code that's accessible to anybody, and looked at specifically how they were tagging that element of the web page. Q. I want to walk through that the analysis that you did. I understand that you went to certain websites that had previously posted the Gawker video and looked at that coding, right? A. Yes. Q. You looked at CrazyShit? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Okay. Q. You talked about right after the YouTube videos, you talked about other video counter technologies. A. Yes. Q. And under that section on page 7, like after the screenshots, there's a paragraph right above the table on page 7 the next page. Sorry. A. Yes. Q. Two more pages. Sorry. The other direction. Yeah, right there. A. Oh, got it. You're at the end of that? Q. Yeah. Sorry. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12	 view counts, you know, number and views or views number, looked at the source code, so the actual on-page code that's accessible to anybody, and looked at specifically how they were tagging that element of the web page. Q. I want to walk through that the analysis that you did. I understand that you went to certain websites that had previously posted the Gawker video and looked at that coding, right? A. Yes. Q. You looked at CrazyShit? A. Yes. Q. DailyMotion?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Okay. Q. You talked about right after the YouTube videos, you talked about other video counter technologies. A. Yes. Q. And under that section on page 7, like after the screenshots, there's a paragraph right above the table on page 7 the next page. Sorry. A. Yes. Q. Two more pages. Sorry. The other direction. Yeah, right there. A. Oh, got it. You're at the end of that? Q. Yeah. Sorry. So it says, My research into the various 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 view counts, you know, number and views or views number, looked at the source code, so the actual on-page code that's accessible to anybody, and looked at specifically how they were tagging that element of the web page. Q. I want to walk through that the analysis that you did. I understand that you went to certain websites that had previously posted the Gawker video and looked at that coding, right? A. Yes. Q. You looked at CrazyShit? A. Yes. Q. DailyMotion? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Okay. Q. You talked about right after the YouTube videos, you talked about other video counter technologies. A. Yes. Q. And under that section on page 7, like after the screenshots, there's a paragraph right above the table on page 7 the next page. Sorry. A. Yes. Q. Two more pages. Sorry. The other direction. Yeah, right there. A. Oh, got it. You're at the end of that? Q. Yeah. Sorry. So it says, My research into the various view counters used on the websites in question 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 view counts, you know, number and views or views number, looked at the source code, so the actual on-page code that's accessible to anybody, and looked at specifically how they were tagging that element of the web page. Q. I want to walk through that the analysis that you did. I understand that you went to certain websites that had previously posted the Gawker video and looked at that coding, right? A. Yes. Q. You looked at CrazyShit? A. Yes. Q. DailyMotion? A. Yes. Q. DeviantClip?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Okay. Q. You talked about right after the YouTube videos, you talked about other video counter technologies. A. Yes. Q. And under that section on page 7, like after the screenshots, there's a paragraph right above the table on page 7 the next page. Sorry. A. Yes. Q. Two more pages. Sorry. The other direction. Yeah, right there. A. Oh, got it. You're at the end of that? Q. Yeah. Sorry. So it says, My research into the various view counters used on the websites in question validates with a reasonable degree of certainty that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 view counts, you know, number and views or views number, looked at the source code, so the actual on-page code that's accessible to anybody, and looked at specifically how they were tagging that element of the web page. Q. I want to walk through that the analysis that you did. I understand that you went to certain websites that had previously posted the Gawker video and looked at that coding, right? A. Yes. Q. You looked at CrazyShit? A. Yes. Q. DailyMotion? A. Yes. Q. DeviantClip? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Okay. Q. You talked about right after the YouTube videos, you talked about other video counter technologies. A. Yes. Q. And under that section on page 7, like after the screenshots, there's a paragraph right above the table on page 7 the next page. Sorry. A. Yes. Q. Two more pages. Sorry. The other direction. Yeah, right there. A. Oh, got it. You're at the end of that? Q. Yeah. Sorry. So it says, My research into the various view counters used on the websites in question validates with a reasonable degree of certainty that the following video view counts of the video are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 view counts, you know, number and views or views number, looked at the source code, so the actual on-page code that's accessible to anybody, and looked at specifically how they were tagging that element of the web page. Q. I want to walk through that the analysis that you did. I understand that you went to certain websites that had previously posted the Gawker video and looked at that coding, right? A. Yes. Q. You looked at CrazyShit? A. Yes. Q. DailyMotion? A. Yes. Q. DeviantClip? A. Yes. Q. MyFreeBlack?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Okay. Q. You talked about right after the YouTube videos, you talked about other video counter technologies. A. Yes. Q. And under that section on page 7, like after the screenshots, there's a paragraph right above the table on page 7 the next page. Sorry. A. Yes. Q. Two more pages. Sorry. The other direction. Yeah, right there. A. Oh, got it. You're at the end of that? Q. Yeah. Sorry. So it says, My research into the various view counters used on the websites in question validates with a reasonable degree of certainty that the following video view counts of the video are accurate based on my knowledge of video view counters 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 view counts, you know, number and views or views number, looked at the source code, so the actual on-page code that's accessible to anybody, and looked at specifically how they were tagging that element of the web page. Q. I want to walk through that the analysis that you did. I understand that you went to certain websites that had previously posted the Gawker video and looked at that coding, right? A. Yes. Q. You looked at CrazyShit? A. Yes. Q. DailyMotion? A. Yes. Q. DeviantClip? A. Yes. Q. MyFreeBlack? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Okay. Q. You talked about right after the YouTube videos, you talked about other video counter technologies. A. Yes. Q. And under that section on page 7, like after the screenshots, there's a paragraph right above the table on page 7 the next page. Sorry. A. Yes. Q. Two more pages. Sorry. The other direction. Yeah, right there. A. Oh, got it. You're at the end of that? Q. Yeah. Sorry. So it says, My research into the various view counters used on the websites in question validates with a reasonable degree of certainty that the following video view counts of the video are accurate based on my knowledge of video view counters and the annotations included on the various websites 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 view counts, you know, number and views or views number, looked at the source code, so the actual on-page code that's accessible to anybody, and looked at specifically how they were tagging that element of the web page. Q. I want to walk through that the analysis that you did. I understand that you went to certain websites that had previously posted the Gawker video and looked at that coding, right? A. Yes. Q. You looked at CrazyShit? A. Yes. Q. DailyMotion? A. Yes. Q. DeviantClip? A. Yes. Q. MyFreeBlack? A. Yes. Q. MrPopat, P-O-P-A-T?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Okay. Q. You talked about right after the YouTube videos, you talked about other video counter technologies. A. Yes. Q. And under that section on page 7, like after the screenshots, there's a paragraph right above the table on page 7 the next page. Sorry. A. Yes. Q. Two more pages. Sorry. The other direction. Yeah, right there. A. Oh, got it. You're at the end of that? Q. Yeah. Sorry. So it says, My research into the various view counters used on the websites in question validates with a reasonable degree of certainty that the following video view counts of the video are accurate based on my knowledge of video view counters and the annotations included on the various websites both on the page and within their code, and then 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 view counts, you know, number and views or views number, looked at the source code, so the actual on-page code that's accessible to anybody, and looked at specifically how they were tagging that element of the web page. Q. I want to walk through that the analysis that you did. I understand that you went to certain websites that had previously posted the Gawker video and looked at that coding, right? A. Yes. Q. You looked at CrazyShit? A. Yes. Q. DailyMotion? A. Yes. Q. DeviantClip? A. Yes. Q. MyFreeBlack? A. Yes. Q. MrPopat, P-O-P-A-T? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Okay. Q. You talked about right after the YouTube videos, you talked about other video counter technologies. A. Yes. Q. And under that section on page 7, like after the screenshots, there's a paragraph right above the table on page 7 the next page. Sorry. A. Yes. Q. Two more pages. Sorry. The other direction. Yeah, right there. A. Oh, got it. You're at the end of that? Q. Yeah. Sorry. So it says, My research into the various view counters used on the websites in question validates with a reasonable degree of certainty that the following video view counts of the video are accurate based on my knowledge of video view counters and the annotations included on the various websites both on the page and within their code, and then there's another table there, right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 view counts, you know, number and views or views number, looked at the source code, so the actual on-page code that's accessible to anybody, and looked at specifically how they were tagging that element of the web page. Q. I want to walk through that the analysis that you did. I understand that you went to certain websites that had previously posted the Gawker video and looked at that coding, right? A. Yes. Q. You looked at CrazyShit? A. Yes. Q. DailyMotion? A. Yes. Q. DeviantClip? A. Yes. Q. MyFreeBlack? A. Yes. Q. MrPopat, P-O-P-A-T? A. Yes. Q. Did you look at any other websites?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Okay. Q. You talked about right after the YouTube videos, you talked about other video counter technologies. A. Yes. Q. And under that section on page 7, like after the screenshots, there's a paragraph right above the table on page 7 the next page. Sorry. A. Yes. Q. Two more pages. Sorry. The other direction. Yeah, right there. Q. Yeah. Sorry. So it says, My research into the various view counters used on the websites in question validates with a reasonable degree of certainty that the following video view counts of the video are accurate based on my knowledge of video view counters and the annotations included on the various websites both on the page and within their code, and then there's another table there, right? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 view counts, you know, number and views or views number, looked at the source code, so the actual on-page code that's accessible to anybody, and looked at specifically how they were tagging that element of the web page. Q. I want to walk through that the analysis that you did. I understand that you went to certain websites that had previously posted the Gawker video and looked at that coding, right? A. Yes. Q. You looked at CrazyShit? A. Yes. Q. DeviantClip? A. Yes. Q. MyFreeBlack? A. Yes. Q. MrPopat, P-O-P-A-T? A. Yes. Q. Did you look at any other websites? A. Just those that were represented in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Okay. Q. You talked about right after the YouTube videos, you talked about other video counter technologies. A. Yes. Q. And under that section on page 7, like after the screenshots, there's a paragraph right above the table on page 7 the next page. Sorry. A. Yes. Q. Two more pages. Sorry. The other direction. Yeah, right there. A. Oh, got it. You're at the end of that? Q. Yeah. Sorry. So it says, My research into the various view counters used on the websites in question validates with a reasonable degree of certainty that the following video view counts of the video are accurate based on my knowledge of video view counters and the annotations included on the various websites both on the page and within their code, and then there's another table there, right? A. Yes. Q. That ultimately is your conclusion from 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 view counts, you know, number and views or views number, looked at the source code, so the actual on-page code that's accessible to anybody, and looked at specifically how they were tagging that element of the web page. Q. I want to walk through that the analysis that you did. I understand that you went to certain websites that had previously posted the Gawker video and looked at that coding, right? A. Yes. Q. You looked at CrazyShit? A. Yes. Q. DailyMotion? A. Yes. Q. DeviantClip? A. Yes. Q. MyFreeBlack? A. Yes. Q. Did you look at any other websites? A. Just those that were represented in this screenshots that had hosted this video.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Okay. Q. You talked about right after the YouTube videos, you talked about other video counter technologies. A. Yes. Q. And under that section on page 7, like after the screenshots, there's a paragraph right above the table on page 7 the next page. Sorry. A. Yes. Q. Two more pages. Sorry. The other direction. Yeah, right there. Q. Yeah. Sorry. So it says, My research into the various view counters used on the websites in question validates with a reasonable degree of certainty that the following video view counts of the video are accurate based on my knowledge of video view counters and the annotations included on the various websites both on the page and within their code, and then there's another table there, right? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 view counts, you know, number and views or views number, looked at the source code, so the actual on-page code that's accessible to anybody, and looked at specifically how they were tagging that element of the web page. Q. I want to walk through that the analysis that you did. I understand that you went to certain websites that had previously posted the Gawker video and looked at that coding, right? A. Yes. Q. You looked at CrazyShit? A. Yes. Q. DeviantClip? A. Yes. Q. MyFreeBlack? A. Yes. Q. MrPopat, P-O-P-A-T? A. Yes. Q. Did you look at any other websites? A. Just those that were represented in this

	Shum	, onunti	7 pm 2 1, 201
	Page 114		Page 116
1	mentioned?	1	embedded the video, it would have had to have coded it
2	A. Yes.	2	the way that you looked at earlier in that article to
3	Q. Did you look at the source code for other	3	show views unique to its website, right?
4	websites, as well?	4	A. Yes. But I assumed that these were counted
5	A. For yes. I looked at all of these, and	5	uniquely because they did not reflect the count from
6	I pulled a sampling of the ones that I had looked at,	6	the original video that was on Gawker.com.
7	but I did go confirm that all of them either had that	7	Q. When you say that you looked at, you looked
8	specifically viewed label or had some form of coding	8	at different web pages than those that were
9	around that that specifically called it a view count.	9	attached that actually had the screenshots where
10	Q. Do you have a record of which pages that	10	the video was displayed, right?
11	you went to on the various sites to do that?	11	A. Yes. Again, like YouTube, this content had
12	A. No. It might be in my Internet history,	12	already been removed, so you could not see these
13	but	13	actual live pages anymore.
14	Q. Do you have the source code that you looked	14	Q. So the pages that you did look at showed
15	at for any of the sites other than ones that are	15	that the videos that were posted on those pages, if
16	mentioned specifically in the report on page 6 and 7?	16	they had been embedded, were counting just views of
17	A. No.	17	that video unique to the site?
18	Q. Do you have notes about the source code for	18	A. Yes. And, in fact, most of these videos
19	any of the sites other than the sites that are	19	of when I looked at other videos hosted by these
20	identified on pages 6 and 7 with the pull-out boxes?	20	websites, they were not embedded.
21	A. No. I included anything that I	21	Q. They were
22	specifically saved and recorded within this report.	22	A. However many of them had the ability to
23	Q. In I'm going to jump I want to come	23	download and embed this video somewhere else.
24	back to this in a second, but first I want to ask you	24	Q. So if site A posted a video, that video
25	about the next section of the report that is on	25	could be embedded on to site B? That's what you saw?
	Page 115		Page 117
1	page 8, Embedded Video View Counters.	1	A. Yes. So exactly. So to elaborate, what
2	A. Yes.	2	I saw was that many of these in the screenshots
3	Q. Okay. On the screenshots that you looked	3	that I took of them recently, you can see that these
4	at for these various 23 websites or 23, I guess	4	videos were able to be embedded very easily anywhere
5	A. Instances.	5	else.
6	Q web pages	6	Q. But you don't know whether the video of the
7	A. Yes.	7	Hulk Hogan/Heather Clem sex tape had been embedded or
8	Q. Did you know whether in any of those	8	not on any of these particular pages that are that
9	instances the Gawker video had been embedded?	9	you that were the screenshots that you looked at,
10	A. No.	10	right?
11	Q. On page 4 of your report, you had written	11	A. Yes. I cannot confirm that these were
12	that you reviewed and analyzed technologies to	12	embedded videos on these instances, and I was not able
13	independently count video views for embedded videos.	13	to confirm whether people had embedded the video from
14	What technologies did you look at?	14	these sources to other sources.
15	A. I looked at the articles that you	15	Q. If a video is embedded let me ask this
16	referenced earlier to confirm that you you did have	16	in a more concrete way.
17	the ability to uniquely count if it was an embedded	17	If one of these sites had embedded the
18	video.	18	video from Gawker and had video counts on its website
19	Since I was unable to go to any of these	19	unique to its website, would that show up on the view
20	actual pages in a live environment, I wanted to make	20	counter that Gawker used?
21	sure that if because I couldn't verify whether they	21	A. No.
22	were using embedded. If they were embedded, that	22	Q. How do you know that?
23	these counts were would have been accurate accounts	23	A. The code that makes it a unique count

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

excludes it from a count at the originating source.

It isolates it to that individual instance of that

24

25

unique to that website or that instance.

Q. For the website -- if a website had

24

25

	Page 118		Page 120
1	video.	1	their data on pages unique to their URL, their
2	(Exhibit 331 marked for identification.)	2	instance of that, so that they can track and use that
3	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	3	to look at advertising revenues, advertising
4	Q. So in some of these other sites that posted	4	impressions, all of that to make sure that their data
5	it if CrazyShit had embedded the video from World	5	is is unique to them. Because people will
6	Star Hip Hop, you would see a count on CrazyShit,	6	specifically come in and say, Hey, that video is
7	right?	7	getting a lot of views. I want to put my ad on that
8	A. Uh-huh.	8	video. And they'll do things like that because of
9	Q. How do you know that it wouldn't also be	9	that.
10	counted on World Star Hip Hop where the video actually	10	So it behooves them to have that number be
11	was hosted?	11	a true unique number for that source to keep their
12	A. You wouldn't typically. However, I notice	12	revenue stream clean.
13	that many of these embedded players are were	13	Q. Do you know do these sites have
14	branded, so Crazy Shit in Exhibit 331, you can see	14	incentives to inflate their views?
15	that the player is labeled over the actual video play	15	A. Probably not, due to that advertising
16	as Crazyshit.com. I didn't see that that labeling	16	aspect. Because if you lose your revenue stream, the
17	on any others.	17	site just goes away, right?
18	Actually, like the DailyMotion one so	18	So if DailyMotion makes no advertising
19	section 2 of Exhibit 331 it actually may have been	19	money, they lose their website, essentially. They
20	embedded from somewhere else because there is a logo	20	can't afford hosting, they can't afford employees to
21	that does not look like DailyMotion in the bottom	21	find and post this kind of stuff, so on and so forth.
22	right, which means that this count may not include	22	Q. Just for record's sake, what we've been
23	actual views from whatever source that was.	23	talking about here is Exhibit 331. And why don't we
24	Q. And if you went to that other source's	24	just go ahead explain what that is, since we haven't
25	website with this video, you don't know whether it's	25	done that on the record here.
	Page 119		Page 121
1	counting the hits that it also got from being played	1	The first page of Exhibit 331 is your
2	on DailyMotion or not; you would have to look at that	2	consolidated view count from Other Video View Counts,
3	website's source code, right?	3	right?
4	A. I would have had to be able to look at this	4	A. Yes.
5	exact page's, when it existed, code to be able to	5	Q. This is what you prepared?
6	verify whether they were using an embedded video,	6	A. This represents the count from the
7	first off, and secondly, whether they had coded it to	7	screenshots that were non-YouTube screenshots.
8	count uniquely. But, again, only if they actually let	8	Q. And then the tabs to here, No. 1 through
9	that code be displayed.	9	23, correspond with the various screenshots that line
10	I would not be able to tell if that code	10	up with your table that you created, right?
11	was not displayed. So like the earlier example being	11	A. Yes.
12	able to just call in a promote JavaScript, for	12	Q. Do you know whether the websites that are
13	instance, if they had done it that way, I still	13	reflected in other than DailyMotion, that are
14	wouldn't have been able to tell exact you know, the	14	reflected in tabs 1 through 23 are ad-based sites that

exact method that they used to count it uniquely.
 Q. Okay. So it's possible that from site to

- Q. Okay. So it's possible that from site to
 site, it could be double counted, and you can see a
 count on one site that also could be counted from the
 site on which it was embedded initially?
 A. It's possible. The reason I would say it's
 unlikely is that these sites, DailyMotion, for
 instance, makes money based on the display of these
- videos triggering views because they make their money
 off of advertising, like Pizza Hut, for instance.
 It behooves them to make sure that all of
- You know, they're not always the nicest ads to look at, but they're pertinent to the type of sexual content that was being displayed on these pages. Q. For those advertisers, would the

A. That would be an apt assumption, yes.

There's -- they're not making you pay to watch the

videos, so -- and their pages are covered with ads.

Q. For those advertisers, would the
advertisers be concerned with page impressions or
video view counts?

generate revenue in the manner that you were

discussing before?

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

	Page 122		Page 124
1	A. Both. So page impressions so the	1	were posted for free. Did you assess whether any of
2	impressions to the page so if you're paying on a	2	the people who watched the video would have paid to
3	cost per thousand for your banner ad, like, let's say,	3	watch it?
4	Pizza Hut here on DailyMotion is paying for this ad	4	A. Rephrase that.
5	spot, this ad spot they may decide that people who	5	Q. Did you do any analysis of whether any of
6	are watching this video like to buy pizza or that this	6	the people who watched the Gawker video would have
7	video, because of the number of views it happens to be	7	paid to watch it?
8	getting, this instance of this video, they want to	8	A. Specific to the screenshots that were
9	advertise there because they can get branding out of	9	provided for this particular piece of research, all of
10	it, for instance.	10	these sites had no paid gateways, so there was no
11	So they may specifically ask for this spot	11	pay-to-view content.
12	based on the data that's displayed here and/or data	12	Q. But you didn't analyze whether somebody
13	that they request specifically from, in this case,	13	would have paid to watch the video?
14	DailyMotion, or that may be based on targeting that	14	A. No. I don't I don't think that was
15	they've created within a different ad provider, and	15	pertinent to it, in terms of this. My specific task
16	DailyMotion, as a publisher of those ads, makes money.	16	was to look at the video view counters for these sites
17	Much like that affiliate relationship I	17	and provide this count, as well review those
18	spoke about earlier, sometimes there's massive	18	screenshots.
19	there's huge ad agencies that run display ads, and	19	Q. So you don't know if anybody who watched
20	they buy inventory all over the place. Google buys	20	the video would have paid to watch it?
21	inventory all over millions of websites.	21	MR. VOGT: Objection to scope.
22	And then you can create targeting based on	22	THE WITNESS: No. I have no idea if there
23	the content that you'd be interested in showing up on;	23	was somebody with their computer charging people to
24	you can include, exclude sites. There's a whole lot	24	come into their dorm room, for instance, to see this
25	of different things. But you basically can create and	25	video, no.
	Page 123		Page 125
1	look at the different metrics that you would want to	1	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
2	appear against.	2	Q. Right. Or whether somebody would have paid
3	Many of these have ads that are probably	3	a website to watch the video?
4	not done through a Google or a mainstream advertiser	4	MR. VOGT: Objection to form.
5	because of the type of content. It's probably a	5	THE WITNESS: I honestly, I'm pretty
6	pornography specialty display advertiser. But at the	6	sure somebody would pay to watch this type of content
7	same time, the numbers are still important whether	7	because this type of content gets paid for all the
8	whatever they're selling, because it trues up the	8	time.
9	actual responsiveness and what their publishers are	9	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
10	paying for.	10	Q. But of the 4 million plus people, you don't
11	Q. But you have no firsthand experience with	11	know how many would pay for the ability to watch it?
12	any of these working with any of these websites,	12	A. No, not without speaking to each and every
13	right?	13	4-point-million people, no.
14	A. No, I have not. The only website out of	14	Q. Turning back to your analysis of these
15	any of these that I had been to previously was	15	video view counters, do different video players use
16	DailyMotion, and it was not for content like this.	16	different technology to count views?
	A Mathematical and the second seco	17	A. The so the video view counting
17	Q. What you're saying is just that your		-
17 18	explanation there was just an assumption? It is not	18	technology is pretty standardized in terms of the type
		18 19	technology is pretty standardized in terms of the type of format it's counted in. So an actual click of a
18	explanation there was just an assumption? It is not based on any A. That's why I started with I assume that	18 19 20	
18 19	explanation there was just an assumption? It is not based on any A. That's why I started with I assume that these numbers are true because otherwise, A, they	18 19 20 21	of format it's counted in. So an actual click of a play button. You know, typically, like that example in
18 19 20	explanation there was just an assumption? It is not based on any A. That's why I started with I assume that these numbers are true because otherwise, A, they would be lying to their users, and, B, it would skew	18 19 20 21 22	of format it's counted in. So an actual click of a play button. You know, typically, like that example in one of those articles where it says did the video
18 19 20 21	explanation there was just an assumption? It is not based on any A. That's why I started with I assume that these numbers are true because otherwise, A, they would be lying to their users, and, B, it would skew their advertising numbers, which means that they would	18 19 20 21 22 23	of format it's counted in. So an actual click of a play button. You know, typically, like that example in one of those articles where it says did the video actually start, did they hit play and then abandon, or
18 19 20 21 22	explanation there was just an assumption? It is not based on any A. That's why I started with I assume that these numbers are true because otherwise, A, they would be lying to their users, and, B, it would skew	18 19 20 21 22	of format it's counted in. So an actual click of a play button. You know, typically, like that example in one of those articles where it says did the video

	Page 126	Page 128
1	players in terms of a view count aspect.	1 video views?
2	Where you get variation is the type of	2 A. I don't think so. It would not be
3	video it is. So a Flash video versus an Ajax-run	3 beneficial for them.
4	video, so on and so forth. There's different video	4 Q. It's my understanding from what you said
5	formats called Fusion you know, that's why on an	5 that some count views based on each person that clicks
6	iPad, sometimes you go and it says that video is not	6 play, right?
7	accessible to that device because Apple does not	7 A. Uh-huh.
8	use will not use will not run Flash.	8 Q. Do some websites count views based on
9	Q. Do each of those technologies count views	9 whether a viewer is open?
10	the same?	10 A. Rephrase that.
11	A. They use the same methodology for counting	11 Q. That the video loads on the page.
12	views, yes.	12 A. In terms of the preview of the video?
13	Q. How on page 3 of your report, under the	13 Q. No. Earlier you talked about the video
14	Methodology section, the last line of the second	14 loading on a page.
15	paragraph, you said that you had identified the type	15 A. Yes. So
16	of technology being used to perform the video video	16 Q. Do some people count that video load as a
17	view counts to identify any and all potentially known	17 view count?
18	factors, notations, et cetera, to validate their	18 A. An accurate view count is based on someone
19	accuracy. How did you identify the type of technology	19 taking the action to start the video and then the
20	that was being used?	20 video actually starting.
21	A. It was that methodology of whether they	21 So you would not want to count a view count
22	were how they were triggering the count of that	22 if somebody clicked play and their browser crashed,
23	video or videos on their sites, because I wasn't able	23 because maybe they need an update or something like
24	to look the these exact pages. And so basically	24 that. That wouldn't count as a view because even
25	looking at that the methodology of how they were	25 though they took the initial action, the video never
	Page 127	Page 129
1	counting these videos; whether the count started on a	
	-	1 actually loaded in.
2	play action, for instance.	2 Q. Do you know whether anybody, though,
3	play action, for instance. Q. And how did you determine that?	2Q. Do you know whether anybody, though,3counts any websites count views based on the video
3 4	play action, for instance. Q. And how did you determine that? A. Basically looked at how they were tagging	 Q. Do you know whether anybody, though, counts any websites count views based on the video loading?
3 4 5	 play action, for instance. Q. And how did you determine that? A. Basically looked at how they were tagging that element that was defined as user views. 	 2 Q. Do you know whether anybody, though, 3 counts any websites count views based on the video 4 loading? 5 A. Again it's the same answer.
3 4 5 6	 play action, for instance. Q. And how did you determine that? A. Basically looked at how they were tagging that element that was defined as user views. Q. Okay. And we can talk about that in a 	 Q. Do you know whether anybody, though, counts any websites count views based on the video loading? A. Again it's the same answer. Q. Okay. Do you know if some websites only
3 4 5 6 7	 play action, for instance. Q. And how did you determine that? A. Basically looked at how they were tagging that element that was defined as user views. Q. Okay. And we can talk about that in a second. 	 Q. Do you know whether anybody, though, counts any websites count views based on the video loading? A. Again it's the same answer. Q. Okay. Do you know if some websites only count video plays if the video actually plays for a
3 4 5 6 7 8	 play action, for instance. Q. And how did you determine that? A. Basically looked at how they were tagging that element that was defined as user views. Q. Okay. And we can talk about that in a second. When we looked at the source code, that's 	 Q. Do you know whether anybody, though, counts any websites count views based on the video loading? A. Again it's the same answer. Q. Okay. Do you know if some websites only count video plays if the video actually plays for a certain percentage of its total length?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 play action, for instance. Q. And how did you determine that? A. Basically looked at how they were tagging that element that was defined as user views. Q. Okay. And we can talk about that in a second. When we looked at the source code, that's what you were talking about? 	 Q. Do you know whether anybody, though, counts any websites count views based on the video loading? A. Again it's the same answer. Q. Okay. Do you know if some websites only count video plays if the video actually plays for a certain percentage of its total length? A. Yes. YouTube has will sometimes
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 play action, for instance. Q. And how did you determine that? A. Basically looked at how they were tagging that element that was defined as user views. Q. Okay. And we can talk about that in a second. When we looked at the source code, that's what you were talking about? A. Uh-huh. 	 Q. Do you know whether anybody, though, counts any websites count views based on the video loading? A. Again it's the same answer. Q. Okay. Do you know if some websites only count video plays if the video actually plays for a certain percentage of its total length? A. Yes. YouTube has will sometimes well, they actually will only count it if so much of
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 play action, for instance. Q. And how did you determine that? A. Basically looked at how they were tagging that element that was defined as user views. Q. Okay. And we can talk about that in a second. When we looked at the source code, that's what you were talking about? A. Uh-huh. Q. With YouTube, do you know what it takes to 	2Q. Do you know whether anybody, though,3counts any websites count views based on the video4loading?5A. Again it's the same answer.6Q. Okay. Do you know if some websites only7count video plays if the video actually plays for a8certain percentage of its total length?9A. Yes. YouTube has will sometimes10well, they actually will only count it if so much of11that video has been viewed.
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	 play action, for instance. Q. And how did you determine that? A. Basically looked at how they were tagging that element that was defined as user views. Q. Okay. And we can talk about that in a second. When we looked at the source code, that's what you were talking about? A. Uh-huh. Q. With YouTube, do you know what it takes to trigger a view in YouTube; like when it's counting 	2Q. Do you know whether anybody, though,3counts any websites count views based on the video4loading?5A. Again it's the same answer.6Q. Okay. Do you know if some websites only7count video plays if the video actually plays for a8certain percentage of its total length?9A. Yes. YouTube has will sometimes10well, they actually will only count it if so much of11that video has been viewed.12Q. Right. So YouTube does not count views
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 play action, for instance. Q. And how did you determine that? A. Basically looked at how they were tagging that element that was defined as user views. Q. Okay. And we can talk about that in a second. When we looked at the source code, that's what you were talking about? A. Uh-huh. Q. With YouTube, do you know what it takes to trigger a view in YouTube; like when it's counting views, what action it requires to count as a view? 	2Q. Do you know whether anybody, though,3counts any websites count views based on the video4loading?5A. Again it's the same answer.6Q. Okay. Do you know if some websites only7count video plays if the video actually plays for a8certain percentage of its total length?9A. Yes. YouTube has will sometimes10well, they actually will only count it if so much of11that video has been viewed.12Q. Right. So YouTube does not count views13based on just clicking play, right?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 play action, for instance. Q. And how did you determine that? A. Basically looked at how they were tagging that element that was defined as user views. Q. Okay. And we can talk about that in a second. When we looked at the source code, that's what you were talking about? A. Uh-huh. Q. With YouTube, do you know what it takes to trigger a view in YouTube; like when it's counting views, what action it requires to count as a view? A. An actual click on the play button to watch 	2Q. Do you know whether anybody, though,3counts any websites count views based on the video4loading?5A. Again it's the same answer.6Q. Okay. Do you know if some websites only7count video plays if the video actually plays for a8certain percentage of its total length?9A. Yes. YouTube has will sometimes10well, they actually will only count it if so much of11that video has been viewed.12Q. Right. So YouTube does not count views13based on just clicking play, right?14A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 play action, for instance. Q. And how did you determine that? A. Basically looked at how they were tagging that element that was defined as user views. Q. Okay. And we can talk about that in a second. When we looked at the source code, that's what you were talking about? A. Uh-huh. Q. With YouTube, do you know what it takes to trigger a view in YouTube; like when it's counting views, what action it requires to count as a view? A. An actual click on the play button to watch the video with the video actually starting. 	2Q. Do you know whether anybody, though,3counts any websites count views based on the video4loading?5A. Again it's the same answer.6Q. Okay. Do you know if some websites only7count video plays if the video actually plays for a8certain percentage of its total length?9A. Yes. YouTube has will sometimes10well, they actually will only count it if so much of11that video has been viewed.12Q. Right. So YouTube does not count views13based on just clicking play, right?14A. No.15Q. You have to watch a certain amount of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 play action, for instance. Q. And how did you determine that? A. Basically looked at how they were tagging that element that was defined as user views. Q. Okay. And we can talk about that in a second. When we looked at the source code, that's what you were talking about? A. Uh-huh. Q. With YouTube, do you know what it takes to trigger a view in YouTube; like when it's counting views, what action it requires to count as a view? A. An actual click on the play button to watch the video with the video actually starting. So on YouTube, many videos will start with 	2Q. Do you know whether anybody, though,3counts any websites count views based on the video4loading?5A. Again it's the same answer.6Q. Okay. Do you know if some websites only7count video plays if the video actually plays for a8certain percentage of its total length?9A. Yes. YouTube has will sometimes10well, they actually will only count it if so much of11that video has been viewed.12Q. Right. So YouTube does not count views13based on just clicking play, right?14A. No.15Q. You have to watch a certain amount of the16video?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 play action, for instance. Q. And how did you determine that? A. Basically looked at how they were tagging that element that was defined as user views. Q. Okay. And we can talk about that in a second. When we looked at the source code, that's what you were talking about? A. Uh-huh. Q. With YouTube, do you know what it takes to trigger a view in YouTube; like when it's counting views, what action it requires to count as a view? A. An actual click on the play button to watch the video with the video actually starting. So on YouTube, many videos will start with an ad, right? So the video view count doesn't start 	2Q. Do you know whether anybody, though,3counts any websites count views based on the video4loading?5A. Again it's the same answer.6Q. Okay. Do you know if some websites only7count video plays if the video actually plays for a8certain percentage of its total length?9A. Yes. YouTube has will sometimes10well, they actually will only count it if so much of11that video has been viewed.12Q. Right. So YouTube does not count views13based on just clicking play, right?14A. No.15Q. You have to watch a certain amount of the16video?17A. Yes. The video has to start, and then I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 play action, for instance. Q. And how did you determine that? A. Basically looked at how they were tagging that element that was defined as user views. Q. Okay. And we can talk about that in a second. When we looked at the source code, that's what you were talking about? A. Uh-huh. Q. With YouTube, do you know what it takes to trigger a view in YouTube; like when it's counting views, what action it requires to count as a view? A. An actual click on the play button to watch the video with the video actually starting. So on YouTube, many videos will start with an ad, right? So the video view count doesn't start until that video has loaded, after that ad, for 	2Q. Do you know whether anybody, though,3counts any websites count views based on the video4loading?5A. Again it's the same answer.6Q. Okay. Do you know if some websites only7count video plays if the video actually plays for a8certain percentage of its total length?9A. Yes. YouTube has will sometimes10well, they actually will only count it if so much of11that video has been viewed.12Q. Right. So YouTube does not count views13based on just clicking play, right?14A. No.15Q. You have to watch a certain amount of the16video?17A. Yes. The video has to start, and then I18believe it's a certain percentage has to be watched
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 play action, for instance. Q. And how did you determine that? A. Basically looked at how they were tagging that element that was defined as user views. Q. Okay. And we can talk about that in a second. When we looked at the source code, that's what you were talking about? A. Uh-huh. Q. With YouTube, do you know what it takes to trigger a view in YouTube; like when it's counting views, what action it requires to count as a view? A. An actual click on the play button to watch the video with the video actually starting. So on YouTube, many videos will start with an ad, right? So the video view count doesn't start until that video has loaded, after that ad, for instance. 	2Q. Do you know whether anybody, though,3counts any websites count views based on the video4loading?5A. Again it's the same answer.6Q. Okay. Do you know if some websites only7count video plays if the video actually plays for a8certain percentage of its total length?9A. Yes. YouTube has will sometimes10well, they actually will only count it if so much of11that video has been viewed.12Q. Right. So YouTube does not count views13based on just clicking play, right?14A. No.15Q. You have to watch a certain amount of the16video?17A. Yes. The video has to start, and then I18believe it's a certain percentage has to be watched19before it counts as a view.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 play action, for instance. Q. And how did you determine that? A. Basically looked at how they were tagging that element that was defined as user views. Q. Okay. And we can talk about that in a second. When we looked at the source code, that's what you were talking about? A. Uh-huh. Q. With YouTube, do you know what it takes to trigger a view in YouTube; like when it's counting views, what action it requires to count as a view? A. An actual click on the play button to watch the video with the video actually starting. So on YouTube, many videos will start with an ad, right? So the video view count doesn't start until that video has loaded, after that ad, for instance. Q. And are you certain that YouTube counts 	2Q. Do you know whether anybody, though,3counts any websites count views based on the video4loading?5A. Again it's the same answer.6Q. Okay. Do you know if some websites only7count video plays if the video actually plays for a8certain percentage of its total length?9A. Yes. YouTube has will sometimes10well, they actually will only count it if so much of11that video has been viewed.12Q. Right. So YouTube does not count views13based on just clicking play, right?14A. No.15Q. You have to watch a certain amount of the16video?17A. Yes. The video has to start, and then I18believe it's a certain percentage has to be watched19Defore it counts as a view.20Q. For the sites that you look at you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 play action, for instance. Q. And how did you determine that? A. Basically looked at how they were tagging that element that was defined as user views. Q. Okay. And we can talk about that in a second. When we looked at the source code, that's what you were talking about? A. Uh-huh. Q. With YouTube, do you know what it takes to trigger a view in YouTube; like when it's counting views, what action it requires to count as a view? A. An actual click on the play button to watch the video with the video actually starting. So on YouTube, many videos will start with an ad, right? So the video view count doesn't start until that video has loaded, after that ad, for instance. Q. And are you certain that YouTube counts views based on when the video actually starts, as you 	2Q. Do you know whether anybody, though,3counts any websites count views based on the video4loading?5A. Again it's the same answer.6Q. Okay. Do you know if some websites only7count video plays if the video actually plays for a8certain percentage of its total length?9A. Yes. YouTube has will sometimes10well, they actually will only count it if so much of11that video has been viewed.12Q. Right. So YouTube does not count views13based on just clicking play, right?14A. No.15Q. You have to watch a certain amount of the16video?17A. Yes. The video has to start, and then I18believe it's a certain percentage has to be watched19before it counts as a view.20Q. For the sites that you look at you21looked at here, do you know what they counted as
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 play action, for instance. Q. And how did you determine that? A. Basically looked at how they were tagging that element that was defined as user views. Q. Okay. And we can talk about that in a second. When we looked at the source code, that's what you were talking about? A. Uh-huh. Q. With YouTube, do you know what it takes to trigger a view in YouTube; like when it's counting views, what action it requires to count as a view? A. An actual click on the play button to watch the video with the video actually starting. So on YouTube, many videos will start with an ad, right? So the video view count doesn't start until that video has loaded, after that ad, for instance. Q. And are you certain that YouTube counts views based on when the video actually starts, as you just described it? 	2Q. Do you know whether anybody, though,3counts any websites count views based on the video4loading?5A. Again it's the same answer.6Q. Okay. Do you know if some websites only7count video plays if the video actually plays for a8certain percentage of its total length?9A. Yes. YouTube has will sometimes10well, they actually will only count it if so much of11that video has been viewed.12Q. Right. So YouTube does not count views13based on just clicking play, right?14A. No.15Q. You have to watch a certain amount of the16video?17A. Yes. The video has to start, and then I18believe it's a certain percentage has to be watched19before it counts as a view.20Q. For the sites that you look at you21looked at here, do you know what they counted as22playing a video?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 play action, for instance. Q. And how did you determine that? A. Basically looked at how they were tagging that element that was defined as user views. Q. Okay. And we can talk about that in a second. When we looked at the source code, that's what you were talking about? A. Uh-huh. Q. With YouTube, do you know what it takes to trigger a view in YouTube; like when it's counting views, what action it requires to count as a view? A. An actual click on the play button to watch the video with the video actually starting. So on YouTube, many videos will start with an ad, right? So the video view count doesn't start until that video has loaded, after that ad, for instance. Q. And are you certain that YouTube counts views based on when the video actually starts, as you just described it? A. Yes. It's specifically something that they 	2Q. Do you know whether anybody, though,3counts any websites count views based on the video4loading?5A. Again it's the same answer.6Q. Okay. Do you know if some websites only7count video plays if the video actually plays for a8certain percentage of its total length?9A. Yes. YouTube has will sometimes10well, they actually will only count it if so much of11that video has been viewed.12Q. Right. So YouTube does not count views13based on just clicking play, right?14A. No.15Q. You have to watch a certain amount of the16video?17A. Yes. The video has to start, and then I18believe it's a certain percentage has to be watched19before it counts as a view.20Q. For the sites that you look at you21looked at here, do you know what they counted as22playing a video?23A. No. I don't have access to that level of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 play action, for instance. Q. And how did you determine that? A. Basically looked at how they were tagging that element that was defined as user views. Q. Okay. And we can talk about that in a second. When we looked at the source code, that's what you were talking about? A. Uh-huh. Q. With YouTube, do you know what it takes to trigger a view in YouTube; like when it's counting views, what action it requires to count as a view? A. An actual click on the play button to watch the video with the video actually starting. So on YouTube, many videos will start with an ad, right? So the video view count doesn't start until that video has loaded, after that ad, for instance. Q. And are you certain that YouTube counts views based on when the video actually starts, as you just described it? 	2Q. Do you know whether anybody, though,3counts any websites count views based on the video4loading?5A. Again it's the same answer.6Q. Okay. Do you know if some websites only7count video plays if the video actually plays for a8certain percentage of its total length?9A. Yes. YouTube has will sometimes10well, they actually will only count it if so much of11that video has been viewed.12Q. Right. So YouTube does not count views13based on just clicking play, right?14A. No.15Q. You have to watch a certain amount of the16video?17A. Yes. The video has to start, and then I18believe it's a certain percentage has to be watched19before it counts as a view.20Q. For the sites that you look at you21looked at here, do you know what they counted as22playing a video?

	Page 130		Page 132
1	A. That would be something that you would need	1	A. Uh-huh.
2	from that organization, or access to their back-end	2	Q. You then right click on your mouse and you
3	technology or analytic software, so on and so forth.	3	get view selection source?
4	Q. Why don't we talk about a couple of those	4	A. Uh-huh.
5	examples that you have in your report to make sure	5	Q. And you did that and pulled up a box with
6	that I understand what's going on here.	6	dom source of selection, right?
7	The first one is on page 6, the	7	A. Yes.
8	CrazyShit.com. I'll mark this as 332.	8	Q. Okay. What is dom source of selection?
9	(Exhibit 332 marked for identification.)	9	A. This is a snippet of the source code from
10	MR. VOGT: What number is this?	10	the website that's particular to this section of the
11	MR. BERRY: 332.	11	website.
12	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	12	Q. Okay. And I just want to walk through what
13	Q. So on page 6 of your report, there's a	13	the coding means, going from the top down to the first
14	section on CrazyShit.com and a little screen grab	14	few lines that are pertinent to this.
15	there	15	A. Uh-huh.
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. What does the coding mean? Let's start
17	Q then it has source code?	17	with the first line. There's a caret, div, id equals,
18	Part of that source code is drawn from	18	quote, content, dash, right, closed quote, caret?
19	Exhibit 332; is that right?	19	A. Yes. So that defines that section that all
20	A. Yes.	20	of this content exists in. So what that's saying is
21	Q. And 332 is a screenshot that you took of	21	this is the right content underneath the video.
22	the CrazyShit website?	22	Q. And the next line says, Emailed to BR.
23	A. Yes.	23	What does that mean?
24	Q. And you looked at a specific page on that	24	A. That essentially is the count of how many
25	site, right?	25	times somebody emailed this video through their social
	Page 131		Page 133
1	A. I went to the website and clicked on one of	1	share links to someone else.
2	the videos that was on the home page.	2	Q. And then the next line, I guess, is the
3	Q. This is one this you looked at, right?	3	line that is highlighted that you highlighted this?
4	A. Yes. This was kind of the least offensive	4	
5	one at the time.		A. Yes.
	one at the time.	5	A. Yes. Q. And this says, Viewed, colon, 9485 BR
6	Q. When did you go to this site?	1	
6 7		5	Q. And this says, Viewed, colon, 9485 BR
	Q. When did you go to this site?	5 6	Q. And this says, Viewed, colon, 9485 BR A. Yes.
7	Q. When did you go to this site?A. It was during the beginning of my research,	5 6 7	Q. And this says, Viewed, colon, 9485 BR A. Yes. Q right?
7 8	Q. When did you go to this site?A. It was during the beginning of my research, so that would have been the end of February, very	5 6 7 8	 Q. And this says, Viewed, colon, 9485 BR A. Yes. Q right? Okay. What is the BR? A. The BR is just a line break. Q. Like hitting return on your keyboard?
7 8 9	 Q. When did you go to this site? A. It was during the beginning of my research, so that would have been the end of February, very beginning of March. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And this says, Viewed, colon, 9485 BR A. Yes. Q right? Okay. What is the BR? A. The BR is just a line break. Q. Like hitting return on your keyboard? A. It's like a soft return, yes.
7 8 9 10	 Q. When did you go to this site? A. It was during the beginning of my research, so that would have been the end of February, very beginning of March. Q. And why did you not go to the CrazyShit 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And this says, Viewed, colon, 9485 BR A. Yes. Q right? Okay. What is the BR? A. The BR is just a line break. Q. Like hitting return on your keyboard?
7 8 9 10 11	 Q. When did you go to this site? A. It was during the beginning of my research, so that would have been the end of February, very beginning of March. Q. And why did you not go to the CrazyShit page where the Gawker video was apparently posted? A. Because it no longer existed. Q. And what you did here, if I understand 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And this says, Viewed, colon, 9485 BR A. Yes. Q right? Okay. What is the BR? A. The BR is just a line break. Q. Like hitting return on your keyboard? A. It's like a soft return, yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. When did you go to this site? A. It was during the beginning of my research, so that would have been the end of February, very beginning of March. Q. And why did you not go to the CrazyShit page where the Gawker video was apparently posted? A. Because it no longer existed. Q. And what you did here, if I understand the the text box is right on the or the drawing 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And this says, Viewed, colon, 9485 BR A. Yes. Q right? Okay. What is the BR? A. The BR is just a line break. Q. Like hitting return on your keyboard? A. It's like a soft return, yes. Q. And "Viewed" is the text that appears on this web page, right? A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. When did you go to this site? A. It was during the beginning of my research, so that would have been the end of February, very beginning of March. Q. And why did you not go to the CrazyShit page where the Gawker video was apparently posted? A. Because it no longer existed. Q. And what you did here, if I understand the the text box is right on the or the drawing right on the Exhibit 332, you right clicked on the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And this says, Viewed, colon, 9485 BR A. Yes. Q right? Okay. What is the BR? A. The BR is just a line break. Q. Like hitting return on your keyboard? A. It's like a soft return, yes. Q. And "Viewed" is the text that appears on this web page, right? A. Yes. Q. And "9485" is the text that appears, right?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. When did you go to this site? A. It was during the beginning of my research, so that would have been the end of February, very beginning of March. Q. And why did you not go to the CrazyShit page where the Gawker video was apparently posted? A. Because it no longer existed. Q. And what you did here, if I understand the the text box is right on the or the drawing right on the Exhibit 332, you right clicked on the view box, right? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And this says, Viewed, colon, 9485 BR A. Yes. Q right? Okay. What is the BR? A. The BR is just a line break. Q. Like hitting return on your keyboard? A. It's like a soft return, yes. Q. And "Viewed" is the text that appears on this web page, right? A. Yes. Q. And "9485" is the text that appears, right? A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. When did you go to this site? A. It was during the beginning of my research, so that would have been the end of February, very beginning of March. Q. And why did you not go to the CrazyShit page where the Gawker video was apparently posted? A. Because it no longer existed. Q. And what you did here, if I understand the the text box is right on the or the drawing right on the Exhibit 332, you right clicked on the view box, right? A. Yes. But first I highlighted that element 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And this says, Viewed, colon, 9485 BR A. Yes. Q right? Okay. What is the BR? A. The BR is just a line break. Q. Like hitting return on your keyboard? A. It's like a soft return, yes. Q. And "Viewed" is the text that appears on this web page, right? A. Yes. Q. And "9485" is the text that appears, right? A. Yes. Q. Then underneath it has rating, colon, img
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. When did you go to this site? A. It was during the beginning of my research, so that would have been the end of February, very beginning of March. Q. And why did you not go to the CrazyShit page where the Gawker video was apparently posted? A. Because it no longer existed. Q. And what you did here, if I understand the the text box is right on the or the drawing right on the Exhibit 332, you right clicked on the view box, right? A. Yes. But first I highlighted that element so that I could isolate it when I looked at view 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And this says, Viewed, colon, 9485 BR A. Yes. Q right? Okay. What is the BR? A. The BR is just a line break. Q. Like hitting return on your keyboard? A. It's like a soft return, yes. Q. And "Viewed" is the text that appears on this web page, right? A. Yes. Q. And "9485" is the text that appears, right? A. Yes. Q. Then underneath it has rating, colon, img style equals, and it goes on. What is that?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. When did you go to this site? A. It was during the beginning of my research, so that would have been the end of February, very beginning of March. Q. And why did you not go to the CrazyShit page where the Gawker video was apparently posted? A. Because it no longer existed. Q. And what you did here, if I understand the the text box is right on the or the drawing right on the Exhibit 332, you right clicked on the view box, right? A. Yes. But first I highlighted that element so that I could isolate it when I looked at view source, and I actually on Exhibit 332, I show the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And this says, Viewed, colon, 9485 BR A. Yes. Q right? Okay. What is the BR? A. The BR is just a line break. Q. Like hitting return on your keyboard? A. It's like a soft return, yes. Q. And "Viewed" is the text that appears on this web page, right? A. Yes. Q. And "9485" is the text that appears, right? A. Yes. Q. Then underneath it has rating, colon, img style equals, and it goes on. What is that? A. That's essentially so it starts with
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. When did you go to this site? A. It was during the beginning of my research, so that would have been the end of February, very beginning of March. Q. And why did you not go to the CrazyShit page where the Gawker video was apparently posted? A. Because it no longer existed. Q. And what you did here, if I understand the the text box is right on the or the drawing right on the Exhibit 332, you right clicked on the view box, right? A. Yes. But first I highlighted that element so that I could isolate it when I looked at view source, and I actually on Exhibit 332, I show the exact process of doing that quick check to look at the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And this says, Viewed, colon, 9485 BR A. Yes. Q right? Okay. What is the BR? A. The BR is just a line break. Q. Like hitting return on your keyboard? A. It's like a soft return, yes. Q. And "Viewed" is the text that appears on this web page, right? A. Yes. Q. And "9485" is the text that appears, right? A. Yes. Q. Then underneath it has rating, colon, img style equals, and it goes on. What is that? A. That's essentially so it starts with talking about the style sheet for the rating of the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. When did you go to this site? A. It was during the beginning of my research, so that would have been the end of February, very beginning of March. Q. And why did you not go to the CrazyShit page where the Gawker video was apparently posted? A. Because it no longer existed. Q. And what you did here, if I understand the the text box is right on the or the drawing right on the Exhibit 332, you right clicked on the view box, right? A. Yes. But first I highlighted that element so that I could isolate it when I looked at view source, and I actually on Exhibit 332, I show the exact process of doing that quick check to look at the views aspect of how they were labeling it in the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And this says, Viewed, colon, 9485 BR A. Yes. Q right? Okay. What is the BR? A. The BR is just a line break. Q. Like hitting return on your keyboard? A. It's like a soft return, yes. Q. And "Viewed" is the text that appears on this web page, right? A. Yes. Q. And "9485" is the text that appears, right? A. Yes. Q. Then underneath it has rating, colon, img style equals, and it goes on. What is that? A. That's essentially so it starts with talking about the style sheet for the rating of the video, so my guess is if that box if I hadn't put
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. When did you go to this site? A. It was during the beginning of my research, so that would have been the end of February, very beginning of March. Q. And why did you not go to the CrazyShit page where the Gawker video was apparently posted? A. Because it no longer existed. Q. And what you did here, if I understand the the text box is right on the or the drawing right on the Exhibit 332, you right clicked on the view box, right? A. Yes. But first I highlighted that element so that I could isolate it when I looked at view source, and I actually on Exhibit 332, I show the exact process of doing that quick check to look at the views aspect of how they were labeling it in the source code. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And this says, Viewed, colon, 9485 BR A. Yes. Q right? Okay. What is the BR? A. The BR is just a line break. Q. Like hitting return on your keyboard? A. It's like a soft return, yes. Q. And "Viewed" is the text that appears on this web page, right? A. Yes. Q. And "9485" is the text that appears, right? A. Yes. Q. Then underneath it has rating, colon, img style equals, and it goes on. What is that? A. That's essentially so it starts with talking about the style sheet for the rating of the video, so my guess is if that box if I hadn't put this box right there, you would see, like, three stars
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. When did you go to this site? A. It was during the beginning of my research, so that would have been the end of February, very beginning of March. Q. And why did you not go to the CrazyShit page where the Gawker video was apparently posted? A. Because it no longer existed. Q. And what you did here, if I understand the the text box is right on the or the drawing right on the Exhibit 332, you right clicked on the view box, right? A. Yes. But first I highlighted that element so that I could isolate it when I looked at view source, and I actually on Exhibit 332, I show the exact process of doing that quick check to look at the views aspect of how they were labeling it in the source code. Q. So in this particular instance, you 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And this says, Viewed, colon, 9485 BR A. Yes. Q right? Okay. What is the BR? A. The BR is just a line break. Q. Like hitting return on your keyboard? A. It's like a soft return, yes. Q. And "Viewed" is the text that appears on this web page, right? A. Yes. Q. And "9485" is the text that appears, right? A. Yes. Q. Then underneath it has rating, colon, img style equals, and it goes on. What is that? A. That's essentially so it starts with talking about the style sheet for the rating of the video, so my guess is if that box if I hadn't put this box right there, you would see, like, three stars or four stars or whatever.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. When did you go to this site? A. It was during the beginning of my research, so that would have been the end of February, very beginning of March. Q. And why did you not go to the CrazyShit page where the Gawker video was apparently posted? A. Because it no longer existed. Q. And what you did here, if I understand the the text box is right on the or the drawing right on the Exhibit 332, you right clicked on the view box, right? A. Yes. But first I highlighted that element so that I could isolate it when I looked at view source, and I actually on Exhibit 332, I show the exact process of doing that quick check to look at the views aspect of how they were labeling it in the source code. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And this says, Viewed, colon, 9485 BR A. Yes. Q right? Okay. What is the BR? A. The BR is just a line break. Q. Like hitting return on your keyboard? A. It's like a soft return, yes. Q. And "Viewed" is the text that appears on this web page, right? A. Yes. Q. And "9485" is the text that appears, right? A. Yes. Q. Then underneath it has rating, colon, img style equals, and it goes on. What is that? A. That's essentially so it starts with talking about the style sheet for the rating of the video, so my guess is if that box if I hadn't put this box right there, you would see, like, three stars

	Page 134		Page 136
1	from images.crazyshitter.com/star_on.gif. So that is	1	know one way or another that whoever coded the page
2	the actual star image being called in based on a	2	just didn't type in viewed, colon, 9485?
3	number of stars this video has been given by users.	3	A. I wouldn't be able to tell you that without
4	Q. Okay. Basically, then, it kind of goes on	4	speaking to a developer. Like I said, most of the
5	from there, right?	5	stuff that feeds into these things are fed in from a
6	A. It yeah.	6	back-end aspect of a website.
7	Q. Describing what they think is all stars	7	Q. And you don't have access to those that
8	after this point?	8	back-end part, right?
9	A. Yeah. This is just the snippet of the code	9	A. No.
10	pertinent to this area.	10	Q. Do you know what action it considered to be
11	Q. Okay. And so basically this is the HTML	11	a view?
12	code showing how this text appears on the screen; how	12	A. Of watching the video.
13	viewed 9485 appears on the screen, right?	13	Q. How do you know that?
14	A. Yes. It represents how they're labeling	14	A. Because of the context of where it's
15	these things and the data element that they're	15	labeled at, and the fact that it shows that whether it
16	bringing in to show in this case video count or how	16	was emailed out.
17	many times it was socially emailed out or the ratings	17	So the other two were based on an action.
18	that people have given this video.	18	So within a reasonable doubt, the viewed should be
19	Q. It doesn't show how views are counted, does	19	tied to some other action happening on this page.
20	it?	20	Q. Do you know whether it was clicking play?
21	A. No. But it shows how they actually labeled	21	A. It could be clicking play or clicking this.
22	this as their views for both users and advertisers.	22	Rating is based on this 1 through 10 piece here, so
23	Q. Okay. Where does the number for views come	23	everything else was interaction within this area of
24	from? Like, where did the number 9485 come from?	24	the page, specific to this video.
25	A. It would come from their back-end analytics	25	Q. Do you know, though, if it was clicking
1	Page 135 for this video.	1	Page 137
2	Q. How do you know that?	2	A. No. Again, not without having access to
3	A. Because that is represents the count of	3	their
4	video views of this video on this site, and it's	4	Q. Do you know whether the video had to play
5	being it has to be recorded somewhere, because,	5	for a certain length for this site to count it as a
6	again, they do advertising.	6	view?
7	And so this is representative of this	7	A. No, not having worked at CrazyShit.com.
8	video's been watched 9,485 times. That number comes	8	Q. Can you tell from this the number of unique
9	in if their analytics and is pulled in via that. This	9	views?
10	is just the clear labeling of that data pull.	10	A. No.
11	Q. How do you know that that's not page views?	11	Q. Can you tell how long people watched the
12	A. In this case, it could be page views, but	12	video?
13	does not every other video had that exact same, and it says "viewed," as in past tense, so contextually,	13	A. No. But also couldn't tell how many people
14 15	it would relate to the actual video view.	14 15	were looking at the screen when this video was playing, either.
16	Q. But you don't know, right?	16	So it's a similar aspect to did they
17	A. Not without having access to their code and	17	actually count unique views or did they count you
		18	know, there's always there's going to be that
		1 ÷ 9	
18	developers. O. And how do you know that the number 9485	19	nebulous aspect of how many people stood behind the
18 19	Q. And how do you know that the number 9485	19 20	nebulous aspect of how many people stood behind the computer when that video was actually played. It's
18 19 20	Q. And how do you know that the number 9485 was not typed in?	19 20 21	computer when that video was actually played. It's
18 19	Q. And how do you know that the number 9485was not typed in?A. Because not every video had the same	20	computer when that video was actually played. It's the same aspect.
18 19 20 21	 Q. And how do you know that the number 9485 was not typed in? A. Because not every video had the same number. If you looked at other videos on this site, 	20 21	computer when that video was actually played. It's the same aspect. Without actually being there on site, in
18 19 20 21 22	Q. And how do you know that the number 9485was not typed in?A. Because not every video had the same	20 21 22	computer when that video was actually played. It's the same aspect.
18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And how do you know that the number 9485 was not typed in? A. Because not every video had the same number. If you looked at other videos on this site, that viewed, colon, number, it wasn't part of, like, a 	20 21 22 23	computer when that video was actually played. It's the same aspect. Without actually being there on site, in that person viewer's room, you can't tell if

			1 ,
	Page 138		Page 140
1	access to their back-end analytics code.	1	refers to view counts?
2	Q. But you also wouldn't know if it was	2	A. They specifically define it as video view
3	counting the same IP address, going loading you	3	counts.
4	know, I'm going to the website 14 times, whether that	4	Q. But they could have called it purple,
5	counts as 14 views or one?	5	right; it's just the I.D.?
6	A. No. Again, I would not be able to confirm	6	A. Well, yes. It's whatever they've mapped
7	their methodology on this without some back-end access	7	this as. DailyMotion, being a little bit more
8	or access to an individual that actually coded that.	8	legitimate than some of these other sites or not so
9	MR. BERRY: I'm going to mark this as	9	porn-content specific, is actually basically
10	Exhibit 333.	10	provides a little bit more clarity to someone who
11	(Exhibit 333 marked for identification.)	11	would be looking at their site.
12	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	12	So if you wanted to advertise on this site,
13	Q. So the next website that's mentioned page 6	13	as in the ad that didn't load prior to me capturing
14	of your report is DailyMotion.com, which you mentioned	14	the screenshot, for instance, they provide that
15	earlier.	15	because they're more of a site that's going to host
16	A. Yes.	16	different more advertising.
17	Q. And what Exhibit 333 is, I believe tell	17	You know, a site like CrazyShit.com, you're
18	me if this is right is the screenshot of the web	18	not going to see a Pizza Hut ad, whereas in the
19	page you looked at that then you derived the source	19	screenshot in Exhibit 331 here, that first
20	code that's pasted into your report from, right?	20	DailyMotion, you actually see an ad from Pizza Hut,
20	A. Yes.	21	which may or may not have wanted to be tied up with
22	Q. Looking at Exhibit 333, when did you go to	22	pornographic content.
23		23	Q. Did you talk to anybody at DailyMotion to
23	this website?	24	know what the id video, underscore, views, underscore,
25	A. It was about the exact same time as this	25	count meant?
2.5	one, so late February, early March.		
	Page 139		Page 141
1	Q. And you didn't go to the pages on	1	A. No.
2	DailyMotion where the Gawker video was posted because	2	Q. Earlier you mentioned, like, that first
3	those pages were not accessible, right?	3	line, the div data tool stats title.
4	A. Those pages did not exist anymore.	4	A. Uh-huh.
5	Q. In this coding, I take it you did the same	5	Q. What is that?
6	sort of steps that you talked about with respect to	6	A. That's essentially what they've what
7	332.	7	they're pulling content into this div. So, as
8	A. Exact same steps. However, one thing I can	8	mentioned before, a div is a defined section within an
9	say about DailyMotion is that they actually had a lot	9	HTML page. This div happens to include the just
10	more labeling in terms of what in terms of	10	their views content, hence the slash div at the end of
11	transparency of what their count shows.	11	the actual views, 91 views number, and text.
12	You can see that here in the code, that	12	The reason that they actually highlight
13	it's actually pulling in from data. It's pulling from	13	that this is being pulled from a data tool is that
14	stat. So you can see that it's actually interacting	14	data tool equals stats. They're actually bringing
15	with something.	15	this in from some data source to populate the number,
16	They've also provided an I.D. An I.D.	16	which is pulling in from an analytics program, for
17	typically feeds into an analytics program. So Google	17	instance, and then they're rendering that out.
18	analytics, Omniture, so on and so forth. That's	18	You can see that they actually pull it in
19	creating an element I.D. so that there's an actual	19	in the background, hence the title equals, and then
20	tangible way to tie that into a different program.	20	there's the count, plus the word views, and then
21	Q. Okay. So here, the element I.D. that	21	that's actually rendered outside of the carets, right
22	you're pointing out is video, underscore, views,	22	before the slash div as the actual displayable text,
23	underscore, count, right?	23	as well.

Q. Okay. So the data, dash, tool equals stats shows that something is getting pulled in?

36 (Pages 138 to 141)

24

25

24

25

A. Yes.

Q. How do you know that that I.D. actually

	Page 142		Page 144
1	A. It shows that this is specifically you	1	MR. BERRY: Mark as Exhibit 334.
2	know, they've exposed what they're pulling this data	2	(Exhibit 334 marked for identification.)
3	from.	3	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
4	Q. Okay.	4	Q. 334 is a printout from is a screenshot
5	A. Whereas that doesn't actually necessarily	5	from DeviantClip.com, right?
6	have to be the case, as we saw with the CrazyShit	6	A. Yes.
7	code.	7	Q. This is the web page that you went to to
8	Q. And the line, class equals foreground font,	8	derive the code that's replicated on page 6 of your
9	and on from there, just shows how the views is	9	report?
10	rendered on the page?	10	A. Yes.
11	A. That's styling, yes.	11	Q. When did you go to this site?
12	Q. And you don't you don't have access to	12	A. It was at the same time; late February,
13	the data that this is pulling in from, right?	13	early March.
14	A. No. That would be something proprietary to	14	Q. Again, you didn't go to the actual page
15	people who work and have that have access at	15	that posted the Hogan video, right?
16	DailyMotion.com.	16	A. Again, that page did not exist anymore.
17	Q. How do you know whether the number 91	17	Q. In your report, you write, The website's
18	actually reflects the number of times that video he	18	view counter is an actual video views.
19	was viewed?	19	How do you know that?
20	A. Because they actually highlight it	20	A. Because of the way they define it. It's a
21	specifically as a video view. There would be no point	21	views label. So they've created it to be views, and
22	in tagging that as that specific value unless it was	22	then they pull in a total views number, as displayed
23	an actual video view count.	23	underneath that.
24	Q. But, again, you're just assuming that,	24	Q. So why don't we walk through that coding,
25	right?	25	then. Starting with the first line, div id equals
	Page 143		Page 145
1	-	1	
1	A. I'm assuming that as someone who makes	1	underscore views class equals view, what does that
2	money off the advertising, DailyMotion wants to track	2	mean?
3	any and all interactions with their content as	3	A. Essentially, this is an area where they can
4	accurately as possible so that they can increase	4	show ratings and views. They're defining it. The
5	advertising.	5	class is the view, so that's how that should be
6 7	Q. Do you know for this particular page what	6	labeled in terms of the styling of the text and
8	action it DailyMotion considered to be a view?		number, and then they've actually broken out below
9	A. I my assumption, as stated before, would	8	that in their span class to for the view's label,
	be that it was an actual click on play, since it's		which is the word views, and then they've actually
10	specifically calling it a video view count versus just	10	pulled in the total, which is the numeric value.
11	a page view count.	11 12	Q. What does span class refer to?
12	Q. Do you know whether they required the video		A. Span is just an area within a div. It's
13	to play for a certain amount to be counted as a view	13	like an encapsulated cell, for instance.
14	count?	14	Q. So here it's saying that the span, this
15	A. I would not know that without access to	15	area of the web page, is views, right?
16	their back end.	16	A. Yes.
17 10	Q. Can you tell from this the number of unique	17	Q. And then it has span class total and then
18 10	views?	18	the number 45035. That's just referring to the place
19	A. I cannot tell whether this is counting	19	on the web page where that number is actually located,
20	unique views or counting all views.	20	right?
21	Q. Can you tell how long the people watch this	21	A. The top part, the div defines where the
22 23	video?	22 23	entire entirety of this section is going to show
23 24	A. Not from my accessibility to this.	24	up, and then the spans are within that section, hence
24 25	Q. I apologize. A. Yeah. This next one is	25	the reason that these are actually stacked on top of each other. So whatever span class they've defined
4 J		L 2 3	each other. So whatever span tiass they ve delined

	Page 146		Page 148
1	for views label and total is on top of each other.	1	there and the actual number of times the video played?
2	Q. So again, the coding here just shows how	2	A. Only that they attempted to label it as
3	the word "views" and the number displayed, right?	3	such.
4	A. Yes. And I.D.s it as ratings and views.	4	
5	-	5	Q. But you yourself, you can't verify that one
6	Q. Right. It does not show how views are	6	way or the other?
7	counted, does it?	7	A. Again, not without back-end access to their
	A. No. Again, that's not something people	8	website developers.
8	expose within their code.		Q. Can you tell the number of unique views?
9	Q. Do you know where the number is coming	9	A. No.
10	from?	10	Q. Can you tell how long this video was
11	A. My assumption would be an analytics program	11	watched?
12	or a database back end, but you can't you can't	12	A. No. Again, without access to their
13	confirm that without more access than I had to their	13	analytics and back end, I cannot.
14	website.	14	Q. The next one you talk about is
15	Q. Do you know whether that number 45035 was	15	MyFreeBlack.Com. The screen that you looked at, I
16	typed in?	16	take it the same rather than marking that as an
17	A. I could not tell you that.	17	exhibit here, the source code that's reflected in your
18	Q. Do you know what this page what this	18	report on page 7 is the same as the source code that's
19	website considered to be a view?	19	reflected on the screenshot that you had provided?
20	A. I it appeared to be tied to the view	20	A. Yes. I captured them at the same time.
21	count of the videos because each video had a different	21	Q. And that time period, again, was the same
22	type of count, so that my assumption is that it's	22	as the other websites; late February, early March?
23	actually view counts.	23	A. Uh-huh.
24	Q. Could it have been page views?	24	Q. And, again, you didn't go to the page with
25	A. Possibly, but they would have labeled it as	25	the Hogan video because that page was no longer
	Page 147		Page 149
1	page views.	1	accessible, right?
2	Q. How do you know that?	2	A. Exactly.
3	A. Again again, it's based on the fact that	3	Q. You write at the bottom of page 6, The
4	they, obviously, have advertising that fits their	4	website's view counter also specifically references
5	demographic here. And, you know, even with the	5	that it is counting, quote, video, dash, views.
6	in-ad you know, the in-ad display or in-video ad	6	How do you know that it is actually
7	display, you know, they want to be able to count that	7	counting video views?
8	accurately because places like Camplace.com want to	8	A. Because they've I.D. it as such. So that
9	know if their impressions are accurate and what videos	9	I.D. would tie to analytics aspect that they're
10	they're showing up against and what types of be	10	pulling in or feeding in, and they've labeled it
11	able to target against those videos of which ones they	11	specifically as video views.
12	want to show up against.	12	Q. Unlike the DailyMotion source code we
13	Q. Did you discuss that with anybody at	13	looked at, there's nothing that actually shows that
14	DeviantClip?	14	it's getting pulled in from somewhere, right?
15	A. No.	15	A. Again, this is being fed in from something.
16	Q. Do you know that from anybody at	16	You would have to look at the back end to see how they
17	Camplace.Com?	17	are doing that.
18	A. No. I just know	18	Q. Do you know where the number there, 593416,
19	Q. Do you know anything about either of those	19	was pulled in or whether somebody typed that?
20	companies?	20	A. I would not be able to tell you that
20	A. No. Actually, I had not heard of either of	21	without accessing the back end.
22	A. No. Actually, I had not heard of either of these websites any of those websites before going	21	Q. Do you know that it even refers to the
23		23	number of times that the video was viewed?
23 24	to this page.	23	A. I would assume so because of their specific
24	Q. Do you know can you tell whether there	24	A. I WOULD ASSUME SO DECAUSE OF CHER SPECIFIC

25

is any connection between the numbers that's displayed

25

	Page 150		Page 152
1	Q. But they could have tagged it as anything,	1	been going.
2	right?	2	MR. BERRY: Why don't we do MrPopat, and
3	A. Yes, but it wouldn't make much sense to tag	3	then we'll come back and finish the rest.
4	it as that without	4	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
5	Q. Did you talk to anybody at MyFreeBlack.com?	5	Q. So the next on page 7, the next page
6	A. No.	6	that you mention is MrPopat.com.
7	Q. And the coding here that's rendered on	7	A. Uh-huh.
8	page 7 is just how the views are displayed on the	8	Q. And, again, the code that's reflected on
9	page, right?	9	page 7 is the same as the code that was on the
10	A. It ties to how they've I.D.'d that view and	10	screenshot of MrPopat that you had provided?
11	then, yes, where they're the div that they're	11	A. Yes.
12	displaying that text in.	12	Q. You went to that site in the same time
13	Q. And the div being that section of the web	13	period; late February, early March of this year?
14	page that somebody actually	14	A. No. This site I went to in April, because
15	A. Exactly.	15	the screenshot was provided at that time period.
16	Q. It doesn't show how views are counted, does	16	Q. Okay. But you didn't go to the page that
17	it?	17	actually had posted the Hogan video, right?
18	A. No.	18	A. I did not because it did not exist anymore.
19	Q. And you don't know what action	19	Q. For MrPopat you write, The website's view
20	MyFreeBlack.Com considers to be a view?	20	counter also specifically references views and allows
21	A. No.	21	for easy re-embedding of any listed video. Do you see
22	Q. You can't tell how many unique views there	22	that?
23	were?	23	A. Uh-huh.
24	A. Not without access to their back end and	24	Q. How do you know what views mean?
25	analytics.	25	A. Just that they've defined it as views and
	Page 151		Page 153
1	-	1	-
1 2	Q. And you can't tell how long the video was	1 2	displayed it on the page in the right corner of the
2	watched for?	3	video where typically people will display view counts.
4	A. No. In terms of their the length of their trigger to record that as a view, no.	4	Q. Do you know that whether that's actually counting views of the video?
5	Q. Or even just how long somebody watched this	5	A. I do not, but my assumption is yes, based
6	actual video; whether it was a second or ten seconds	6	on the placement.
7	or fifteen, you would not	7	Q. Do you know whether it could be page views?
8	A. Exactly. Same as like I mentioned earlier.	8	A. No.
9	I couldn't tell you if one of these views had five	9	Q. Looking at the box that's printed here on
10	people starting at the computer.	10	page 7 with the source code, what this box shows is
11	Q. The next one you mention is MrPopat.com.	11	just how the views and number the word "views" and
12	MR. HARDER: Can we take a lunch break at	12	the number "13133" show up on the web page, right?
13	some point?	13	A. Yes. It shows how they decided to display
14	MR. BERRY: Sure.	14	and define that numeric value.
15	MR. HARDER: You want to get through the	15	Q. Again, unlike the DailyMotion code, that
16	next one?	16	doesn't show that this number is being drawn in from
17	MR. BERRY: Yeah, maybe we can get through	17	somewhere, right?
18	the next one. I mean, can I could probably wrap up	18	A. No. It's just providing you the styling
19	this line of stuff in 20 minutes.	19	information, and then they pull they have just
		1	
2.0		20	their the number with the shan and views label.
20 21	MR. HARDER: Twenty minutes? It's almost	20 21	their the number with the span and views label. O. And so it's possible that somebody just
21	MR. HARDER: Twenty minutes? It's almost one o'clock. We haven't even had a break in the last	21	Q. And so it's possible that somebody just
21 22	MR. HARDER: Twenty minutes? It's almost one o'clock. We haven't even had a break in the last hour.	21 22	Q. And so it's possible that somebody just typed in the number 13133, right?
21 22 23	MR. HARDER: Twenty minutes? It's almost one o'clock. We haven't even had a break in the last hour. MR. BERRY: We went back on the record at	21	Q. And so it's possible that somebody just typed in the number 13133, right?A. It's possible, but kind of unlikely.
21 22	MR. HARDER: Twenty minutes? It's almost one o'clock. We haven't even had a break in the last hour.	21 22 23	Q. And so it's possible that somebody just typed in the number 13133, right?

	Page 154		Page 156
1	MrPopat.com site had different counts.	1	different web pages, I take it that the analysis that
2	Q. Did you ask anybody at MrPopat how their	2	you did to calculate the let me start over.
3	numbers populated?	3	The numbers reflected in this table reflect
4	A. No.	4	the numbers for views on the various pages listed,
5	Q. It's possible, I guess, that this is	5	right?
6	generated from a script, right, the number?	6	A. Yes. It reflects the number of page views
7	A. That it's generated from a script pulling	7	labeled on the screenshots originally provided to me.
8	from analytics, yes.	8	Q. Okay. So I just want to talk about this
9	Q. But you wouldn't have access to the script	9	for a couple minutes. If you would turn to the tab 1,
10	or analytics, right?	10	which is the CrazyShit website, screenshot that shows
11	A. Same answer as all the others. Without	11	43,719 views?
12	access to their developers and their back-end	12	A. Uh-huh.
13	analytics, you would not be able to hundred percent	13	Q. Did you go to this actual web page?
14	confirm that this is in unique views or anything like	14	A. As stated before, these pages did not exist
15	that.	15	at the time of my review. They had already been
16	However, based on the placement near the	16	pulled down.
17	video, it's where you standardized standard put	17	Q. So for each of these 23 tabs, you didn't go
18	your views, in view count.	18	to any of the web pages?
19	Q. But, again, you have no way of knowing one	19	A. No. I went to the websites but not these
20	way or another what that number is?	20	individual web pages, as they did not exist anymore.
21	A. Exactly. Not without a lot more access to	21	Q. How did you verify the number of views here
22	their system.	22	listed as 43,719, for this CrazyShit page?
23	Q. And you can't tell if that number reflects	23	A. Based on the placement and the fact that
24	unique views?	24	they need to keep track of real analytics based on the
25	A. No.	25	fact that they actually are paid advertisers on the
	Page 155		Page 157
1	Q. And you can't tell how long somebody would	1	site.
2	have watched the video?	2	Q. All of that, though, is based on
3	A. Again, no.	3	assumptions, right?
4	Q. Do you know for any of the websites that	4	A. I assume that their advertisers want them
5	are in this Exhibit 331 whether their view counts have	5	to keep real analytics and actually not lie about
6	ever been audited?	6	what's going on on their website, yes.
7	A. I have no idea.	7	Q. For this particular page, do you know where
8	Q. Do you know whether any of those view	8	the number 43,719 came from?
9	counts are artificially inflated?	9	A. Yes. Viewed, colon, 43,719.
10	A. I couldn't answer that, either.	10	Q. Do you know, though, where the actual
11	Q. I take it from the five different pages	11	number 43,719 came from?
12	that you looked at that we talked about source code	12	A. No. Just that that is meant to represent
13	from, you didn't pay to watch any of those videos,	13	the views to users of this website.
14	right?	14	Q. Did you talk to anybody at CrazyShit about
15	A. No.	15	what viewed means?
16	Q. On page actually, why don't we take the	16	A. No. As stated before, I did not call and
17	break.	17	speak to anybody at any of these specific companies.
18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at one	18	Q. Do you know whether viewed counted page
		19	views?
19	o'clock.		
19 20	o'clock. (Luncheon recess: 1:00 - 1:45 p.m.)	20	A. No. My assumption is, is that if those are
19 20 21		20 21	views, they represent a smaller number of page
19 20	(Luncheon recess: 1:00 - 1:45 p.m.)	21 22	
19 20 21 22 23	(Luncheon recess: 1:00 - 1:45 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:45. We are back on the record. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	21 22 23	views, they represent a smaller number of page
19 20 21 22	(Luncheon recess: 1:00 - 1:45 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:45. We are back on the record.	21 22	views, they represent a smaller number of page views.

	Page 158		Page 160
1	was typed in by somebody?	1	Q. Sorry.
2	A. I could not tell you that without speaking	2	A. CDN is a totally different technology.
3	to people at CrazyShit.com.	3	No, I could not tell you whether it's the
4	Q. Do you know whether this website's video	4	exact same player from this as it is to the other one.
5	view counts have sorry.	5	All I can tell you is that based on the styling and
6	This is implicit in what you said, but you	6	the way they've done their embeds and everything, it
7	didn't look at the coding for this actual web page	7	looks to be exactly the same.
8		8	-
9	then, right?	9	Q. But you're saying that just based on the
10	A. Yes. These web pages did not exist at the time of my review. They had already been removed		screenshot, not actually seeing the page?
11	time of my review. They had already been removed.	10	A. Based on the front end and the way they've
12	Q. So you don't know what the actual coding	11	styled the page and the content around this player,
13	for this particular web page behind tab 1 says?	12	everything looks to be the same.
	A. Behind tab 1 through 23, none of these	13	Q. Do you know the length of play for the
14	pages were actually accessible.	14	views, if this was an actual view counter?
15	Q. Do you know if the coding for this	15	A. As stated, that's all back-end information
16	CrazyShit website changed between the time that the	16	that would have to come from someone at CrazyShit.com.
17	video shown in the page on tab 1 from the time	17	Q. Do you know how many unique views there
18	sorry.	18	were for this video?
19	Let me ask this: Do you know if the coding	19	A. Same answer.
20	for CrazyShit changed between the time that the Hogan	20	Q. Which was?
21	video apparently was posted and the time that you	21	A. You would have to speak to somebody from
22	looked at a different CrazyShit page this year?	22	CrazyShit.com who has access to that information.
23	A. I do not. However, the style that they're	23	Q. So you don't know how many people actually
24	using, so the actual style where it's displayed, how	24	watched this video?
25	it's displayed, is exactly the same today as it was at	25	A. No.
	Page 159		Page 161
1	this time.	1	Q. Do you know if this number was artificially
2	Q. Is that the same for each of the 23 tabs?	2	inflated?
3	A. I believe so.	3	A. No.
4	Q. But you don't know if the underlying coding	4	Q. Do you know if it was inflated by bots?
5	changed?	5	A. No.
6	A. No.	6	Q. Do you know if it was inflated by whoever
7	Q. Do you know when the scripts on the site	7	posted the video?
8	changed?	8	A. No. Again, now, the fact that they have
9	A. No.	9	advertising on here means that they really should try
10	Q. Do you know if the content delivery network	10	to keep these statistics as accurate as possible, just
11	changed?	11	because it's detrimental to their advertising revenue
12	A. No.	12	stream.
13	Q. Do you know if how videos are hosted	13	Q. But you don't have any personal knowledge
14	changed?	14	of that one way or the other?
15	A. No.	15	A. No, no. I'm just that's why I said I
16	Q. Do you know what the content delivery	16	assume. Because if their business model is not
17	network was for CrazyShit with respect to the Hogan	17	charging to watch these videos, it's making money off
18	video on this page?	18	this advertising. If you're going to have people pay
19	A. Clarify "content delivery network." Are	19	to advertise on your site, they're going to demand
20	you because CDN is a totally different technology	20	accurate statistics, since they're going to be paying
21	than what we're talking about here, so I'm trying	21	based on those statistics.
22	to	22	Q. But you don't know that one way or the
23	Q. What delivered the video to this page; what	23	other?
24	video player was used?	24	A. No, I don't. Like I said, that's why I
25	A. Oh. That's that's much more clear.	25	started with "I assume."

	Page 162	Page 164
1	Q. If you turn to tab 10, this is a screenshot	1 A. In terms of the way they've tagged it and
2	from Live Leak, right?	2 what it's supposed to mean to them, again, I can only
3	A. Right.	 confirm, based on the regular placement of these, what
4	Q. Did you look at any Live Leak video?	 they infer, but without access to their back end,
5	A. I did.	5 we I could not tell you exactly what these
6		
7	Q. Do you have the coding from that?A. I did not record the recording of it, but I	 statistically are recording, what's the duration triggers of these things, so on and so forth.
8	did look at their site.	
9		
10	Q. When did you do that?	
11	A. Late early March, late February.	
12	Q. As with these other sites, you didn't go to	A. It could be, if you could assume that,
13	this particular page where the Hogan video was posted?	12 again, that they because they have advertising,
	A. No. It was unavailable.	13 that they would want to be accurate on those numbers,
14	Q. You just looked at this screenshot that was	14 but yes, there's always the potential of them conning
15	provided to you?	15 every user that comes to their site.
16	A. Looked at the screenshot and then went to	1 6 Q. And it could be that the views number might
17	their live site and looked at another video.	17 be page views, right?
18	Q. Okay. On the front on the consolidated	18A. Could be.
19	view count on the first page of Exhibit 331, it says	19Q. But I mean, the site itself calls one
20	the video views was 910,433, right?	20 things views and one thing plays?
21	A. Uh-huh.	21 A. Uh-huh.
22	Q. And that comes from the bottom left-hand	Q. And the plays might record total times the
23	corner of this Exhibit 10 page that says views,	2 3 play is clicked on the video, right?
24	910,433, right; in the bottom left-hand corner?	A. Uh-huh. Yes. You could assume that plays
25	A. Yes.	25 is plays and views is views, or that views are
	Page 163	Page 165
		rage 100
1	Q. So that's right under the phrase marked as	1 actually views of the video and that plays is unique.
1 2	Q. So that's right under the phrase marked as approved, comma, featured?	
		actually views of the video and that plays is unique.
2	approved, comma, featured?	 actually views of the video and that plays is unique. Just depends on how you want to assume against it.
2 3	approved, comma, featured? A. Uh-huh.	 actually views of the video and that plays is unique. Just depends on how you want to assume against it. Q. Right. And so I mean, if you assumed
2 3 4	approved, comma, featured? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. Above under the video, there's a	 actually views of the video and that plays is unique. Just depends on how you want to assume against it. Q. Right. And so I mean, if you assumed wrong, the number could be 200,000 less?
2 3 4 5	approved, comma, featured? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. Above under the video, there's a notation that says, Plays, 717,781. What does that	 actually views of the video and that plays is unique. Just depends on how you want to assume against it. Q. Right. And so I mean, if you assumed wrong, the number could be 200,000 less? A. Potentially, yes. Or as you keep saying,
2 3 4 5 6	approved, comma, featured? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. Above under the video, there's a notation that says, Plays, 717,781. What does that number refer to?	 actually views of the video and that plays is unique. Just depends on how you want to assume against it. Q. Right. And so I mean, if you assumed wrong, the number could be 200,000 less? A. Potentially, yes. Or as you keep saying, it could be fake.
2 3 4 5 6 7	approved, comma, featured? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. Above under the video, there's a notation that says, Plays, 717,781. What does that number refer to? A. That well, based on the fact that they	 actually views of the video and that plays is unique. Just depends on how you want to assume against it. Q. Right. And so I mean, if you assumed wrong, the number could be 200,000 less? A. Potentially, yes. Or as you keep saying, it could be fake. Q. Exactly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	approved, comma, featured? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. Above under the video, there's a notation that says, Plays, 717,781. What does that number refer to? A. That well, based on the fact that they break it out between embedded and plays, my guess is	 actually views of the video and that plays is unique. Just depends on how you want to assume against it. Q. Right. And so I mean, if you assumed wrong, the number could be 200,000 less? A. Potentially, yes. Or as you keep saying, it could be fake. Q. Exactly. A. But without proof of that from someone at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	approved, comma, featured? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. Above under the video, there's a notation that says, Plays, 717,781. What does that number refer to? A. That well, based on the fact that they break it out between embedded and plays, my guess is this is people who have embedded this video from here	1actually views of the video and that plays is unique.2Just depends on how you want to assume against it.3Q. Right. And so I mean, if you assumed4wrong, the number could be 200,000 less?5A. Potentially, yes. Or as you keep saying,6it could be fake.7Q. Exactly.8A. But without proof of that from someone at9Live Leak, you would have to prove that these are what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	approved, comma, featured? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. Above under the video, there's a notation that says, Plays, 717,781. What does that number refer to? A. That well, based on the fact that they break it out between embedded and plays, my guess is this is people who have embedded this video from here and not specifically tagged it to count uniques, and	1actually views of the video and that plays is unique.2Just depends on how you want to assume against it.3Q. Right. And so I mean, if you assumed4wrong, the number could be 200,000 less?5A. Potentially, yes. Or as you keep saying,6it could be fake.7Q. Exactly.8A. But without proof of that from someone at9Live Leak, you would have to prove that these are what10these really mean.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	approved, comma, featured? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. Above under the video, there's a notation that says, Plays, 717,781. What does that number refer to? A. That well, based on the fact that they break it out between embedded and plays, my guess is this is people who have embedded this video from here and not specifically tagged it to count uniques, and then this would potentially be the unique plays of	1actually views of the video and that plays is unique.2Just depends on how you want to assume against it.3Q. Right. And so I mean, if you assumed4wrong, the number could be 200,000 less?5A. Potentially, yes. Or as you keep saying,6it could be fake.7Q. Exactly.8A. But without proof of that from someone at9Live Leak, you would have to prove that these are what10Q. And you didn't contact anybody at Live
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 approved, comma, featured? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. Above under the video, there's a notation that says, Plays, 717,781. What does that number refer to? A. That well, based on the fact that they break it out between embedded and plays, my guess is this is people who have embedded this video from here and not specifically tagged it to count uniques, and then this would potentially be the unique plays of this video, based on the number variance there. 	1 actually views of the video and that plays is unique. 2 Just depends on how you want to assume against it. 3 Q. Right. And so I mean, if you assumed 4 wrong, the number could be 200,000 less? 5 A. Potentially, yes. Or as you keep saying, 6 it could be fake. 7 Q. Exactly. 8 A. But without proof of that from someone at 9 Live Leak, you would have to prove that these are what 10 q. And you didn't contact anybody at Live 12 Leak?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12	approved, comma, featured? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. Above under the video, there's a notation that says, Plays, 717,781. What does that number refer to? A. That well, based on the fact that they break it out between embedded and plays, my guess is this is people who have embedded this video from here and not specifically tagged it to count uniques, and then this would potentially be the unique plays of this video, based on the number variance there. So my guess is, based on looking at this	1 actually views of the video and that plays is unique. 2 Just depends on how you want to assume against it. 3 Q. Right. And so I mean, if you assumed 4 wrong, the number could be 200,000 less? 5 A. Potentially, yes. Or as you keep saying, 6 it could be fake. 7 Q. Exactly. 8 A. But without proof of that from someone at 9 Live Leak, you would have to prove that these are what 10 these really mean. 11 Q. And you didn't contact anybody at Live 12 Leak? 13 A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	approved, comma, featured? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. Above under the video, there's a notation that says, Plays, 717,781. What does that number refer to? A. That well, based on the fact that they break it out between embedded and plays, my guess is this is people who have embedded this video from here and not specifically tagged it to count uniques, and then this would potentially be the unique plays of this video, based on the number variance there. So my guess is, based on looking at this and my initial view when I looked at this, is that they actually probably are recording unique views in	1 actually views of the video and that plays is unique. 2 Just depends on how you want to assume against it. 3 Q. Right. And so I mean, if you assumed 4 wrong, the number could be 200,000 less? 5 A. Potentially, yes. Or as you keep saying, 6 it could be fake. 7 Q. Exactly. 8 A. But without proof of that from someone at 9 Live Leak, you would have to prove that these are what 10 these really mean. 11 Q. And you didn't contact anybody at Live 12 Leak? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Do you know whether Live Leaks video view
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	approved, comma, featured? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. Above under the video, there's a notation that says, Plays, 717,781. What does that number refer to? A. That well, based on the fact that they break it out between embedded and plays, my guess is this is people who have embedded this video from here and not specifically tagged it to count uniques, and then this would potentially be the unique plays of this video, based on the number variance there. So my guess is, based on looking at this and my initial view when I looked at this, is that	actually views of the video and that plays is unique. Just depends on how you want to assume against it. Q. Right. And so I mean, if you assumed wrong, the number could be 200,000 less? A. Potentially, yes. Or as you keep saying, it could be fake. Q. Exactly. A. But without proof of that from someone at Live Leak, you would have to prove that these are what these really mean. Q. And you didn't contact anybody at Live Leak? A. No. Q. Do you know whether Live Leaks video view counts have ever been independently audited?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	approved, comma, featured? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. Above under the video, there's a notation that says, Plays, 717,781. What does that number refer to? A. That well, based on the fact that they break it out between embedded and plays, my guess is this is people who have embedded this video from here and not specifically tagged it to count uniques, and then this would potentially be the unique plays of this video, based on the number variance there. So my guess is, based on looking at this and my initial view when I looked at this, is that they actually probably are recording unique views in this upper section whereas this one may be total views	actually views of the video and that plays is unique. Just depends on how you want to assume against it. Q. Right. And so I mean, if you assumed wrong, the number could be 200,000 less? A. Potentially, yes. Or as you keep saying, it could be fake. Q. Exactly. A. But without proof of that from someone at Live Leak, you would have to prove that these are what these really mean. Q. And you didn't contact anybody at Live Leak? A. No. Q. Do you know whether Live Leaks video view counts have ever been independently audited? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	approved, comma, featured? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. Above under the video, there's a notation that says, Plays, 717,781. What does that number refer to? A. That well, based on the fact that they break it out between embedded and plays, my guess is this is people who have embedded this video from here and not specifically tagged it to count uniques, and then this would potentially be the unique plays of this video, based on the number variance there. So my guess is, based on looking at this and my initial view when I looked at this, is that they actually probably are recording unique views in this upper section whereas this one may be total views of this site. Q. When you talk about this section, you mean	1actually views of the video and that plays is unique.2Just depends on how you want to assume against it.3Q. Right. And so I mean, if you assumed4wrong, the number could be 200,000 less?5A. Potentially, yes. Or as you keep saying,6it could be fake.7Q. Exactly.8A. But without proof of that from someone at9Live Leak, you would have to prove that these are what10these really mean.11Q. And you didn't contact anybody at Live12Leak?13A. No.14Q. Do you know whether Live Leaks video view15counts have ever been independently audited?16A. No.17Q. Do you know if the coding on Live Leak was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	approved, comma, featured? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. Above under the video, there's a notation that says, Plays, 717,781. What does that number refer to? A. That well, based on the fact that they break it out between embedded and plays, my guess is this is people who have embedded this video from here and not specifically tagged it to count uniques, and then this would potentially be the unique plays of this video, based on the number variance there. So my guess is, based on looking at this and my initial view when I looked at this, is that they actually probably are recording unique views in this upper section whereas this one may be total views of this site.	1actually views of the video and that plays is unique.2Just depends on how you want to assume against it.3Q. Right. And so I mean, if you assumed4wrong, the number could be 200,000 less?5A. Potentially, yes. Or as you keep saying,6it could be fake.7Q. Exactly.8A. But without proof of that from someone at9Live Leak, you would have to prove that these are what10these really mean.11Q. And you didn't contact anybody at Live12Leak?13A. No.14Q. Do you know whether Live Leaks video view15counts have ever been independently audited?16A. No.17Q. Do you know if the coding on Live Leak was18the same at the time of the Hogan sex tape apparently
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 approved, comma, featured? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. Above under the video, there's a notation that says, Plays, 717,781. What does that number refer to? A. That well, based on the fact that they break it out between embedded and plays, my guess is this is people who have embedded this video from here and not specifically tagged it to count uniques, and then this would potentially be the unique plays of this video, based on the number variance there. So my guess is, based on looking at this and my initial view when I looked at this, is that they actually probably are recording unique views in this upper section whereas this one may be total views of this site. Q. When you talk about this section, you mean the play 717,581 versus views at the bottom, 910,483? A. Yes. Either that or it represents actually 	1actually views of the video and that plays is unique.2Just depends on how you want to assume against it.3Q. Right. And so I mean, if you assumed4wrong, the number could be 200,000 less?5A. Potentially, yes. Or as you keep saying,6it could be fake.7Q. Exactly.8A. But without proof of that from someone at9Live Leak, you would have to prove that these are what10these really mean.11Q. And you didn't contact anybody at Live12Leak?13A. No.14Q. Do you know whether Live Leaks video view15counts have ever been independently audited?16A. No.17Q. Do you know if the coding on Live Leak was18the same at the time of the Hogan sex tape apparently19being posted as when you looked at Live Leak's web
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 approved, comma, featured? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. Above under the video, there's a notation that says, Plays, 717,781. What does that number refer to? A. That well, based on the fact that they break it out between embedded and plays, my guess is this is people who have embedded this video from here and not specifically tagged it to count uniques, and then this would potentially be the unique plays of this video, based on the number variance there. So my guess is, based on looking at this and my initial view when I looked at this, is that they actually probably are recording unique views in this upper section whereas this one may be total views of this site. Q. When you talk about this section, you mean the play 717,581 versus views at the bottom, 910,483? A. Yes. Either that or it represents actually completely embedded views from off site, which means 	actually views of the video and that plays is unique. Just depends on how you want to assume against it. Q. Right. And so I mean, if you assumed wrong, the number could be 200,000 less? A. Potentially, yes. Or as you keep saying, it could be fake. Q. Exactly. A. But without proof of that from someone at Live Leak, you would have to prove that these are what these really mean. Q. And you didn't contact anybody at Live Leak? A. No. Q. Do you know whether Live Leaks video view counts have ever been independently audited? A. No. Q. Do you know if the coding on Live Leak was the same at the time of the Hogan sex tape apparently being posted as when you looked at Live Leak's web page this year? A. It looked very similar, in terms of layout
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 approved, comma, featured? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. Above under the video, there's a notation that says, Plays, 717,781. What does that number refer to? A. That well, based on the fact that they break it out between embedded and plays, my guess is this is people who have embedded this video from here and not specifically tagged it to count uniques, and then this would potentially be the unique plays of this video, based on the number variance there. So my guess is, based on looking at this and my initial view when I looked at this, is that they actually probably are recording unique views in this upper section whereas this one may be total views of this site. Q. When you talk about this section, you mean the play 717,581 versus views at the bottom, 910,483? A. Yes. Either that or it represents actually 	actually views of the video and that plays is unique. Just depends on how you want to assume against it. Q. Right. And so I mean, if you assumed wrong, the number could be 200,000 less? A. Potentially, yes. Or as you keep saying, it could be fake. Q. Exactly. A. But without proof of that from someone at Live Leak, you would have to prove that these are what these really mean. Q. And you didn't contact anybody at Live Leak? A. No. Q. Do you know whether Live Leaks video view counts have ever been independently audited? A. No. Q. Do you know if the coding on Live Leak was the same at the time of the Hogan sex tape apparently being posted as when you looked at Live Leak's web page this year? A. It looked very similar, in terms of layout and everything, including, like, being uploaded by a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 approved, comma, featured? A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. Above under the video, there's a notation that says, Plays, 717,781. What does that number refer to? A. That well, based on the fact that they break it out between embedded and plays, my guess is this is people who have embedded this video from here and not specifically tagged it to count uniques, and then this would potentially be the unique plays of this video, based on the number variance there. So my guess is, based on looking at this and my initial view when I looked at this, is that they actually probably are recording unique views in this upper section whereas this one may be total views of this site. Q. When you talk about this section, you mean the play 717,581 versus views at the bottom, 910,483? A. Yes. Either that or it represents actually completely embedded views from off site, which means that it would be the sum of both of those, 	actually views of the video and that plays is unique. Just depends on how you want to assume against it. Q. Right. And so I mean, if you assumed wrong, the number could be 200,000 less? A. Potentially, yes. Or as you keep saying, it could be fake. Q. Exactly. A. But without proof of that from someone at Live Leak, you would have to prove that these are what these really mean. Q. And you didn't contact anybody at Live Leak? A. No. Q. Do you know whether Live Leaks video view counts have ever been independently audited? A. No. Q. Do you know if the coding on Live Leak was the same at the time of the Hogan sex tape apparently being posted as when you looked at Live Leak's web page this year? A. It looked very similar, in terms of layout and everything, including, like, being uploaded by a

	Page 166		Page 168
1	Q. But you have no firsthand knowledge of	1	to audit their analytic system and their programming
2	whether the coding changed between the time of this	2	and tagging of all of this.
3	screenshot and the time that you looked at it this	3	Q. And you wouldn't know if it was inflated by
4	year, right?	4	somebody who posted that number, right?
5	A. No.	5	A. No. I couldn't tell you if tubezzz
6	Q. And you didn't have access to their the	6	inflated his video or not.
7	back-end analytics for Live Leak, did you?	7	Q. And you didn't actually do anything to
8	A. No.	8	actually audit these numbers?
9	Q. You didn't have access to their scripts	9	A. No. I looked at the code on the site at
10	either, right?	10	the time of late February, early March in comparison
11	A. No. As I stated, I did not have access to	11	to see how they had tagged these different elements of
12	any of the back-end information for any of these.	12	the page.
13	Q. Do you know what video player Live Leak	13	Q. Okay. If you could turn to tab 22, tab 22
14	used?	14	is a screenshot from WorldStarUncut.com, right?
15	A. No. It looks like a fairly standard video	15	A. Uh-huh.
16	player, though.	16	Q. And for this one, did you look at
17	Q. But you don't know what it was?	17	WorldStarUncut.com, a different page in February or
18	A. (No audible response.)	18	March this year?
19	Q. Do you know the length of play for any of	19	A. I did.
20	the views?	20	O. You looked at the source code for that?
21	A. No. As stated, without access to their	21	A. Yes.
22	analytics, you can't tell that information.	22	Q. Do you have a copy of that source code?
23	Q. Can you tell the number of unique views for	23	A. No. Not that I recorded.
24	this video?	24	Q. And you didn't actually look at the code
25	A. Same answer. Without access to their back	25	for this page that's reflected in tab 22 that
	Page 167		Page 169
1	end and someone who has that sort of access, you would	1	apparently posted the Hogan video, right?
2	not be able to see that.	2	A. No. Again, this page did not exist at the
3	Q. So sitting here today, you do not know how	3	time of my review.
4	many actual people watched this video, correct?	4	Q. Do you know how World Star Uncut counted
5	A. No. I can tell you that based on their	5	views?
6	information, this is what I would assume is the number	6	A. No. I just know that the only numeric
7	of people who saw this video.	7	value is labeled as hit, and it's at 1.6 million
8	However, just like I couldn't tell you that	8	something; 1,640,214.
9	there was five people standing behind a computer	9	Q. So you don't know if hits means plays?
10	watching this one video, the same thing is true; I	10	A. No. It could mean plays. It could mean
11			page views. It could mean unique views.
	couldn't you couldn't I couldn't say, you know,	11	
12	there's five people watching through the video screen	12	Q. You don't know where that number came from,
12 13		12 13	Q. You don't know where that number came from, the 1.6 million number?
	there's five people watching through the video screen for one IP of a unique view or five people watching it six times as a view, no.	12 13 14	Q. You don't know where that number came from,
13	there's five people watching through the video screen for one IP of a unique view or five people watching it six times as a view, no. Q. You don't know you can't say with	12 13 14 15	Q. You don't know where that number came from, the 1.6 million number?
13 14	there's five people watching through the video screen for one IP of a unique view or five people watching it six times as a view, no.	12 13 14 15 16	Q. You don't know where that number came from, the 1.6 million number?A. Not without access to their back end and
13 14 15	there's five people watching through the video screen for one IP of a unique view or five people watching it six times as a view, no. Q. You don't know you can't say with	12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. You don't know where that number came from, the 1.6 million number? A. Not without access to their back end and their analytics.
13 14 15 16	there's five people watching through the video screen for one IP of a unique view or five people watching it six times as a view, no. Q. You don't know you can't say with certainty how many actual views there were for this	12 13 14 15 16	 Q. You don't know where that number came from, the 1.6 million number? A. Not without access to their back end and their analytics. Q. Did you talk to anybody at World Star
13 14 15 16 17	there's five people watching through the video screen for one IP of a unique view or five people watching it six times as a view, no. Q. You don't know you can't say with certainty how many actual views there were for this page, right?	12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. You don't know where that number came from, the 1.6 million number? A. Not without access to their back end and their analytics. Q. Did you talk to anybody at World Star Uncut?
13 14 15 16 17 18	 there's five people watching through the video screen for one IP of a unique view or five people watching it six times as a view, no. Q. You don't know you can't say with certainty how many actual views there were for this page, right? A. No. Only that I can go by what it is that 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. You don't know where that number came from, the 1.6 million number? A. Not without access to their back end and their analytics. Q. Did you talk to anybody at World Star Uncut? A. No. Again, though, my assumption is, is
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 there's five people watching through the video screen for one IP of a unique view or five people watching it six times as a view, no. Q. You don't know you can't say with certainty how many actual views there were for this page, right? A. No. Only that I can go by what it is that they're publishing on their page. Q. Do you know if that number was artificially inflated? 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. You don't know where that number came from, the 1.6 million number? A. Not without access to their back end and their analytics. Q. Did you talk to anybody at World Star Uncut? A. No. Again, though, my assumption is, is that because they actually have advertising on here,
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 there's five people watching through the video screen for one IP of a unique view or five people watching it six times as a view, no. Q. You don't know you can't say with certainty how many actual views there were for this page, right? A. No. Only that I can go by what it is that they're publishing on their page. Q. Do you know if that number was artificially inflated? A. I would not know that. 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. You don't know where that number came from, the 1.6 million number? A. Not without access to their back end and their analytics. Q. Did you talk to anybody at World Star Uncut? A. No. Again, though, my assumption is, is that because they actually have advertising on here, that they would want to make sure that their
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 there's five people watching through the video screen for one IP of a unique view or five people watching it six times as a view, no. Q. You don't know you can't say with certainty how many actual views there were for this page, right? A. No. Only that I can go by what it is that they're publishing on their page. Q. Do you know if that number was artificially inflated? 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. You don't know where that number came from, the 1.6 million number? A. Not without access to their back end and their analytics. Q. Did you talk to anybody at World Star Uncut? A. No. Again, though, my assumption is, is that because they actually have advertising on here, that they would want to make sure that their statistics both displayed and back end are accurate. Q. But you have no firsthand knowledge of that one way or another?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 there's five people watching through the video screen for one IP of a unique view or five people watching it six times as a view, no. Q. You don't know you can't say with certainty how many actual views there were for this page, right? A. No. Only that I can go by what it is that they're publishing on their page. Q. Do you know if that number was artificially inflated? A. I would not know that. 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. You don't know where that number came from, the 1.6 million number? A. Not without access to their back end and their analytics. Q. Did you talk to anybody at World Star Uncut? A. No. Again, though, my assumption is, is that because they actually have advertising on here, that they would want to make sure that their statistics both displayed and back end are accurate. Q. But you have no firsthand knowledge of that

April 24, 2015

O De you know whether World Star Lineut has	given that all of these sites have some form of paid
Q. Do you know whether World Star Uncut has that same experience?	
A. Nope. Just that that's something that	 (advertising on them, that they're going to try to keep) (those analytical stats as accurate as possible so that)
advertisers care about.	 (they can charge appropriately for advertising and)
Q. Do you know what technology it used to host	
the video that's shown in Exhibit 22 or in tab 22?	Q. But they would make more money if they
A. Just that it's a fairly standard-looking	 (could sell more ads, right?)
A. Sust that it's a fairly standard fooking	 A. No. They would actually lose advertisers
Q. But you don't know what the video player	 should they get caught with false numbers.
	Advertisers would not trust their analytics or their
A. No. It's got a custom branding on it, with	(reporting on that analytics should any of their)
that WSHH in the corner. So whatever player they are,	even their front-end information be falsified.
they've just branded it.	Q. Other than DailyMotion, do you know
Q. Do you know the length of play for anybody	anything about any of the people or companies that run
who watched this video?	any of these websites?
A. No. As I stated before, without access to	
their back end, I couldn't tell go through and tell	Q. Do you know anything about their
you what their trigger length is or how many people	advertising models?
watched it, just like I couldn't tell you how many	A. Just that they have advertising on them.
people stood behind a computer to look at that one	Q. Do you know anything, other than the Pizza
	Hut, about any of the advertisers that appear on
Q. And you don't know how many unique views	
	A. No. Many of these advertisers are not the
	type of content I would seek out.
Q. Do you know if this number was artificially	Q. Do you know, with respect to any of these
	sites, how they counted views at the time?
A. I couldn't tell you, without access to	sites, how they counted views at the time? A. No. As stated before, across all of these,
A. I couldn't tell you, without access to	A. No. As stated before, across all of these, without access directly to resources within this
Q. Did you do anything to audit that	A. No. As stated before, across all of these, without access directly to resources within this company or within any of these companies who are tied
Q. Did you do anything to audit that 1.6 million number?	A. No. As stated before, across all of these, without access directly to resources within this company or within any of these companies who are tied to either the analytic systems, the development
Q. Did you do anything to audit that1.6 million number?A. No. I just viewed that number, took a look	A. No. As stated before, across all of these, without access directly to resources within this company or within any of these companies who are tied
 Q. Did you do anything to audit that 1.6 million number? A. No. I just viewed that number, took a look at how they tagged it, and took a look at the player 	A. No. As stated before, across all of these, without access directly to resources within this company or within any of these companies who are tied to either the analytic systems, the development systems, or the databases, I wouldn't be able to tell
Q. Did you do anything to audit that1.6 million number?A. No. I just viewed that number, took a look	A. No. As stated before, across all of these, without access directly to resources within this company or within any of these companies who are tied to either the analytic systems, the development systems, or the databases, I wouldn't be able to tell Q. Do you know what the coding on any of these
 Q. Did you do anything to audit that 1.6 million number? A. No. I just viewed that number, took a look at how they tagged it, and took a look at the player to see whether it was a standard format type of 	A. No. As stated before, across all of these, without access directly to resources within this company or within any of these companies who are tied to either the analytic systems, the development systems, or the databases, I wouldn't be able to tell
 Q. Did you do anything to audit that 1.6 million number? A. No. I just viewed that number, took a look at how they tagged it, and took a look at the player 	A. No. As stated before, across all of these, without access directly to resources within this company or within any of these companies who are tied to either the analytic systems, the development systems, or the databases, I wouldn't be able to tell Q. Do you know what the coding on any of these sites said at the time that these screenshots were
 Q. Did you do anything to audit that 1.6 million number? A. No. I just viewed that number, took a look at how they tagged it, and took a look at the player to see whether it was a standard format type of 	A. No. As stated before, across all of these, without access directly to resources within this company or within any of these companies who are tied to either the analytic systems, the development systems, or the databases, I wouldn't be able to tell Q. Do you know what the coding on any of these sites said at the time that these screenshots were A. No. Again, as I said, I was not able to
 Q. Did you do anything to audit that 1.6 million number? A. No. I just viewed that number, took a look at how they tagged it, and took a look at the player to see whether it was a standard format type of Q. But you weren't able to see the scripts for 	A. No. As stated before, across all of these, without access directly to resources within this company or within any of these companies who are tied to either the analytic systems, the development systems, or the databases, I wouldn't be able to tell Q. Do you know what the coding on any of these sites said at the time that these screenshots were A. No. Again, as I said, I was not able to visit any of these pages because this content had
 Q. Did you do anything to audit that 1.6 million number? A. No. I just viewed that number, took a look at how they tagged it, and took a look at the player to see whether it was a standard format type of Q. But you weren't able to see the scripts for Q. And you weren't able to see if somebody had 	A. No. As stated before, across all of these, without access directly to resources within this company or within any of these companies who are tied to either the analytic systems, the development systems, or the databases, I wouldn't be able to tell Q. Do you know what the coding on any of these sites said at the time that these screenshots were A. No. Again, as I said, I was not able to visit any of these pages because this content had already been removed from the Internet.
 Q. Did you do anything to audit that 1.6 million number? A. No. I just viewed that number, took a look at how they tagged it, and took a look at the player to see whether it was a standard format type of Q. But you weren't able to see the scripts for 	A. No. As stated before, across all of these, without access directly to resources within this company or within any of these companies who are tied to either the analytic systems, the development systems, or the databases, I wouldn't be able to tell Q. Do you know what the coding on any of these sites said at the time that these screenshots were A. No. Again, as I said, I was not able to visit any of these pages because this content had already been removed from the Internet. Q. For any of these other sorry.
 Q. Did you do anything to audit that 1.6 million number? A. No. I just viewed that number, took a look at how they tagged it, and took a look at the player to see whether it was a standard format type of Q. But you weren't able to see the scripts for Q. And you weren't able to see if somebody had actually just typed in that number, right? 	A. No. As stated before, across all of these, without access directly to resources within this company or within any of these companies who are tied to either the analytic systems, the development systems, or the databases, I wouldn't be able to tell Q. Do you know what the coding on any of these sites said at the time that these screenshots were A. No. Again, as I said, I was not able to visit any of these pages because this content had already been removed from the Internet. Q. For any of these other sorry. For any of the web pages listed in shown
 Q. Did you do anything to audit that 1.6 million number? A. No. I just viewed that number, took a look at how they tagged it, and took a look at the player to see whether it was a standard format type of Q. But you weren't able to see the scripts for Q. And you weren't able to see if somebody had actually just typed in that number, right? Q. Rather than go through all of these, I'm 	A. No. As stated before, across all of these, without access directly to resources within this company or within any of these companies who are tied to either the analytic systems, the development systems, or the databases, I wouldn't be able to tell Q. Do you know what the coding on any of these sites said at the time that these screenshots were A. No. Again, as I said, I was not able to visit any of these pages because this content had already been removed from the Internet. Q. For any of these other sorry.
 Q. Did you do anything to audit that 1.6 million number? A. No. I just viewed that number, took a look at how they tagged it, and took a look at the player to see whether it was a standard format type of Q. But you weren't able to see the scripts for Q. And you weren't able to see if somebody had actually just typed in that number, right? Q. Rather than go through all of these, I'm going to ask you a series of questions. 	 A. No. As stated before, across all of these, without access directly to resources within this company or within any of these companies who are tied to either the analytic systems, the development systems, or the databases, I wouldn't be able to tell Q. Do you know what the coding on any of these sites said at the time that these screenshots were A. No. Again, as I said, I was not able to visit any of these pages because this content had already been removed from the Internet. Q. For any of these other sorry. For any of the web pages listed in shown in tabs 1 through 23, do you know what video player
 Q. Did you do anything to audit that 1.6 million number? A. No. I just viewed that number, took a look at how they tagged it, and took a look at the player to see whether it was a standard format type of Q. But you weren't able to see the scripts for Q. And you weren't able to see if somebody had actually just typed in that number, right? Q. Rather than go through all of these, I'm going to ask you a series of questions. For any of these screenshots in tabs 1 	 A. No. As stated before, across all of these, without access directly to resources within this company or within any of these companies who are tied to either the analytic systems, the development systems, or the databases, I wouldn't be able to tell Q. Do you know what the coding on any of these sites said at the time that these screenshots were A. No. Again, as I said, I was not able to visit any of these pages because this content had already been removed from the Internet. Q. For any of these other sorry. For any of the web pages listed in shown in tabs 1 through 23, do you know what video player A. No. But not at the exact type player.
 Q. Did you do anything to audit that 1.6 million number? A. No. I just viewed that number, took a look at how they tagged it, and took a look at the player to see whether it was a standard format type of Q. But you weren't able to see the scripts for Q. And you weren't able to see if somebody had actually just typed in that number, right? Q. Rather than go through all of these, I'm going to ask you a series of questions. For any of these screenshots in tabs 1 through 23, do you know where any of the numbers that 	 A. No. As stated before, across all of these, without access directly to resources within this company or within any of these companies who are tied to either the analytic systems, the development systems, or the databases, I wouldn't be able to tell Q. Do you know what the coding on any of these sites said at the time that these screenshots were A. No. Again, as I said, I was not able to visit any of these pages because this content had already been removed from the Internet. Q. For any of these other sorry. For any of the web pages listed in shown in tabs 1 through 23, do you know what video player A. No. But not at the exact type player. I know that some were branded players. Some were
 Q. Did you do anything to audit that 1.6 million number? A. No. I just viewed that number, took a look at how they tagged it, and took a look at the player to see whether it was a standard format type of Q. But you weren't able to see the scripts for Q. And you weren't able to see if somebody had actually just typed in that number, right? Q. Rather than go through all of these, I'm going to ask you a series of questions. For any of these screenshots in tabs 1 Chrough 23, do you know where any of the numbers that you counted as video views actually came from? 	 A. No. As stated before, across all of these, without access directly to resources within this company or within any of these companies who are tied to either the analytic systems, the development systems, or the databases, I wouldn't be able to tell Q. Do you know what the coding on any of these sites said at the time that these screenshots were A. No. Again, as I said, I was not able to visit any of these pages because this content had already been removed from the Internet. Q. For any of these other sorry. For any of the web pages listed in shown in tabs 1 through 23, do you know what video player A. No. But not at the exact type player. I know that some were branded players. Some were unbranded players. Some of the videos were had a
 Q. Did you do anything to audit that 1.6 million number? A. No. I just viewed that number, took a look at how they tagged it, and took a look at the player to see whether it was a standard format type of Q. But you weren't able to see the scripts for Q. And you weren't able to see if somebody had actually just typed in that number, right? Q. Rather than go through all of these, I'm going to ask you a series of questions. For any of these screenshots in tabs 1 through 23, do you know where any of the numbers that you counted as video views actually came from? A. I could not tell you that without access to 	 A. No. As stated before, across all of these, without access directly to resources within this company or within any of these companies who are tied to either the analytic systems, the development systems, or the databases, I wouldn't be able to tell Q. Do you know what the coding on any of these sites said at the time that these screenshots were A. No. Again, as I said, I was not able to visit any of these pages because this content had already been removed from the Internet. Q. For any of these other sorry. For any of the web pages listed in shown in tabs 1 through 23, do you know what video player A. No. But not at the exact type player. I know that some were branded players. Some were unbranded players. Some of the videos were had a brand added to them, which means that that video was
 Q. Did you do anything to audit that 1.6 million number? A. No. I just viewed that number, took a look at how they tagged it, and took a look at the player to see whether it was a standard format type of Q. But you weren't able to see the scripts for Q. And you weren't able to see if somebody had actually just typed in that number, right? Q. Rather than go through all of these, I'm going to ask you a series of questions. For any of these screenshots in tabs 1 through 23, do you know where any of the numbers that you counted as video views actually came from? A. I could not tell you that without access to 	 A. No. As stated before, across all of these, without access directly to resources within this company or within any of these companies who are tied to either the analytic systems, the development systems, or the databases, I wouldn't be able to tell Q. Do you know what the coding on any of these sites said at the time that these screenshots were A. No. Again, as I said, I was not able to visit any of these pages because this content had already been removed from the Internet. Q. For any of these other sorry. For any of the web pages listed in shown in tabs 1 through 23, do you know what video player A. No. But not at the exact type player. I know that some were branded players. Some were unbranded players. Some of the videos were had a brand added to them, which means that that video was reprocessed to build that element into the video.
 Q. Did you do anything to audit that 1.6 million number? A. No. I just viewed that number, took a look at how they tagged it, and took a look at the player to see whether it was a standard format type of Q. But you weren't able to see the scripts for Q. And you weren't able to see if somebody had actually just typed in that number, right? Q. Rather than go through all of these, I'm going to ask you a series of questions. For any of these screenshots in tabs 1 through 23, do you know where any of the numbers that you counted as video views actually came from? A. I could not tell you that without access to 	 A. No. As stated before, across all of these, without access directly to resources within this company or within any of these companies who are tied to either the analytic systems, the development systems, or the databases, I wouldn't be able to tell Q. Do you know what the coding on any of these sites said at the time that these screenshots were A. No. Again, as I said, I was not able to visit any of these pages because this content had already been removed from the Internet. Q. For any of these other sorry. For any of the web pages listed in shown in tabs 1 through 23, do you know what video player A. No. But not at the exact type player. I know that some were branded players. Some were unbranded players. Some of the videos were had a brand added to them, which means that that video was reprocessed to build that element into the video.
 Q. Did you do anything to audit that 1.6 million number? A. No. I just viewed that number, took a look at how they tagged it, and took a look at the player to see whether it was a standard format type of Q. But you weren't able to see the scripts for Q. And you weren't able to see if somebody had actually just typed in that number, right? Q. Rather than go through all of these, I'm going to ask you a series of questions. For any of these screenshots in tabs 1 through 23, do you know where any of the numbers that you counted as video views actually came from? A. I could not tell you that without access to their back end and getting a rundown of how they their processes for publishing and recording that 	 A. No. As stated before, across all of these, without access directly to resources within this company or within any of these companies who are tied to either the analytic systems, the development systems, or the databases, I wouldn't be able to tell Q. Do you know what the coding on any of these sites said at the time that these screenshots were A. No. Again, as I said, I was not able to visit any of these pages because this content had already been removed from the Internet. Q. For any of these other sorry. For any of the web pages listed in shown in tabs 1 through 23, do you know what video player A. No. But not at the exact type player. I know that some were branded players. Some were unbranded players. Some of the videos were had a brand added to them, which means that that video was reprocessed to build that element into the video.
 Q. Did you do anything to audit that 1.6 million number? A. No. I just viewed that number, took a look at how they tagged it, and took a look at the player to see whether it was a standard format type of Q. But you weren't able to see the scripts for Q. And you weren't able to see if somebody had actually just typed in that number, right? Q. Rather than go through all of these, I'm going to ask you a series of questions. For any of these screenshots in tabs 1 through 23, do you know where any of the numbers that you counted as video views actually came from? A. I could not tell you that without access to 	 A. No. As stated before, across all of these, without access directly to resources within this company or within any of these companies who are tied to either the analytic systems, the development systems, or the databases, I wouldn't be able to tell Q. Do you know what the coding on any of these sites said at the time that these screenshots were A. No. Again, as I said, I was not able to visit any of these pages because this content had already been removed from the Internet. Q. For any of these other sorry. For any of the web pages listed in shown in tabs 1 through 23, do you know what video player A. No. But not at the exact type player. I know that some were branded players. Some were unbranded players. Some of the videos were had a brand added to them, which means that that video was reprocessed to build that element into the video.

Q. For each of these site -- for each of these pages in tabs 1 through 23, do you know what was

A. Nope. Just that the assumption of users is that a view would be a video view.

Q. But you don't know if it was page views,

A. No, I don't know if they're using page views as that statistic or not.

Q. And you don't know whether it was just one click of the view button, right?

A. Yes. Again, I can't tell you whether the play button was the trigger for the play counts or that that play button plus a certain time of video run was counted, would trigger that play count.

All I can tell you is that the video view counts are in standardized areas that are frequently used, kind of like the YouTube model of where you place that, and they're meant to represent, at least visually, to a user the popularity of that video.

Q. Do you know whether any of the numbers reflected on those pages were typed in by the person

A. No, I could not tell you the exact coding ethic of these companies.

Q. Do you know whether any of the view numbers were artificially inflated?

A. No, not without -- not without auditing their analytics, their programming, everything else.

Q. And you didn't have access to any of that?

Q. For any of these sites, do you know the length of play for the views that are reflected?

A. Same answer. Again, without access to how they built their analytical model and tracking for the different types of videos, I couldn't answer that.

Q. Do you know how many of the views are unique views for any of these sites?

A. Same answer again.

(Q. For each of these sites, did you do)
(anything to audit the numbers that are reflected?)
(A. I just verified how they tagged it within)
(their source code to confirm whether or not they were)
(tagging these things as views or that they were tied)
(to this particular page.)

So I would confirm that, A, multiple videos across these sites had multiple different counts, so they hadn't just dropped standardized code, which typically the player is a standard sized code and it calls in a certain video file. So these things were -- were, obviously,

(not wrapped with the same hits number or views number)

from video to video to video.

Q. But somebody could have coded a script to insert a random number, right, on each page?

A. Possibly. It would be a lot of work,

though, to fool your users.

Q. But somebody could have scripted it to come up with, you know, view counts from a video on some

A. That would actually be more difficult than just building it the right way, because then you would be artificially tagging some other video, hoping it got more views than the video that you actually are trying to apply the number to. That would -- it would kind of defeat the purpose.

You would have to take a video, and hope that one went viral so that it would drive a number for another video, but if you did that at the same time, some other video would inherit that number, which would have some low number, potentially. It's still triggering tracking.

If you're going to build your analytical tracking, you wouldn't count on one video to feed a views count for another video and vice versa down the

chain, because at some point you're either going to end up with one video feeding them all, to simplify your hack, or you're just going to hard code a generic number for every video, which then becomes fairly obvious, which means you'd lose advertisers and you'd lose users because you don't have their trust.

Q. Your assumption on how this is all done is based on your experience at Harry & David and

A. Yes. My experience of -- as a head of marketing, wanting to know how people interact with my websites and how I can drive better conversion and sales, and at the end of the day, make the company

Q. On page 2 and 3 of your report, kind of 2 running on to 3, which is this page, the Video View Counter Validation Synopsis, you write at the bottom, I conclude with a reasonable degree of certainty that -- and it carriers over to the next page -- most of the view counters accurately represent the number of views of the video and are notated as such even

Which of the view counters that you reviewed are not accurate?

A. I couldn't tell you whether they were

	Page 178	Page 180
1	accurate. You've asked several times. All I can tell	1 membership fee is required.
2	you is, is that within a reasonable doubt, based on	2 That's what you mean?
3	the fact that they're publishing this as a visible	3 A. Exactly.
4	fact on the page or visible asset on the page, that	4 Q. So you weren't being asked to look at how
5	they would want that to accurately reflect the actual	5 much it would cost to view a celebrity sex tape
6	views of that video versus lie to users and	6 online, were you?
7	advertisers.	7 A. I actually was not.
8	Q. But in this sentence you said most of the	8 Q. You were only asked to view the look at
9	view counters accurately. Which ones were you	9 the cost to view a celebrity sex tape when a
10	referring to that didn't?	10 membership fee was involved, correct?
11	A. None.	11A. I was asked to determine the highest
12	Q. Why don't we shift gears and talk about	12 ranking website that was a licensed provider of
13	your other report.	13 celebrity sex videos that had a membership fee
14	MR. VOGT: 332?	14 associated to it.
15	MR. BERRY: Sorry. 335. Sorry. I should	15 Q. And you weren't asked to consider how much
16	have said that. And then what I'll go ahead and do,	16 a person would actually need to pay to watch a sex
17	actually, is mark Exhibit 336, as well.	17 tape, right?
18	(Exhibits 335 - 336 marked for	18 A. Rephrase that.
19	identification.)	19 Q. You weren't asked to consider how much a
20	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	20 person would actually need to pay to watch a celebrity
21	Q. So Exhibit 335 is a copy of a report that	21 sex tape online, right?
22	you prepared on March dated March 5th, 2015, right?	22 A. I still don't get that question. I think
23	A. Yes.	 it's the "consider" part that you're putting in there.
24	Q. And then Exhibit 336 is titled "Exhibit 14"	24 Doesn't make sense.
25	because it was Exhibit 14 to some documents that	25 Q. You weren't asked you weren't asked to
2.5		
	Page 179	Page 181
1	Plaintiff provided to us Plaintiff's counsel	1 look at how much somebody would actually need to pay
1 2	Plaintiff provided to us Plaintiff's counsel provided to us.	 look at how much somebody would actually need to pay to watch a celebrity sex tape online, right?
		 look at how much somebody would actually need to pay to watch a celebrity sex tape online, right? A. I was asked to document the a purveyor
2	provided to us.	 look at how much somebody would actually need to pay to watch a celebrity sex tape online, right?
2 3	provided to us. But if you want to flip through there,	 look at how much somebody would actually need to pay to watch a celebrity sex tape online, right? A. I was asked to document the a purveyor
2 3 4	provided to us. But if you want to flip through there, these are documents that were relied upon in your	 look at how much somebody would actually need to pay to watch a celebrity sex tape online, right? A. I was asked to document the a purveyor of this sort of content that had a membership for licensed videos of this nature. Q. Okay. Looking at page 3 of your report, so
2 3 4 5	provided to us. But if you want to flip through there, these are documents that were relied upon in your report?	 look at how much somebody would actually need to pay to watch a celebrity sex tape online, right? A. I was asked to document the a purveyor of this sort of content that had a membership for licensed videos of this nature. Q. Okay. Looking at page 3 of your report, so two pages down from where we were, in the second
2 3 4 5 6	provided to us. But if you want to flip through there, these are documents that were relied upon in your report? A. Yes. Let me make sure that all of these	 look at how much somebody would actually need to pay to watch a celebrity sex tape online, right? A. I was asked to document the a purveyor of this sort of content that had a membership for licensed videos of this nature. Q. Okay. Looking at page 3 of your report, so two pages down from where we were, in the second paragraph, it says, My opinions are based on the
2 3 4 5 6 7	provided to us. But if you want to flip through there, these are documents that were relied upon in your report? A. Yes. Let me make sure that all of these are from me. Yes, these are all related to the membership research.	 look at how much somebody would actually need to pay to watch a celebrity sex tape online, right? A. I was asked to document the a purveyor of this sort of content that had a membership for licensed videos of this nature. Q. Okay. Looking at page 3 of your report, so two pages down from where we were, in the second
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	provided to us. But if you want to flip through there, these are documents that were relied upon in your report? A. Yes. Let me make sure that all of these are from me. Yes, these are all related to the	 look at how much somebody would actually need to pay to watch a celebrity sex tape online, right? A. I was asked to document the a purveyor of this sort of content that had a membership for licensed videos of this nature. Q. Okay. Looking at page 3 of your report, so two pages down from where we were, in the second paragraph, it says, My opinions are based on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	provided to us. But if you want to flip through there, these are documents that were relied upon in your report? A. Yes. Let me make sure that all of these are from me. Yes, these are all related to the membership research.	 look at how much somebody would actually need to pay to watch a celebrity sex tape online, right? A. I was asked to document the a purveyor of this sort of content that had a membership for licensed videos of this nature. Q. Okay. Looking at page 3 of your report, so two pages down from where we were, in the second paragraph, it says, My opinions are based on the following: Information and documents produced in this
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	provided to us. But if you want to flip through there, these are documents that were relied upon in your report? A. Yes. Let me make sure that all of these are from me. Yes, these are all related to the membership research. Q. Okay. Turning to the first page of this	 look at how much somebody would actually need to pay to watch a celebrity sex tape online, right? A. I was asked to document the a purveyor of this sort of content that had a membership for licensed videos of this nature. Q. Okay. Looking at page 3 of your report, so two pages down from where we were, in the second paragraph, it says, My opinions are based on the following: Information and documents produced in this case by HMA, defining the type of content the Bollea
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	provided to us. But if you want to flip through there, these are documents that were relied upon in your report? A. Yes. Let me make sure that all of these are from me. Yes, these are all related to the membership research. Q. Okay. Turning to the first page of this report, Exhibit 335, there's a letter from you to	 look at how much somebody would actually need to pay to watch a celebrity sex tape online, right? A. I was asked to document the a purveyor of this sort of content that had a membership for licensed videos of this nature. Q. Okay. Looking at page 3 of your report, so two pages down from where we were, in the second paragraph, it says, My opinions are based on the following: Information and documents produced in this case by HMA, defining the type of content the Bollea video represented.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	provided to us. But if you want to flip through there, these are documents that were relied upon in your report? A. Yes. Let me make sure that all of these are from me. Yes, these are all related to the membership research. Q. Okay. Turning to the first page of this report, Exhibit 335, there's a letter from you to Sarah Luppen, and in that first paragraph you said	 look at how much somebody would actually need to pay to watch a celebrity sex tape online, right? A. I was asked to document the a purveyor of this sort of content that had a membership for licensed videos of this nature. Q. Okay. Looking at page 3 of your report, so two pages down from where we were, in the second paragraph, it says, My opinions are based on the following: Information and documents produced in this case by HMA, defining the type of content the Bollea video represented. The documents that you mention are these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	provided to us. But if you want to flip through there, these are documents that were relied upon in your report? A. Yes. Let me make sure that all of these are from me. Yes, these are all related to the membership research. Q. Okay. Turning to the first page of this report, Exhibit 335, there's a letter from you to Sarah Luppen, and in that first paragraph you said that you were asked to render an opinion regarding the	 look at how much somebody would actually need to pay to watch a celebrity sex tape online, right? A. I was asked to document the a purveyor of this sort of content that had a membership for licensed videos of this nature. Q. Okay. Looking at page 3 of your report, so two pages down from where we were, in the second paragraph, it says, My opinions are based on the following: Information and documents produced in this case by HMA, defining the type of content the Bollea video represented. The documents that you mention are these documents provided in our Exhibit 336?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	provided to us. But if you want to flip through there, these are documents that were relied upon in your report? A. Yes. Let me make sure that all of these are from me. Yes, these are all related to the membership research. Q. Okay. Turning to the first page of this report, Exhibit 335, there's a letter from you to Sarah Luppen, and in that first paragraph you said that you were asked to render an opinion regarding the subscription fee for websites providing licensed	 look at how much somebody would actually need to pay to watch a celebrity sex tape online, right? A. I was asked to document the a purveyor of this sort of content that had a membership for licensed videos of this nature. Q. Okay. Looking at page 3 of your report, so two pages down from where we were, in the second paragraph, it says, My opinions are based on the following: Information and documents produced in this case by HMA, defining the type of content the Bollea video represented. The documents that you mention are these documents provided in our Exhibit 336? A. Yes, as well as the ones that are included
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	provided to us. But if you want to flip through there, these are documents that were relied upon in your report? A. Yes. Let me make sure that all of these are from me. Yes, these are all related to the membership research. Q. Okay. Turning to the first page of this report, Exhibit 335, there's a letter from you to Sarah Luppen, and in that first paragraph you said that you were asked to render an opinion regarding the subscription fee for websites providing licensed access to celebrity sex video content.	 look at how much somebody would actually need to pay to watch a celebrity sex tape online, right? A. I was asked to document the a purveyor of this sort of content that had a membership for licensed videos of this nature. Q. Okay. Looking at page 3 of your report, so two pages down from where we were, in the second paragraph, it says, My opinions are based on the following: Information and documents produced in this case by HMA, defining the type of content the Bollea video represented. The documents that you mention are these documents provided in our Exhibit 336? A. Yes, as well as the ones that are included in the back of my report here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	provided to us. But if you want to flip through there, these are documents that were relied upon in your report? A. Yes. Let me make sure that all of these are from me. Yes, these are all related to the membership research. Q. Okay. Turning to the first page of this report, Exhibit 335, there's a letter from you to Sarah Luppen, and in that first paragraph you said that you were asked to render an opinion regarding the subscription fee for websites providing licensed access to celebrity sex video content. That's the scope of your assignment?	 look at how much somebody would actually need to pay to watch a celebrity sex tape online, right? A. I was asked to document the a purveyor of this sort of content that had a membership for licensed videos of this nature. Q. Okay. Looking at page 3 of your report, so two pages down from where we were, in the second paragraph, it says, My opinions are based on the following: Information and documents produced in this case by HMA, defining the type of content the Bollea video represented. The documents that you mention are these documents provided in our Exhibit 336? A. Yes, as well as the ones that are included in the back of my report here. Q. Was there information that was provided to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	provided to us. But if you want to flip through there, these are documents that were relied upon in your report? A. Yes. Let me make sure that all of these are from me. Yes, these are all related to the membership research. Q. Okay. Turning to the first page of this report, Exhibit 335, there's a letter from you to Sarah Luppen, and in that first paragraph you said that you were asked to render an opinion regarding the subscription fee for websites providing licensed access to celebrity sex video content. That's the scope of your assignment? A. That was. The scope of the assignment was	 look at how much somebody would actually need to pay to watch a celebrity sex tape online, right? A. I was asked to document the a purveyor of this sort of content that had a membership for licensed videos of this nature. Q. Okay. Looking at page 3 of your report, so two pages down from where we were, in the second paragraph, it says, My opinions are based on the following: Information and documents produced in this case by HMA, defining the type of content the Bollea video represented. The documents that you mention are these documents provided in our Exhibit 336? A. Yes, as well as the ones that are included in the back of my report here. Q. Was there information that was provided to you, other than the documents that we've referred to,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	provided to us. But if you want to flip through there, these are documents that were relied upon in your report? A. Yes. Let me make sure that all of these are from me. Yes, these are all related to the membership research. Q. Okay. Turning to the first page of this report, Exhibit 335, there's a letter from you to Sarah Luppen, and in that first paragraph you said that you were asked to render an opinion regarding the subscription fee for websites providing licensed access to celebrity sex video content. That's the scope of your assignment? A. That was. The scope of the assignment was that, plus basically defining that site based on which	 look at how much somebody would actually need to pay to watch a celebrity sex tape online, right? A. I was asked to document the a purveyor of this sort of content that had a membership for licensed videos of this nature. Q. Okay. Looking at page 3 of your report, so two pages down from where we were, in the second paragraph, it says, My opinions are based on the following: Information and documents produced in this case by HMA, defining the type of content the Bollea video represented. The documents that you mention are these documents provided in our Exhibit 336? A. Yes, as well as the ones that are included in the back of my report here. Q. Was there information that was provided to you, other than the documents that we've referred to, on which you based your opinion?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	provided to us. But if you want to flip through there, these are documents that were relied upon in your report? A. Yes. Let me make sure that all of these are from me. Yes, these are all related to the membership research. Q. Okay. Turning to the first page of this report, Exhibit 335, there's a letter from you to Sarah Luppen, and in that first paragraph you said that you were asked to render an opinion regarding the subscription fee for websites providing licensed access to celebrity sex video content. That's the scope of your assignment? A. That was. The scope of the assignment was that, plus basically defining that site based on which one was ranked the highest based on typical queries	 look at how much somebody would actually need to pay to watch a celebrity sex tape online, right? A. I was asked to document the a purveyor of this sort of content that had a membership for licensed videos of this nature. Q. Okay. Looking at page 3 of your report, so two pages down from where we were, in the second paragraph, it says, My opinions are based on the following: Information and documents produced in this case by HMA, defining the type of content the Bollea video represented. The documents that you mention are these documents provided in our Exhibit 336? A. Yes, as well as the ones that are included in the back of my report here. Q. Was there information that was provided to you, other than the documents that we've referred to, on which you based your opinion? A. No. Actually, this was completely
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	provided to us. But if you want to flip through there, these are documents that were relied upon in your report? A. Yes. Let me make sure that all of these are from me. Yes, these are all related to the membership research. Q. Okay. Turning to the first page of this report, Exhibit 335, there's a letter from you to Sarah Luppen, and in that first paragraph you said that you were asked to render an opinion regarding the subscription fee for websites providing licensed access to celebrity sex video content. That's the scope of your assignment? A. That was. The scope of the assignment was that, plus basically defining that site based on which one was ranked the highest based on typical queries for this type of celebrity sex video type of consent.	 look at how much somebody would actually need to pay to watch a celebrity sex tape online, right? A. I was asked to document the a purveyor of this sort of content that had a membership for licensed videos of this nature. Q. Okay. Looking at page 3 of your report, so two pages down from where we were, in the second paragraph, it says, My opinions are based on the following: Information and documents produced in this case by HMA, defining the type of content the Bollea video represented. The documents that you mention are these documents provided in our Exhibit 336? A. Yes, as well as the ones that are included in the back of my report here. Q. Was there information that was provided to you, other than the documents that we've referred to, on which you based your opinion? A. No. Actually, this was completely independent research into the highest ranking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	provided to us. But if you want to flip through there, these are documents that were relied upon in your report? A. Yes. Let me make sure that all of these are from me. Yes, these are all related to the membership research. Q. Okay. Turning to the first page of this report, Exhibit 335, there's a letter from you to Sarah Luppen, and in that first paragraph you said that you were asked to render an opinion regarding the subscription fee for websites providing licensed access to celebrity sex video content. That's the scope of your assignment? A. That was. The scope of the assignment was that, plus basically defining that site based on which one was ranked the highest based on typical queries for this type of celebrity sex video type of consent. Q. Okay. So that's what, like, the next	 look at how much somebody would actually need to pay to watch a celebrity sex tape online, right? A. I was asked to document the a purveyor of this sort of content that had a membership for licensed videos of this nature. Q. Okay. Looking at page 3 of your report, so two pages down from where we were, in the second paragraph, it says, My opinions are based on the following: Information and documents produced in this case by HMA, defining the type of content the Bollea video represented. The documents that you mention are these documents provided in our Exhibit 336? A. Yes, as well as the ones that are included in the back of my report here. Q. Was there information that was provided to you, other than the documents that we've referred to, on which you based your opinion? A. No. Actually, this was completely independent research into the highest ranking membership site that was a purveyor of celebrity sex
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	provided to us. But if you want to flip through there, these are documents that were relied upon in your report? A. Yes. Let me make sure that all of these are from me. Yes, these are all related to the membership research. Q. Okay. Turning to the first page of this report, Exhibit 335, there's a letter from you to Sarah Luppen, and in that first paragraph you said that you were asked to render an opinion regarding the subscription fee for websites providing licensed access to celebrity sex video content. That's the scope of your assignment? A. That was. The scope of the assignment was that, plus basically defining that site based on which one was ranked the highest based on typical queries for this type of celebrity sex video type of consent. Q. Okay. So that's what, like, the next paragraph says: I completed this assignment by	 look at how much somebody would actually need to pay to watch a celebrity sex tape online, right? A. I was asked to document the a purveyor of this sort of content that had a membership for licensed videos of this nature. Q. Okay. Looking at page 3 of your report, so two pages down from where we were, in the second paragraph, it says, My opinions are based on the following: Information and documents produced in this case by HMA, defining the type of content the Bollea video represented. The documents that you mention are these documents provided in our Exhibit 336? A. Yes, as well as the ones that are included in the back of my report here. Q. Was there information that was provided to you, other than the documents that we've referred to, on which you based your opinion? A. No. Actually, this was completely independent research into the highest ranking membership site that was a purveyor of celebrity sex videos.

	Page 182	Page 184
1	watched the video that was posted on Gawker of Hulk	1 A. No. I've never had I membership on any
2	Hogan and Heather Clem.	2 porn site.
3	A. No.	3 Q. Okay. But and you've never worked for a
4	Q. Looking at the same page 3, under the	4 porn site?
5	Methodology, explain what it is that you actually did.	5 A. Nope.
6	A. So there were essentially a couple of	6 Q. And you've never had any business
7	steps. One was identifying the keywords that people	7 connection, other than this expert report, with
8	would search for to find a sex tape video involving a	8 celebrity sex tapes?
9	celebrity. Then the second step was actually	9 A. No.
10	performing queries in Google to find out who the	10 Q. And so prior to this assignment, I take it
11	what website had the highest rank within Google, based	11 from your answer that you hadn't run any Google
12	on those queries. That included a membership.	12 searches for celebrity sex tapes.
13	So essentially what I looked for was	13 A. No. My query history was clear of this
14	keyword research, enter the keyword into Google, find	14 sort of query, yes.
15	the first site that actually was a purveyor of this	15 Q. I understand if I think I understand
16	content that included a membership fee. So	16 tell me if I'm wrong that the way that you picked
17	essentially using Google as the canonical source for	17 your search terms was to perform a keyword analysis
18	ranking a site up as high as possible based on them	18 that was specific to users searching for celebrity sex
19	being relevant to these terms.	19 videos.
20	Q. Okay.	20 A. Yes. So specifically to the broader
21	A. And then recording it, obviously.	21 nature. So not with a certain name defined or
22	Q. So prior to this assignment, you had no	anything like that. Essentially just searching for
23	knowledge of the sex tape industry?	23 celebrity sex tape, celebrity sex video,
24	A. No. I knew it existed, because you can't	2 4 membership-based celebrity sex video; those things.
25	not know it exists if you ever read anything. So yes,	25 So not specifically, like, a specific query for Hulk
	Page 183	Page 185
1	I know that because there's lots of sex tapes out	1 Hogan sex tape.
2	there that get all sorts of buzz that involve	2 Q. How did you do your keyword analysis?
3	celebrities.	3 A. A couple ways. So one was looking within
4	It's not something I seek out, because it's	4 Google AdWords, which is their paid search management
5	not interesting to me, but lots of people do, and I	5 system. Looking at keyword volume within that tool.
6	know that it's big business, in terms of the amount of	6 But primarily what I used was looking at
7	monies that people will pay for these videos.	7 Google analytics data not Google analytics, Google
8	Q. How do you know that?	8 Trends data to understand what the volume of
9	A. Just articles like, you know, Sex.com	9 certain keywords and keyword phrases against each
10	wanting to open up their checkbook for stuff. Like	10 other.
11	oh, we'll pay you gobs of money if we can have the	11And then within Google Trends there's
12	licensed rights to your video. Sites like	12 another section that can provide other terms based on
13	VividCeleb.com pay for the rights to those videos.	13 increasing volume and decreasing volume.
14	There has to be money in it if you're going to spend	14So basically putting in things like the
15	money.	15 broadest search aspect of this, which would be
16	So if you're going spend, say just throw	16 celebrity sex tapes, celebrity sex video, seeing how
17	out a random number. Let's say you're a celebrity,	17 those stack up against each other as two independent
18	you film yourself having sex, and then you want to	18 phrases within Google system, and then looking at
19	make money off of that because, well, you enjoyed the	19 the essentially the associated keywords that
0.0	not and you want to chow it offer thousford you can	20 that Google Trends data provides.
20	act and you want to show it off; therefore, you can	
21	then ask you know, you could go to Vivid Celeb and	21 Q. Do
21 22	then ask you know, you could go to Vivid Celeb and say, How much will you pay for my celebrity sex tape.	22 A. And then performing queries of those and
21 22 23	then ask you know, you could go to Vivid Celeb and say, How much will you pay for my celebrity sex tape. Q. But you have no firsthand knowledge about	 A. And then performing queries of those and recording the highest ranking.
21 22	then ask you know, you could go to Vivid Celeb and say, How much will you pay for my celebrity sex tape.	22 A. And then performing queries of those and

	Page 186	Page	188
1	A. Yes. So you can see the Google AdWords	1 Q. Once you went to this tool it says, Your	
2	research here. Here's Google Trends data.	2 product or service, in the red box here. You type in	
3	Q. Yeah. Why don't we walk through these one	³ celebrity sex video, celebrity sex tape, right?	
4	at a time.	4 A. That's exactly what I did.	
5	A. No problem.	5 Q. It then tells you if I understand what	
6	Q. The first one at the top says "Google	6 you're saying right, it then tells you here's some	
7	Keyword Tool Data for Paid Search Research for Bollea	7 other terms?	
8	Case"?	8 A. It provides me a breakout of an a	
9	A. Yes.	9 breakout view of just tons of different possible	
10	Q. What is this?	10 variations of these two queries.	
11	A. So this is the Google AdWords Keyword	So things like you can in this	
12	Planner that I spoke about. Google AdWords is the	12 preview, you can see, like, under sexy, the first	
13	paid search tool program, brand, whatever want to call	13 keyword phrase is sexy movies. Probably not one	that
14	it, that Google uses for paid advertising.	14 I would use to define because it doesn't define	
15	It gives you really good, rich data based	15 celebrity, but it provides that sort of broad-scale	
16	on keywords that you enter, and it breaks it out all	16 breakout of the keywords.	
17	sorts of different ways.	Q. And when it says at the top, Paid Search,	
18	So I started here to get an understanding	18 what is what does paid search refer to?	
19	of the bits and pieces, in terms of key words that	19 A. Google AdWords is how you manage paid	
20	would relate to these phrases. So you can see here	20 search through Google. It's the system accounts t	hat
21	sexy tapes celebs, Hollywood celebrities, leaked, so	21 you have to use to be able to do paid search on	
22	on and so form. It breaks it out into a variety of	22 Google. This tool, the Keyword Planner, is only	
23	smaller bits.	23 accessible through Google AdWords.	
24	So this was provides that kind of more	2.4 Q. And the information that it's then	
25	granular view of each word in each of these phrases,	25 providing at the bottom is telling you which of these	
	Page 187	Page	189
1	-		189
1 2	Page 187 which this first page goes through the two broadest, celebrity sex video, celebrity sex tape. So it's		189
	which this first page goes through the two broadest,	 terms have higher or lower monthly searches, like which is the most popular search term? 	189
2	which this first page goes through the two broadest, celebrity sex video, celebrity sex tape. So it's	 terms have higher or lower monthly searches, like which is the most popular search term? 	
2 3	which this first page goes through the two broadest, celebrity sex video, celebrity sex tape. So it's pulling keywords based on those things those two	 terms have higher or lower monthly searches, like which is the most popular search term? A. It's telling me out of these groups so 	
2 3 4	which this first page goes through the two broadest, celebrity sex video, celebrity sex tape. So it's pulling keywords based on those things those two phrases, and it's pulling out the breakouts of those.	 terms have higher or lower monthly searches, like which is the most popular search term? A. It's telling me out of these groups so this you can notice that it says Ad group and the 	
2 3 4 5	which this first page goes through the two broadest, celebrity sex video, celebrity sex tape. So it's pulling keywords based on those things those two phrases, and it's pulling out the breakouts of those. That's why you see it concentrated on related words	 terms have higher or lower monthly searches, like which is the most popular search term? A. It's telling me out of these groups so this you can notice that it says Ad group and the in parentheses, by reference or relevance. 	
2 3 4 5 6	which this first page goes through the two broadest, celebrity sex video, celebrity sex tape. So it's pulling keywords based on those things those two phrases, and it's pulling out the breakouts of those. That's why you see it concentrated on related words like sexy tape, celebs, Hollywood celebrities.	 terms have higher or lower monthly searches, like which is the most popular search term? A. It's telling me out of these groups so this you can notice that it says Ad group and the in parentheses, by reference or relevance. Essentially all it's done is Google has analyzed the 	n
2 3 4 5 6 7	which this first page goes through the two broadest, celebrity sex video, celebrity sex tape. So it's pulling keywords based on those things those two phrases, and it's pulling out the breakouts of those. That's why you see it concentrated on related words like sexy tape, celebs, Hollywood celebrities. The second one.	 terms have higher or lower monthly searches, like which is the most popular search term? A. It's telling me out of these groups so this you can notice that it says Ad group and ther in parentheses, by reference or relevance. Essentially all it's done is Google has analyzed the two phrases that I put in, not only the phrases but 	n ,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	which this first page goes through the two broadest, celebrity sex video, celebrity sex tape. So it's pulling keywords based on those things those two phrases, and it's pulling out the breakouts of those. That's why you see it concentrated on related words like sexy tape, celebs, Hollywood celebrities. The second one. Q. Wait. Let's do one at a time. I don't	 terms have higher or lower monthly searches, like which is the most popular search term? A. It's telling me out of these groups so this you can notice that it says Ad group and their in parentheses, by reference or relevance. Essentially all it's done is Google has analyzed the two phrases that I put in, not only the phrases but the individual words that are part of those phrases, 	n , nt be
2 4 5 7 8 9	which this first page goes through the two broadest, celebrity sex video, celebrity sex tape. So it's pulling keywords based on those things those two phrases, and it's pulling out the breakouts of those. That's why you see it concentrated on related words like sexy tape, celebs, Hollywood celebrities. The second one. Q. Wait. Let's do one at a time. I don't mean to be rude, but I want to make sure I understand	 terms have higher or lower monthly searches, like which is the most popular search term? A. It's telling me out of these groups so this you can notice that it says Ad group and their in parentheses, by reference or relevance. Essentially all it's done is Google has analyzed the two phrases that I put in, not only the phrases but the individual words that are part of those phrases, and provided me with a pool of keywords that might 	n , nt be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	which this first page goes through the two broadest, celebrity sex video, celebrity sex tape. So it's pulling keywords based on those things those two phrases, and it's pulling out the breakouts of those. That's why you see it concentrated on related words like sexy tape, celebs, Hollywood celebrities. The second one. Q. Wait. Let's do one at a time. I don't mean to be rude, but I want to make sure I understand this page and	 terms have higher or lower monthly searches, like which is the most popular search term? A. It's telling me out of these groups so this you can notice that it says Ad group and there in parentheses, by reference or relevance. Essentially all it's done is Google has analyzed the two phrases that I put in, not only the phrases but the individual words that are part of those phrases, and provided me with a pool of keywords that might related but are somehow close and possibly associated 	n , nt be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	which this first page goes through the two broadest, celebrity sex video, celebrity sex tape. So it's pulling keywords based on those things those two phrases, and it's pulling out the breakouts of those. That's why you see it concentrated on related words like sexy tape, celebs, Hollywood celebrities. The second one. Q. Wait. Let's do one at a time. I don't mean to be rude, but I want to make sure I understand this page and A. No problem. We'll go through it as you	 terms have higher or lower monthly searches, like which is the most popular search term? A. It's telling me out of these groups so this you can notice that it says Ad group and there in parentheses, by reference or relevance. Essentially all it's done is Google has analyzed the two phrases that I put in, not only the phrases but the individual words that are part of those phrases, and provided me with a pool of keywords that might related but are somehow close and possibly associat with my initial queries that I enter. 	n , nt be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 which this first page goes through the two broadest, celebrity sex video, celebrity sex tape. So it's pulling keywords based on those things those two phrases, and it's pulling out the breakouts of those. That's why you see it concentrated on related words like sexy tape, celebs, Hollywood celebrities. The second one. Q. Wait. Let's do one at a time. I don't mean to be rude, but I want to make sure I understand this page and A. No problem. We'll go through it as you like. 	 terms have higher or lower monthly searches, like which is the most popular search term? A. It's telling me out of these groups so this you can notice that it says Ad group and the in parentheses, by reference or relevance. Essentially all it's done is Google has analyzed the two phrases that I put in, not only the phrases but the individual words that are part of those phrases, and provided me with a pool of keywords that migh related but are somehow close and possibly associa with my initial queries that I enter. Q. Okay. And then the next page in 	n , nt be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 which this first page goes through the two broadest, celebrity sex video, celebrity sex tape. So it's pulling keywords based on those things those two phrases, and it's pulling out the breakouts of those. That's why you see it concentrated on related words like sexy tape, celebs, Hollywood celebrities. The second one. Q. Wait. Let's do one at a time. I don't mean to be rude, but I want to make sure I understand this page and A. No problem. We'll go through it as you like. Q. This Google AdWords, is this something any 	 terms have higher or lower monthly searches, like which is the most popular search term? A. It's telling me out of these groups so this you can notice that it says Ad group and their in parentheses, by reference or relevance. Essentially all it's done is Google has analyzed the two phrases that I put in, not only the phrases but the individual words that are part of those phrases, and provided me with a pool of keywords that might related but are somehow close and possibly associat with my initial queries that I enter. Q. Okay. And then the next page in Exhibit 336 is what? 	n , nt be ated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 which this first page goes through the two broadest, celebrity sex video, celebrity sex tape. So it's pulling keywords based on those things those two phrases, and it's pulling out the breakouts of those. That's why you see it concentrated on related words like sexy tape, celebs, Hollywood celebrities. The second one. Q. Wait. Let's do one at a time. I don't mean to be rude, but I want to make sure I understand this page and A. No problem. We'll go through it as you like. Q. This Google AdWords, is this something any member of the public has access to, or do you, like, 	1terms have higher or lower monthly searches, like2which is the most popular search term?3A. It's telling me out of these groups so4this you can notice that it says Ad group and there5in parentheses, by reference or relevance.6Essentially all it's done is Google has analyzed the7two phrases that I put in, not only the phrases but8the individual words that are part of those phrases,9and provided me with a pool of keywords that might10related but are somehow close and possibly associat11with my initial queries that I enter.12Q. Okay. And then the next page in13Exhibit 336 is what?14A. This is so on page 1 you'll see that	n , nt be ated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	which this first page goes through the two broadest, celebrity sex video, celebrity sex tape. So it's pulling keywords based on those things those two phrases, and it's pulling out the breakouts of those. That's why you see it concentrated on related words like sexy tape, celebs, Hollywood celebrities. The second one. Q. Wait. Let's do one at a time. I don't mean to be rude, but I want to make sure I understand this page and A. No problem. We'll go through it as you like. Q. This Google AdWords, is this something any member of the public has access to, or do you, like, pay to access Google AdWords?	1terms have higher or lower monthly searches, like2which is the most popular search term?3A. It's telling me out of these groups so4this you can notice that it says Ad group and then5in parentheses, by reference or relevance.6Essentially all it's done is Google has analyzed the7two phrases that I put in, not only the phrases but8the individual words that are part of those phrases,9and provided me with a pool of keywords that might10related but are somehow close and possibly associat11with my initial queries that I enter.12Q. Okay. And then the next page in13Exhibit 336 is what?14A. This is so on page 1 you'll see that15there's the second AdWord Ad group's categor	n , nt be ated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 which this first page goes through the two broadest, celebrity sex video, celebrity sex tape. So it's pulling keywords based on those things those two phrases, and it's pulling out the breakouts of those. That's why you see it concentrated on related words like sexy tape, celebs, Hollywood celebrities. The second one. Q. Wait. Let's do one at a time. I don't mean to be rude, but I want to make sure I understand this page and A. No problem. We'll go through it as you like. Q. This Google AdWords, is this something any member of the public has access to, or do you, like, pay to access Google AdWords? A. Anybody can access Google AdWords, but to 	1terms have higher or lower monthly searches, like2which is the most popular search term?3A. It's telling me out of these groups so4this you can notice that it says Ad group and then5in parentheses, by reference or relevance.6Essentially all it's done is Google has analyzed the7two phrases that I put in, not only the phrases but8the individual words that are part of those phrases,9and provided me with a pool of keywords that might10related but are somehow close and possibly associat11with my initial queries that I enter.12Q. Okay. And then the next page in13Exhibit 336 is what?14A. This is so on page 1 you'll see that15there's the second AdWord Ad group's categor16tape.	n , nt be ated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 which this first page goes through the two broadest, celebrity sex video, celebrity sex tape. So it's pulling keywords based on those things those two phrases, and it's pulling out the breakouts of those. That's why you see it concentrated on related words like sexy tape, celebs, Hollywood celebrities. The second one. Q. Wait. Let's do one at a time. I don't mean to be rude, but I want to make sure I understand this page and A. No problem. We'll go through it as you like. Q. This Google AdWords, is this something any member of the public has access to, or do you, like, pay to access Google AdWords? A. Anybody can access Google AdWords, but to be active on Google AdWords, you have to spend money, 	1terms have higher or lower monthly searches, like2which is the most popular search term?3A. It's telling me out of these groups so4this you can notice that it says Ad group and the5in parentheses, by reference or relevance.6Essentially all it's done is Google has analyzed the7two phrases that I put in, not only the phrases but8the individual words that are part of those phrases,9and provided me with a pool of keywords that migh10related but are somehow close and possibly associa11with my initial queries that I enter.12Q. Okay. And then the next page in13Exhibit 336 is what?14A. This is so on page 1 you'll see that15there's the second AdWord Ad group's categor16tape.17Q. Uh-huh.18A. This is the actual click into that the19recommendation, granular keywords that Google b	n , nt be ated y is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 which this first page goes through the two broadest, celebrity sex video, celebrity sex tape. So it's pulling keywords based on those things those two phrases, and it's pulling out the breakouts of those. That's why you see it concentrated on related words like sexy tape, celebs, Hollywood celebrities. The second one. Q. Wait. Let's do one at a time. I don't mean to be rude, but I want to make sure I understand this page and A. No problem. We'll go through it as you like. Q. This Google AdWords, is this something any member of the public has access to, or do you, like, pay to access Google AdWords? A. Anybody can access Google AdWords, but to be eactive on Google AdWords, you have to spend money, because you have to pay per click and actually run 	1terms have higher or lower monthly searches, like2which is the most popular search term?3A. It's telling me out of these groups so4this you can notice that it says Ad group and there5in parentheses, by reference or relevance.6Essentially all it's done is Google has analyzed the7two phrases that I put in, not only the phrases but8the individual words that are part of those phrases,9and provided me with a pool of keywords that might10related but are somehow close and possibly associat11with my initial queries that I enter.12Q. Okay. And then the next page in13Exhibit 336 is what?14A. This is so on page 1 you'll see that15there's the second AdWord Ad group's categor16tape.17Q. Uh-huh.18A. This is the actual click into that the19recommendation, granular keywords that Google b20out in that category in that section, hence the	n , nt be ated y is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 which this first page goes through the two broadest, celebrity sex video, celebrity sex tape. So it's pulling keywords based on those things those two phrases, and it's pulling out the breakouts of those. That's why you see it concentrated on related words like sexy tape, celebs, Hollywood celebrities. The second one. Q. Wait. Let's do one at a time. I don't mean to be rude, but I want to make sure I understand this page and A. No problem. We'll go through it as you like. Q. This Google AdWords, is this something any member of the public has access to, or do you, like, pay to access Google AdWords? A. Anybody can access Google AdWords, but to be active on Google AdWords, you have to spend money, because you have to pay per click and actually run ads. However, this tool, anybody with a Gmail.com email would be able to access Google AdWords. 	1terms have higher or lower monthly searches, like2which is the most popular search term?3A. It's telling me out of these groups so4this you can notice that it says Ad group and there5in parentheses, by reference or relevance.6Essentially all it's done is Google has analyzed the7two phrases that I put in, not only the phrases but8the individual words that are part of those phrases,9and provided me with a pool of keywords that might10related but are somehow close and possibly associat11with my initial queries that I enter.12Q. Okay. And then the next page in13Exhibit 336 is what?14A. This is so on page 1 you'll see that15there's the second AdWord Ad group's categor16tape.17Q. Uh-huh.18A. This is the actual click into that the19recommendation, granular keywords that Google b20out in that category in that section, hence the21reason it says Ad group, colon, tape, below the ent	n , nt be ated y is roke
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 which this first page goes through the two broadest, celebrity sex video, celebrity sex tape. So it's pulling keywords based on those things those two phrases, and it's pulling out the breakouts of those. That's why you see it concentrated on related words like sexy tape, celebs, Hollywood celebrities. The second one. Q. Wait. Let's do one at a time. I don't mean to be rude, but I want to make sure I understand this page and A. No problem. We'll go through it as you like. Q. This Google AdWords, is this something any member of the public has access to, or do you, like, pay to access Google AdWords? A. Anybody can access Google AdWords, but to be active on Google AdWords, you have to spend money, because you have to pay per click and actually run ads. However, this tool, anybody with a Gmail.com email would be able to access Google AdWords. 	1terms have higher or lower monthly searches, like2which is the most popular search term?3A. It's telling me out of these groups so4this you can notice that it says Ad group and there5in parentheses, by reference or relevance.6Essentially all it's done is Google has analyzed the7two phrases that I put in, not only the phrases but8the individual words that are part of those phrases,9and provided me with a pool of keywords that might10related but are somehow close and possibly associat11with my initial queries that I enter.12Q. Okay. And then the next page in13Exhibit 336 is what?14A. This is so on page 1 you'll see that15there's the second AdWord Ad group's categor16tape.17Q. Uh-huh.18A. This is the actual click into that the19recommendation, granular keywords that Google b20out in that category in that section, hence the21box.	n , nt be ated y is roke
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 which this first page goes through the two broadest, celebrity sex video, celebrity sex tape. So it's pulling keywords based on those things those two phrases, and it's pulling out the breakouts of those. That's why you see it concentrated on related words like sexy tape, celebs, Hollywood celebrities. The second one. Q. Wait. Let's do one at a time. I don't mean to be rude, but I want to make sure I understand this page and A. No problem. We'll go through it as you like. Q. This Google AdWords, is this something any member of the public has access to, or do you, like, pay to access Google AdWords? A. Anybody can access Google AdWords, but to be active on Google AdWords, you have to spend money, because you have to pay per click and actually run ads. However, this tool, anybody with a Gmail.com email would be able to access Google AdWords. You would have to set up an account within Google AdWords tied to your Gmail account; however, once you did that and defined the account information 	1terms have higher or lower monthly searches, like2which is the most popular search term?3A. It's telling me out of these groups so4this you can notice that it says Ad group and there5in parentheses, by reference or relevance.6Essentially all it's done is Google has analyzed the7two phrases that I put in, not only the phrases but8the individual words that are part of those phrases,9and provided me with a pool of keywords that might10related but are somehow close and possibly associat11with my initial queries that I enter.12Q. Okay. And then the next page in13Exhibit 336 is what?14A. This is so on page 1 you'll see that15there's the second AdWord Ad group's categor16tape.17Q. Uh-huh.18A. This is the actual click into that the19recommendation, granular keywords that Google b20out in that category in that section, hence the21peason it says Ad group, colon, tape, below the entre22box.23Q. What did you use so this shows specific	n , nt be ated y is roke
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 which this first page goes through the two broadest, celebrity sex video, celebrity sex tape. So it's pulling keywords based on those things those two phrases, and it's pulling out the breakouts of those. That's why you see it concentrated on related words like sexy tape, celebs, Hollywood celebrities. The second one. Q. Wait. Let's do one at a time. I don't mean to be rude, but I want to make sure I understand this page and A. No problem. We'll go through it as you like. Q. This Google AdWords, is this something any member of the public has access to, or do you, like, pay to access Google AdWords? A. Anybody can access Google AdWords, but to be active on Google AdWords, you have to spend money, because you have to pay per click and actually run ads. However, this tool, anybody with a Gmail.com email would be able to access Google AdWords. 	1terms have higher or lower monthly searches, like2which is the most popular search term?3A. It's telling me out of these groups so4this you can notice that it says Ad group and there5in parentheses, by reference or relevance.6Essentially all it's done is Google has analyzed the7two phrases that I put in, not only the phrases but8the individual words that are part of those phrases,9and provided me with a pool of keywords that might10related but are somehow close and possibly associat11with my initial queries that I enter.12Q. Okay. And then the next page in13Exhibit 336 is what?14A. This is so on page 1 you'll see that15there's the second AdWord Ad group's categor16tape.17Q. Uh-huh.18A. This is the actual click into that the19recommendation, granular keywords that Google b20out in that category in that section, hence the21box.	n , nt be ated y is roke

	Page 190		Page 192
1	A. It's the more granular view of that, yes.	1	it's basically the strictness of the results that
2	Q. And then going through the various columns,	2	Google will show you.
3	it suggests keywords by relevance, right?	3	If you have kids at home, which we talked
4	A. Keywords that are it feels may have some	4	about, and you do, you would want that set to hide
5	relevance to what it is that I'm trying to do with	5	permission so that it wouldn't show stuff that you
6	these. As it says, my product or service. In this	6	would not want your kids looking at.
7	case, the product or service I entered is celebrity	7	There's a permission setting that's in
8	sex videos and celebrity sex tapes.	8	there, and that's kind of what restricts some of this
9	Q. The next column is Average Monthly	9	display against the paid search side.
10	Searches. What is that?	10	Q. And then the next page in Exhibit 336 is
11	A. That is how many paid advertising queries	11	what?
12	that these may represent.	12	A. This is the Google Trends view. So this is
13	Q. What is	13	accessible to anybody. Just go to Google.com/trends.
14	A. So.	14	You can enter up to five keywords or phrases separated
15	Q paid advertising?	15	by commas, and it will give you a breakout of how
16	A. So it's how many times they may display a	16	those stack in terms of their relationship to each
17	paid ad against a query for this keyword phrase.	17	other.
18	Q. And so when it has the number 3,600, what	18	So you can see here that the highest query
19	does that mean?	19	was the yellow query, which if you look in the red box
20	A. That means that potentially for the exact	20	that I put there, that's just the broadest term of
21	match on celebrity tapes, Google is saying that	21	celebrity sex; whereas red, which is the second
22	paid-wise, it's only going to show up to about 3600	22	highest volume, is the second one, which is celebrity
23	it's only going to appear their estimate is that it	23	sex tapes, plural; while blue, celebrity sex videos,
24	gets about 3600 queries per month.	24	is actually a lower volume query than the other two.
25	Q. So like celebrity sex tapes, the second	25	Q. And you went through these three steps to
	Page 191		Page 193
1	one, that would only get 720 queries a month?	1	ultimately determine which keywords you would use to
2	A. Yes. Now, what I can't remember is if it	2	run searches on Google, looking for the highest
3	is represented as thousands. I should have expanded	3	ranking membership site?
4	out that question mark for you, but	4	A. Essentially, yes, to try to get an
5	Q. And then when it says, Competition low,	5	understanding of the different scales of search volume
6	this is part of the bidding process?	6	associated with these phrases related to celebrity sex
7	A. That has to do with paid advertising.	7	tapes.
8	Essentially, there's not a lot of people who bid on	8	Q. Okay. And that then is how you decide what
9	this keyword because of the fact that Google is kind	9	searches to then run?
10	of restrictive on who is allowed to do advertising	10	A. Yes. In terms of this research, I took a
11	against adult keywords, hence the reason these numbers	11	look at how this stacked up and then, you know
12	are also lower, due to the fact that this represents	12	like, you can see, like, the ones that included new
13	the paid advertising pool.	13 14	celebrity video or new celebrity sex tape, there was really no volume, so I didn't do a lot of querying
14 15	Q. In what ways is Google restrictive?A. In terms of paid search advertising?	14	around that aspect.
16	Q. Yeah.	16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17	A. Well, they they restrict the type of	17	The only modification I did was add the word membership to my first query since I wanted to at
18	content. It's like, you know, Google isn't doesn't	18	least get some idea of identifying sites that may have
19	want to be known as facilitating lots and lots of	19	a membership, which the next page shows.
20	pornography type of advertising. They try to keep	20	Q. Okay.
21	that clean, because advertising can come through the	21	A. So essentially I did that celebrity sex
22	adult on/off switch that you have on a Google query.	22	videos query with the word membership on it, as well,
23	So every Google query and when you go	23	and interestingly enough, this whole first page is
24	into your Google account, there's a setting that you	24	Q. What page are you looking at now?
25	can say, Show all or moderate where or, you know,	25	A. Page 3 of Exhibit 14 or
			-

	Page 194		Page 196
1	Q. Page 4.	1	So you might say I want to sell a car and,
2	A Exhibit 336, I think that says.	2	you know, page 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 down might have, you
3	Q. It's the one that you did celebrity sex	3	know, buy a car because sell and buy have a
4	videos membership search on Google?	4	relationship. Or sold cars versus selling cars, you
5	A. Yes. Exactly. Which is interesting	5	know, those types of things.
6	because a lot of the others you know, as I went	6	So there's a lot of different algorithmic
7	through, you know, page 1 of this stuff, all of these	7	aspects that Google builds in here. If you do a
8	others were you know, the only reason they ranked	8	search for video, singular, it's going to be bring
9	against that word membership was because somewhere on	9	back things that are relevant to the plural as well,
10	their page they called that no membership fees,	10	hence the reason that this four-word query of
11	whereas the only one on this page that actually really	11	celebrity sex videos membership has more than
12	had a membership was that first one, which is the	12	2.2 million results.
13	VividCeleb.com site.	13	Q. Right. So why don't we go through the
14	Q. Okay. And I want to talk about the	14	various searches here. Before we do, can we just take
15	searches in just a second.	15	a quick break?
16	I know this may be a complicated	16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 2:39.
17	question or it's a simple question, but may involve	17	(Recess: 2:39 - 2:41 p.m.)
18	a complicated answer. Give me the sort of a thumbnail	18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at
19	description of how Google determines what is ranked	19	2:41.
20	highly in a search.	20	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
21	A. Okay. There's nobody who really has that	21	Q. So looking back at Exhibit 336, the first
22	full equation.	22	search that you ran was celebrity sex videos
23	Q. I understand. But just based on your	23	membership, right?
24	understanding.	24	A. Uh-huh.
25	A. Based on my understanding of doing search	25	Q. And the top response that you got was
	Page 195		Page 197
1	engine optimization for many, many years now,	1	VividCeleb.com?
2	essentially there's anywhere between 600 to a thousand	2	A. Yes.
3	variables, and these variables can be really, really	3	O. There's another site, PornHub.Com, that's

essentially there's anywhere between 600 to a thousand	2	A. Yes.
variables, and these variables can be really, really	3	Q. There's another site, PornHub.Com, that's
small or very, very large.	4	ranked second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, right?
It could be based on the content on the	5	A. Uh-huh.
page, your URL, your main domain that starts your URL,	6	Q. Do you know what PornHub is?
the code on your page, the how fast your site loads	7	A. It's an aggregator of porn videos.
the content on that page. And like I said, that only	8	Q. Where people can watch pornography for
covers maybe five of the 600-plus variables that they	9	free?
look at.	10	A. Yes.
But they look at they look at all of	11	Q. Looking at search two in the next page, you
those things. And they continue to evolve the the	12	ran a search for celebrity sex videos, right?
algorithm that ranks this, just like Bing does, too.	13	A. Uh-huh.
Bing claims to have over a thousand	14	Q. And here
variables within theirs. Google is claims to have	15	A. Yes.
around that same amount of number.	16	Q this is a printout of page 2, correct?
But they're all meant to algorithmically	17	A. Yes. This is the second page of rankings.
determine, based on the keywords entered in a query,	18	Q. And that also shows VividCeleb.com?
what is most relevant to a searcher.	19	A. Yes. Ranking at No. 13.
So to take it away from the celebrity sex	20	Q. If you could just run the Google search now
tape, if you want to buy a blue car, Google's going to	21	for celebrity sex videos
look for blue cars that are for sale at web pages that	22	MR. VOGT: I'm going to object to the form
have some content that ties to that, whether it	23	of the question, as well as to the re-creation and the
includes all of those words or variations of those	24	demonstration taking place during the deposition.
words.	25	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)

	Page 198	Page 200
1	Q. You can go forward.	1 the cookies. As long as this computer has never
2	What are the first three results there?	2 logged into a Gmail account, it should be fine, but if
3	A. They're PornHub.	3 it's logged into a Gmail account, there will be some
4	Q. Search No. 3 that you did, the next one was	4 still hard-coded aspects to it.
5	celebrity sex tape, the next search that you did?	5 MR. VOGT: Who's computer is it?
6	MR. VOGT: Are you doing screen captures or	6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: It's our firm's
7	anything on this?	7 computer, and I can't say one way or the other whether
8	MR. BERRY: That's what we're videoing.	8 it has or has not. I would suspect it probably has,
9	MR. VOGT: I'm going to object to that, as	9 but
10	well.	10 MR. BERRY: Right. I can tell you I
11	MR. BERRY: What's the objection?	11 checked my Gmail account on this computer.
12	MR. VOGT: I don't think the videotape is	12 BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
13	accurately accurately recording the content of the	13 Q. Do you recall
14	entire searches that are being conducted, so it's not	14 MR. VOGT: I don't want you doing anything.
15	accurately recording the evidence of what you're	15 Just do what he asks you to do, but you're not going
16	asking him to do right now.	16 to touch this or alter this device.
17	MR. BERRY: Do you want him to scroll	17 BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
18	through the rest of the page?	17DF MR. BERRY. (Continuing)18Q. Mr. Shunn, when you ran this celebrity
19	MR. VOGT: I'd like him to scroll through	19 sex sorry.
20		20 When you ran the search that we were
21	it, but I'd also like for there to be some documentary	21 talking about, celebrity sex videos, do you recall
22	evidence of what he's doing and what he's showing.	22 what the first three results were? Not today, but
23	MR. BERRY: Other than the video?	
23 24	MR. VOGT: Uh-huh.	, ,
24 25	MR. BERRY: Just make sure that you can see	······································
20	the search results.	25 for a specific membership site.
	Page 199	Page 201
1	-	
1 2	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	1 Q. Do you have anywhere printed out what the
2	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. And Mr. Shunn, if you could just scroll	1Q. Do you have anywhere printed out what the2results were that preceded page 2 from the search that
2 3	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. And Mr. Shunn, if you could just scroll down so that the page results are shown on there.	1 Q. Do you have anywhere printed out what the 2 results were that preceded page 2 from the search that 3 you ran?
2 3 4	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. And Mr. Shunn, if you could just scroll down so that the page results are shown on there. Freeze it for a second so that you can go back up	1Q. Do you have anywhere printed out what the2results were that preceded page 2 from the search that3you ran?4A. No. My my specific task on this was to
2 3	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. And Mr. Shunn, if you could just scroll down so that the page results are shown on there. Freeze it for a second so that you can go back up to the top.	1Q. Do you have anywhere printed out what the2results were that preceded page 2 from the search that3you ran?4A. No. My my specific task on this was to5document where that first well-known membership-based
2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. And Mr. Shunn, if you could just scroll down so that the page results are shown on there. Freeze it for a second so that you can go back up to the top. MR. VOGT: Actually, can he go to page 2?	1Q. Do you have anywhere printed out what the2results were that preceded page 2 from the search that3you ran?4A. No. My my specific task on this was to5document where that first well-known membership-based6website that spoke to a membership in the search
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. And Mr. Shunn, if you could just scroll down so that the page results are shown on there. Freeze it for a second so that you can go back up to the top. MR. VOGT: Actually, can he go to page 2? BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	1Q. Do you have anywhere printed out what the2results were that preceded page 2 from the search that3you ran?4A. No. My my specific task on this was to5document where that first well-known membership-based6website that spoke to a membership in the search7listing showed up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. And Mr. Shunn, if you could just scroll down so that the page results are shown on there. Freeze it for a second so that you can go back up to the top. MR. VOGT: Actually, can he go to page 2? BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Go to page 2.	1Q. Do you have anywhere printed out what the2results were that preceded page 2 from the search that3you ran?4A. No. My my specific task on this was to5document where that first well-known membership-based6website that spoke to a membership in the search7listing showed up.8Q. The next search that you ran was celebrity
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. And Mr. Shunn, if you could just scroll down so that the page results are shown on there. Freeze it for a second so that you can go back up to the top. MR. VOGT: Actually, can he go to page 2? BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Go to page 2. A. See, doing it by location and this computer 	1Q. Do you have anywhere printed out what the2results were that preceded page 2 from the search that3you ran?4A. No. My my specific task on this was to5document where that first well-known membership-based6website that spoke to a membership in the search7listing showed up.8Q. The next search that you ran was celebrity9sex tape?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. And Mr. Shunn, if you could just scroll down so that the page results are shown on there. Freeze it for a second so that you can go back up to the top. MR. VOGT: Actually, can he go to page 2? BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Go to page 2. A. See, doing it by location and this computer being a different computer and I don't know what 	1Q. Do you have anywhere printed out what the2results were that preceded page 2 from the search that3you ran?4A. No. My my specific task on this was to5document where that first well-known membership-based6website that spoke to a membership in the search7listing showed up.8Q. The next search that you ran was celebrity9sex tape?10A. Yes. Tapes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. And Mr. Shunn, if you could just scroll down so that the page results are shown on there. Freeze it for a second so that you can go back up to the top. MR. VOGT: Actually, can he go to page 2? BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Go to page 2. A. See, doing it by location and this computer being a different computer and I don't know what history this computer has for Google the rankings 	1Q. Do you have anywhere printed out what the2results were that preceded page 2 from the search that3you ran?4A. No. My my specific task on this was to5document where that first well-known membership-based6website that spoke to a membership in the search7listing showed up.8Q. The next search that you ran was celebrity9sex tape?10A. Yes. Tapes.11Q. You don't don't, don't, don't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. And Mr. Shunn, if you could just scroll down so that the page results are shown on there. Freeze it for a second so that you can go back up to the top. MR. VOGT: Actually, can he go to page 2? BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Go to page 2. A. See, doing it by location and this computer being a different computer and I don't know what history this computer has for Google the rankings are different, but rankings are different for 	1Q. Do you have anywhere printed out what the2results were that preceded page 2 from the search that3you ran?4A. No. My my specific task on this was to5document where that first well-known membership-based6website that spoke to a membership in the search7listing showed up.8Q. The next search that you ran was celebrity9sex tape?10A. Yes. Tapes.11Q. You don't don't, don't, don't.12Celebrity sex tape?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. And Mr. Shunn, if you could just scroll down so that the page results are shown on there. Freeze it for a second so that you can go back up to the top. MR. VOGT: Actually, can he go to page 2? BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Go to page 2. A. See, doing it by location and this computer being a different computer and I don't know what history this computer has for Google the rankings are different, but rankings are different for everybody. 	1Q. Do you have anywhere printed out what the2results were that preceded page 2 from the search that3you ran?4A. No. My my specific task on this was to5document where that first well-known membership-based6website that spoke to a membership in the search7listing showed up.8Q. The next search that you ran was celebrity9sex tape?10A. Yes. Tapes.11Q. You don't don't, don't, don't.12Celebrity sex tape?13A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. And Mr. Shunn, if you could just scroll down so that the page results are shown on there. Freeze it for a second so that you can go back up to the top. MR. VOGT: Actually, can he go to page 2? BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Go to page 2. A. See, doing it by location and this computer being a different computer and I don't know what history this computer has for Google the rankings are different, but rankings are different for everybody. Q. But there's again, Vivid Celeb is on 	1Q. Do you have anywhere printed out what the2results were that preceded page 2 from the search that3you ran?4A. No. My my specific task on this was to5document where that first well-known membership-based6website that spoke to a membership in the search7listing showed up.8Q. The next search that you ran was celebrity9sex tape?10A. Yes. Tapes.11Q. You don't don't, don't, don't.12Celebrity sex tape?13A. Uh-huh.14Q. That's the next search that you ran, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. And Mr. Shunn, if you could just scroll down so that the page results are shown on there. Freeze it for a second so that you can go back up to the top. MR. VOGT: Actually, can he go to page 2? BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Go to page 2. A. See, doing it by location and this computer being a different computer and I don't know what history this computer has for Google the rankings are different, but rankings are different for everybody. Q. But there's again, Vivid Celeb is on there? 	1Q. Do you have anywhere printed out what the2results were that preceded page 2 from the search that3you ran?4A. No. My my specific task on this was to5document where that first well-known membership-based6website that spoke to a membership in the search7listing showed up.8Q. The next search that you ran was celebrity9sex tape?10A. Yes. Tapes.11Q. You don't don't, don't, don't.12Celebrity sex tape?13A. Uh-huh.14Q. That's the next search that you ran, right?15A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. And Mr. Shunn, if you could just scroll down so that the page results are shown on there. Freeze it for a second so that you can go back up to the top. MR. VOGT: Actually, can he go to page 2? BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Go to page 2. A. See, doing it by location and this computer being a different computer and I don't know what history this computer has for Google the rankings are different, but rankings are different for everybody. Q. But there's again, Vivid Celeb is on there? A. Yes. 	1Q. Do you have anywhere printed out what the2results were that preceded page 2 from the search that3you ran?4A. No. My my specific task on this was to5document where that first well-known membership-based6website that spoke to a membership in the search7listing showed up.8Q. The next search that you ran was celebrity9sex tape?10A. Yes. Tapes.11Q. You don't don't, don't, don't.12Celebrity sex tape?13A. Uh-huh.14Q. That's the next search that you ran, right?15A. Yes.16Q. And so if you turn the page, this is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. And Mr. Shunn, if you could just scroll down so that the page results are shown on there. Freeze it for a second so that you can go back up to the top. MR. VOGT: Actually, can he go to page 2? BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Go to page 2. A. See, doing it by location and this computer being a different computer and I don't know what history this computer has for Google the rankings are different, but rankings are different for everybody. Q. But there's again, Vivid Celeb is on there? A. Yes. Q. Just like your search 	1Q. Do you have anywhere printed out what the2results were that preceded page 2 from the search that3you ran?4A. No. My my specific task on this was to5document where that first well-known membership-based6website that spoke to a membership in the search7listing showed up.8Q. The next search that you ran was celebrity9sex tape?10A. Yes. Tapes.11Q. You don't don't, don't, don't.12Celebrity sex tape?13A. Uh-huh.14Q. That's the next search that you ran, right?15A. Yes.16Q. And so if you turn the page, this is a17printout of that page, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. And Mr. Shunn, if you could just scroll down so that the page results are shown on there. Freeze it for a second so that you can go back up to the top. MR. VOGT: Actually, can he go to page 2? BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Go to page 2. A. See, doing it by location and this computer being a different computer and I don't know what history this computer has for Google the rankings are different, but rankings are different for everybody. Q. But there's again, Vivid Celeb is on there? A. Yes. Q. Just like your search MR. VOGT: Can you zoom in on the number of 	1Q. Do you have anywhere printed out what the2results were that preceded page 2 from the search that3you ran?4A. No. My my specific task on this was to5document where that first well-known membership-based6website that spoke to a membership in the search7listing showed up.8Q. The next search that you ran was celebrity9sex tape?10A. Yes. Tapes.11Q. You don't don't, don't, don't.12Celebrity sex tape?13A. Uh-huh.14Q. That's the next search that you ran, right?15A. Yes.16Q. And so if you turn the page, this is a17printout of that page, correct?18A. Yes. Of page search results page 1.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. And Mr. Shunn, if you could just scroll down so that the page results are shown on there. Freeze it for a second so that you can go back up to the top. MR. VOGT: Actually, can he go to page 2? BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Go to page 2. A. See, doing it by location and this computer being a different computer and I don't know what history this computer has for Google the rankings are different, but rankings are different for everybody. Q. But there's again, Vivid Celeb is on there? A. Yes. Q. Just like your search MR. VOGT: Can you zoom in on the number of results, too, up at the top? 	1Q. Do you have anywhere printed out what the2results were that preceded page 2 from the search that3you ran?4A. No. My my specific task on this was to5document where that first well-known membership-based6website that spoke to a membership in the search7listing showed up.8Q. The next search that you ran was celebrity9sex tape?10A. Yes. Tapes.11Q. You don't don't, don't, don't.12celebrity sex tape?13A. Uh-huh.14Q. That's the next search that you ran, right?15A. Yes.16Q. And so if you turn the page, this is a17printout of that page, correct?18A. Yes. Of page search results page 1.19Q. Okay. And Vivid Celeb is at the bottom of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. And Mr. Shunn, if you could just scroll down so that the page results are shown on there. Freeze it for a second so that you can go back up to the top. MR. VOGT: Actually, can he go to page 2? BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Go to page 2. A. See, doing it by location and this computer being a different computer and I don't know what history this computer has for Google the rankings are different, but rankings are different for everybody. Q. But there's again, Vivid Celeb is on there? A. Yes. Q. Just like your search MR. VOGT: Can you zoom in on the number of results, too, up at the top? THE WITNESS: 183 million. About 183. 	1Q. Do you have anywhere printed out what the2results were that preceded page 2 from the search that3you ran?4A. No. My my specific task on this was to5document where that first well-known membership-based6website that spoke to a membership in the search7listing showed up.8Q. The next search that you ran was celebrity9sex tape?10A. Yes. Tapes.11Q. You don't don't, don't, don't.12Celebrity sex tape?13A. Uh-huh.14Q. That's the next search that you ran, right?15A. Yes.16Q. And so if you turn the page, this is a17printout of that page, correct?18A. Yes. Of page search results page 1.19Q. Okay. And Vivid Celeb is at the bottom of20that page?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. And Mr. Shunn, if you could just scroll down so that the page results are shown on there. Freeze it for a second so that you can go back up to the top. MR. VOGT: Actually, can he go to page 2? BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Go to page 2. A. See, doing it by location and this computer being a different computer and I don't know what history this computer has for Google the rankings are different, but rankings are different for everybody. Q. But there's again, Vivid Celeb is on there? A. Yes. Q. Just like your search MR. VOGT: Can you zoom in on the number of results, too, up at the top? THE WITNESS: 183 million. About 183. MR. HARDER: Let me ask: If this computer 	1Q. Do you have anywhere printed out what the2results were that preceded page 2 from the search that3you ran?4A. No. My my specific task on this was to5document where that first well-known membership-based6website that spoke to a membership in the search7listing showed up.8Q. The next search that you ran was celebrity9sex tape?10A. Yes. Tapes.11Q. You don't don't, don't, don't.12Celebrity sex tape?13A. Uh-huh.14Q. That's the next search that you ran, right?15A. Yes.16Q. And so if you turn the page, this is a17printout of that page, correct?18A. Yes. Of page search results page 1.19Q. Okay. And Vivid Celeb is at the bottom of20that page?21A. Yes. Number 10.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. And Mr. Shunn, if you could just scroll down so that the page results are shown on there. Freeze it for a second so that you can go back up to the top. MR. VOGT: Actually, can he go to page 2? BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Go to page 2. A. See, doing it by location and this computer being a different computer and I don't know what history this computer has for Google the rankings are different, but rankings are different for everybody. Q. But there's again, Vivid Celeb is on there? A. Yes. Q. Just like your search MR. VOGT: Can you zoom in on the number of results, too, up at the top? THE WITNESS: 183 million. About 183. MR. HARDER: Let me ask: If this computer 	1Q. Do you have anywhere printed out what the2results were that preceded page 2 from the search that3you ran?4A. No. My my specific task on this was to5document where that first well-known membership-based6website that spoke to a membership in the search7listing showed up.8Q. The next search that you ran was celebrity9sex tape?10A. Yes. Tapes.11Q. You don't don't, don't, don't.12Celebrity sex tape?13A. Uh-huh.14Q. That's the next search that you ran, right?15A. Yes.16Q. And so if you turn the page, this is a17printout of that page, correct?18A. Yes. Of page search results page 1.19Q. Okay. And Vivid Celeb is at the bottom of20that page?21A. Yes. Number 10.22Q. And what is number one?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. And Mr. Shunn, if you could just scroll down so that the page results are shown on there. Freeze it for a second so that you can go back up to the top. MR. VOGT: Actually, can he go to page 2? BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Go to page 2. A. See, doing it by location and this computer being a different computer and I don't know what history this computer has for Google the rankings are different, but rankings are different for everybody. Q. But there's again, Vivid Celeb is on there? A. Yes. Q. Just like your search MR. VOGT: Can you zoom in on the number of results, too, up at the top? THE WITNESS: 183 million. About 183. MR. HARDER: Let me ask: If this computer has a particular search history, can you clear that history and have a fresh you know what I'm talking 	1Q. Do you have anywhere printed out what the2results were that preceded page 2 from the search that3you ran?4A. No. My my specific task on this was to5document where that first well-known membership-based6website that spoke to a membership in the search7listing showed up.8Q. The next search that you ran was celebrity9sex tape?10A. Yes. Tapes.11Q. You don't don't, don't, don't.12Celebrity sex tape?13A. Uh-huh.14Q. That's the next search that you ran, right?15A. Yes.16Q. And so if you turn the page, this is a17printout of that page, correct?18A. Yes. Of page search results page 1.19Q. Okay. And Vivid Celeb is at the bottom of20that page?21A. Yes. Number 10.22Q. And what is number one?23A. PornHub.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. And Mr. Shunn, if you could just scroll down so that the page results are shown on there. Freeze it for a second so that you can go back up to the top. MR. VOGT: Actually, can he go to page 2? BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Go to page 2. A. See, doing it by location and this computer being a different computer and I don't know what history this computer has for Google the rankings are different, but rankings are different for everybody. Q. But there's again, Vivid Celeb is on there? A. Yes. Q. Just like your search MR. VOGT: Can you zoom in on the number of results, too, up at the top? THE WITNESS: 183 million. About 183. MR. HARDER: Let me ask: If this computer 	1Q. Do you have anywhere printed out what the2results were that preceded page 2 from the search that3you ran?4A. No. My my specific task on this was to5document where that first well-known membership-based6website that spoke to a membership in the search7listing showed up.8Q. The next search that you ran was celebrity9sex tape?10A. Yes. Tapes.11Q. You don't don't, don't, don't.12Celebrity sex tape?13A. Uh-huh.14Q. That's the next search that you ran, right?15A. Yes.16Q. And so if you turn the page, this is a17printout of that page, correct?18A. Yes. Of page search results page 1.19Q. Okay. And Vivid Celeb is at the bottom of20that page?21A. Yes. Number 10.22Q. And what is number one?

	Page 202		Page 204
1	A. Yes.	1	A. Yes.
2	Q. And Vivid Celeb appears third there, right?	2	Q. Do you know what appeared on the prior ten
3	A. So No. 13, yes.	3	pages?
4	Q. Because this is the second page of	4	A. Lots of other websites involving new
5	A. Yes. Page 2 of 327 million.	5	celebrity sex videos.
6	Q. Do you recall what was on page 1?	6	Q. Do you have any record of what was on those
7	A. No.	7	ten pages, when you actually ran this search?
8	Q. The first item that appears on page 2, what	8	A. No. I didn't record the ten previous
9	website is that?	9	pages.
10	A. Red Tube.	10	Q. Would you mind running this search here for
11	Q. Do you know what Red Tube is?	11	new celebrity sex videos?
12	A. I don't. But I can looking at their	12	MR. VOGT: Same objections.
13	URL, I wouldn't have used it. It's using a search	13	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
14	query URL.	14	Q. What are the top two results?
15	Q. What does that mean?	15	A. PornHub.com.
16	A. Essentially it means it's not a static	16	Q. For both one and two, right?
17	page. It's Redtube.com, slash, question mark, search	17	A. One and two. Followed by Ranker.com, which
18	equals, means all it's doing is yet another search on	18	is just a list of sex tapes, apparently.
19	that website, which means that it's not going to a	19	Q. Would you mind just scrolling through so we
20	static page. It's going to something that changes all	20	can capture all of it.
21	the time. So I wouldn't use that. Essentially, it's	21	The next search that you ran that's shown
22	a dynamic URL that's ranking there.	22	in Exhibit 336 is new celebrity sex tapes, right?
23	Q. Do you know whether Red Tube shows free	23	A. Yes.
24	pornography?	24	Q. And Vivid appeared for the first time on
25	A. No, but I would assume so, because it	25	page 5 of that search?
	Page 203		Page 205
1	doesn't talk about any costs associated with watching	1	A. Uh-huh.
2	it.	2	Q. Do you know what appears on the prior four
3	Q. If you could run the search for celebrity	3	pages?
4	sex	4	A. Same answer. I didn't record those pages.
5	MR. VOGT: Same objections as before.	5	Q. And you don't have copies of them now?
6	MR. BERRY: I understand.	6	A. No.
7	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	7	Q. Do you know whether PornHub was on those
8	Q. And what's the second result there?	8	first four pages?
9	A. PornHub.	9	A. Given where they've ranked on everything
10	Q. And what's the first?	10	else, I would assume that PornHub was somewhere on
11	A. XNXX.com.	11	there.
12	Q. Do you know anything about XNXX.com?	12	Q. Prior to Vivid Celeb, what is the search
13	A. No. Just that, apparently, evergreen or	13	result that shows up on your printout; the Racine,
14	some Japanese stepmom reality sex.	14	Wisconsin, Yellow Pages?
15	Q. For the record, would you mind just	15	A. Oh, I didn't quite understand. I thought
16	scrolling through the first page so that you can see	16	you were asking about previous pages.
17	the results.	17	Yes. Yellow Pages ranks there.
18	Actually, on this one, Vivid Celeb comes up	18	Q. The next search that you did run
19	on the first page?	19	A. Which is kind of odd because that's a
20	A. Yes, it does. Number ten, nine, eight.	20	dynamic insertion. I don't think Yellow Pages would
21	Q. The next search that you ran that's	21 22	be too happy about realizing I don't think Racine,
22	reflected in Exhibit 336 is new celebrity sex videos?	1 22	Wisconsin, might be too happy about that either.
	•		
23	A. Uh-huh.	23	Q. The next search that you ran was watch
	•		

	Page 206	Page 208
1	Q. And on that page, Vivid Celeb appears as	1 A. That's the catch of Vivid Celeb. All of
2	number five, right?	2 this was interesting to learn. Trust me. Not really.
3	A. Yes.	3 But the Vivid Celeb was the only site
4	Q. And as number three is PornHub?	4 that specifically called out that they had a
5	A. Number three is PornHub.	5 membership in their search engine listing, as in they
6	Q. The next search that you ran was high	6 would be prescreening people with that, the fact that
7	quality celebrity sex videos, right?	7 it calls out minimum you're going to pay is 4.95
8	A. Yes.	8 there.
9	Q. And VividCeleb.com showed up on the fourth	9 It was the top-ranked one for celebrity sex
10	page there?	10 videos with the word membership included, even though
11	A. Yes.	11 many of those other ones ranked because they either
12	Q. Do you recall what was on the previous	12 have the phrase no membership or free membership or
13	three pages?	13 those types of keywords.
14	A. No.	14 And so this query determined the website
15	Q. Do you know whether PornHub was on the	15 that I was targeting to identify for the rest of the
16	prior three pages?	16 different queries to make sure that it was still
17	A. No, I don't remember.	17 relevant to the broader gambit of keywords, but,
18	Q. Do you have any record of what appeared on	18 generically, there's several thousand websites that
19	those first three pages when you ran the search?	19 ranked for all of these queries. In fact, there's
20	A. No, I didn't record those pages. At this	almost always more than at least a million that rank
21	point in time, I had already, based on looking at the	21 on any of these queries.
22	first query, determined which one actually ranked the	22 MR. BERRY: Why don't we take a quick break
23	highest for with a membership. Essentially, the	23 so we get the screen back up.
24	rest of these queries are to identify that Vivid Celeb	24 MR. VOGT: I want to do one thing, if you
25	is actually still ranking and pertinent to all of	don't mind. Can I ask a question out of order before
	Page 207	Page 209
1	Page 207 these other queries.	Page 209 1 you take this one down, because it's about that one
1 2	-	
	these other queries.	1 you take this one down, because it's about that one
2	these other queries. Q. And so, ultimately, if I understand, your	 you take this one down, because it's about that one right there?
2 3	these other queries. Q. And so, ultimately, if I understand, your conclusion was that the highest ranked membership	 you take this one down, because it's about that one right there? MR. BERRY: Yeah.
2 3 4	these other queries. Q. And so, ultimately, if I understand, your conclusion was that the highest ranked membership website specializing in celebrity sex videos is	 you take this one down, because it's about that one right there? MR. BERRY: Yeah. MR. VOGT: The top item on the search that
2 3 4 5	these other queries. Q. And so, ultimately, if I understand, your conclusion was that the highest ranked membership website specializing in celebrity sex videos is VividCeleb.com?	 you take this one down, because it's about that one right there? MR. BERRY: Yeah. MR. VOGT: The top item on the search that you're looking at on the screen right now, the PornHub search THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6	 these other queries. Q. And so, ultimately, if I understand, your conclusion was that the highest ranked membership website specializing in celebrity sex videos is VividCeleb.com? A. Yes, as stated in my my write-up. 	 you take this one down, because it's about that one right there? MR. BERRY: Yeah. MR. VOGT: The top item on the search that you're looking at on the screen right now, the PornHub search
2 3 4 5 6	 these other queries. Q. And so, ultimately, if I understand, your conclusion was that the highest ranked membership website specializing in celebrity sex videos is VividCeleb.com? A. Yes, as stated in my my write-up. Specifically it was to determine the highest ranking 	 you take this one down, because it's about that one right there? MR. BERRY: Yeah. MR. VOGT: The top item on the search that you're looking at on the screen right now, the PornHub search THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.
2 4 5 7 8	 these other queries. Q. And so, ultimately, if I understand, your conclusion was that the highest ranked membership website specializing in celebrity sex videos is VividCeleb.com? A. Yes, as stated in my my write-up. Specifically it was to determine the highest ranking membership-based celebrity sex video website as per 	 you take this one down, because it's about that one right there? MR. BERRY: Yeah. MR. VOGT: The top item on the search that you're looking at on the screen right now, the PornHub search THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. MR. VOGT: You had mentioned before about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 these other queries. Q. And so, ultimately, if I understand, your conclusion was that the highest ranked membership website specializing in celebrity sex videos is VividCeleb.com? A. Yes, as stated in my my write-up. Specifically it was to determine the highest ranking membership-based celebrity sex video website as per Google's ranking algorithms, which Google assumed was 	1you take this one down, because it's about that one2right there?3MR. BERRY: Yeah.4MR. VOGT: The top item on the search that5you're looking at on the screen right now, the PornHub6search7THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.8MR. VOGT: You had mentioned before about9Red Tube, that there's a static search and a different10kind of search?11THE WITNESS: Oh, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 these other queries. Q. And so, ultimately, if I understand, your conclusion was that the highest ranked membership website specializing in celebrity sex videos is VividCeleb.com? A. Yes, as stated in my my write-up. Specifically it was to determine the highest ranking membership-based celebrity sex video website as per Google's ranking algorithms, which Google assumed was the most relevant to that query. 	1you take this one down, because it's about that one2right there?3MR. BERRY: Yeah.4MR. VOGT: The top item on the search that5you're looking at on the screen right now, the PornHub6search7THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.8MR. VOGT: You had mentioned before about9Red Tube, that there's a static search and a different10kind of search?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 these other queries. Q. And so, ultimately, if I understand, your conclusion was that the highest ranked membership website specializing in celebrity sex videos is VividCeleb.com? A. Yes, as stated in my my write-up. Specifically it was to determine the highest ranking membership-based celebrity sex video website as per Google's ranking algorithms, which Google assumed was the most relevant to that query. Q. But Vivid Celeb is not the highest ranking 	1you take this one down, because it's about that one2right there?3MR. BERRY: Yeah.4MR. VOGT: The top item on the search that5you're looking at on the screen right now, the PornHub6search7THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.8MR. VOGT: You had mentioned before about9Red Tube, that there's a static search and a different10kind of search?11THE WITNESS: Oh, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 these other queries. Q. And so, ultimately, if I understand, your conclusion was that the highest ranked membership website specializing in celebrity sex videos is VividCeleb.com? A. Yes, as stated in my my write-up. Specifically it was to determine the highest ranking membership-based celebrity sex video website as per Google's ranking algorithms, which Google assumed was the most relevant to that query. Q. But Vivid Celeb is not the highest ranking site for viewing celebrity sex tapes, right? 	1you take this one down, because it's about that one2right there?3MR. BERRY: Yeah.4MR. VOGT: The top item on the search that5you're looking at on the screen right now, the PornHub6search7THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.8MR. VOGT: You had mentioned before about9Red Tube, that there's a static search and a different10kind of search?11THE WITNESS: Oh, yes.12MR. VOGT: What is that one that's up there13for PornHub?14THE WITNESS: The first is essentially a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 these other queries. Q. And so, ultimately, if I understand, your conclusion was that the highest ranked membership website specializing in celebrity sex videos is VividCeleb.com? A. Yes, as stated in my my write-up. Specifically it was to determine the highest ranking membership-based celebrity sex video website as per Google's ranking algorithms, which Google assumed was the most relevant to that query. Q. But Vivid Celeb is not the highest ranking site for viewing celebrity sex tapes, right? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. 	1you take this one down, because it's about that one2right there?3MR. BERRY: Yeah.4MR. VOGT: The top item on the search that5you're looking at on the screen right now, the PornHub6search7THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.8MR. VOGT: You had mentioned before about9Red Tube, that there's a static search and a different10kind of search?11THE WITNESS: Oh, yes.12MR. VOGT: What is that one that's up there13for PornHub?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 these other queries. Q. And so, ultimately, if I understand, your conclusion was that the highest ranked membership website specializing in celebrity sex videos is VividCeleb.com? A. Yes, as stated in my my write-up. Specifically it was to determine the highest ranking membership-based celebrity sex video website as per Google's ranking algorithms, which Google assumed was the most relevant to that query. Q. But Vivid Celeb is not the highest ranking site for viewing celebrity sex tapes, right? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Rephrase that. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. For somebody who does searches for 	1you take this one down, because it's about that one2right there?3MR. BERRY: Yeah.4MR. VOGT: The top item on the search that5you're looking at on the screen right now, the PornHub6search7THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.8MR. VOGT: You had mentioned before about9Red Tube, that there's a static search and a different10kind of search?11THE WITNESS: Oh, yes.12MR. VOGT: What is that one that's up there13for PornHub?14THE WITNESS: The first is essentially a15search query. It just happens to be a page that's16indexed with this exact query that I typed in. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 these other queries. Q. And so, ultimately, if I understand, your conclusion was that the highest ranked membership website specializing in celebrity sex videos is VividCeleb.com? A. Yes, as stated in my my write-up. Specifically it was to determine the highest ranking membership-based celebrity sex video website as per Google's ranking algorithms, which Google assumed was the most relevant to that query. Q. But Vivid Celeb is not the highest ranking site for viewing celebrity sex tapes, right? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Rephrase that. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) 	1you take this one down, because it's about that one2right there?3MR. BERRY: Yeah.4MR. VOGT: The top item on the search that5you're looking at on the screen right now, the PornHub6search7THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.8MR. VOGT: You had mentioned before about9Red Tube, that there's a static search and a different10kind of search?11THE WITNESS: Oh, yes.12MR. VOGT: What is that one that's up there13for PornHub?14THE WITNESS: The first is essentially a15search query. It just happens to be a page that's16indexed with this exact query that I typed in. So17essentially what they've done is and even Google
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 these other queries. Q. And so, ultimately, if I understand, your conclusion was that the highest ranked membership website specializing in celebrity sex videos is VividCeleb.com? A. Yes, as stated in my my write-up. Specifically it was to determine the highest ranking membership-based celebrity sex video website as per Google's ranking algorithms, which Google assumed was the most relevant to that query. Q. But Vivid Celeb is not the highest ranking site for viewing celebrity sex tapes, right? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Rephrase that. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. For somebody who does searches for 	1you take this one down, because it's about that one2right there?3MR. BERRY: Yeah.4MR. VOGT: The top item on the search that5you're looking at on the screen right now, the PornHub6search7THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.8MR. VOGT: You had mentioned before about9Red Tube, that there's a static search and a different10kind of search?11THE WITNESS: Oh, yes.12MR. VOGT: What is that one that's up there13for PornHub?14THE WITNESS: The first is essentially a15search query. It just happens to be a page that's16indexed with this exact query that I typed in. So17essentially what they've done is and even Google18recommends not to do this, but what they've done is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 these other queries. Q. And so, ultimately, if I understand, your conclusion was that the highest ranked membership website specializing in celebrity sex videos is VividCeleb.com? A. Yes, as stated in my my write-up. Specifically it was to determine the highest ranking membership-based celebrity sex video website as per Google's ranking algorithms, which Google assumed was the most relevant to that query. Q. But Vivid Celeb is not the highest ranking site for viewing celebrity sex tapes, right? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Rephrase that. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. For somebody who does searches for celebrity sex tapes, as the searches you ran, it would not Vivid Celeb would not be highest ranking site, correct? 	1you take this one down, because it's about that one2right there?3MR. BERRY: Yeah.4MR. VOGT: The top item on the search that5you're looking at on the screen right now, the PornHub6search7THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.8MR. VOGT: You had mentioned before about9Red Tube, that there's a static search and a different10kind of search?11THE WITNESS: Oh, yes.12MR. VOGT: What is that one that's up there13for PornHub?14THE WITNESS: The first is essentially a15search query. It just happens to be a page that's16indexed with this exact query that I typed in. So17essentially what they've done is and even Google18recommends not to do this, but what they've done is19created massive amounts of pages with different sorts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 these other queries. Q. And so, ultimately, if I understand, your conclusion was that the highest ranked membership website specializing in celebrity sex videos is VividCeleb.com? A. Yes, as stated in my my write-up. Specifically it was to determine the highest ranking membership-based celebrity sex video website as per Google's ranking algorithms, which Google assumed was the most relevant to that query. Q. But Vivid Celeb is not the highest ranking site for viewing celebrity sex tapes, right? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Rephrase that. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. For somebody who does searches for celebrity sex tapes, as the searches you ran, it would not Vivid Celeb would not be highest ranking site, correct? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. 	1you take this one down, because it's about that one2right there?3MR. BERRY: Yeah.4MR. VOGT: The top item on the search that5you're looking at on the screen right now, the PornHub6search7THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.8MR. VOGT: You had mentioned before about9Red Tube, that there's a static search and a different10kind of search?11THE WITNESS: Oh, yes.12MR. VOGT: What is that one that's up there13for PornHub?14THE WITNESS: The first is essentially a15search query. It just happens to be a page that's16indexed with this exact query that I typed in. So17essentially what they've done is and even Google18recommends not to do this, but what they've done is19created massive amounts of pages with different sorts20of search terms.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 these other queries. Q. And so, ultimately, if I understand, your conclusion was that the highest ranked membership website specializing in celebrity sex videos is VividCeleb.com? A. Yes, as stated in my my write-up. Specifically it was to determine the highest ranking membership-based celebrity sex video website as per Google's ranking algorithms, which Google assumed was the most relevant to that query. Q. But Vivid Celeb is not the highest ranking site for viewing celebrity sex tapes, right? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Rephrase that. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. For somebody who does searches for celebrity sex tapes, as the searches you ran, it would not Vivid Celeb would not be highest ranking site, correct? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They would not be the highest 	1you take this one down, because it's about that one2right there?3MR. BERRY: Yeah.4MR. VOGT: The top item on the search that5you're looking at on the screen right now, the PornHub6search7THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.8MR. VOGT: You had mentioned before about9Red Tube, that there's a static search and a different10kind of search?11THE WITNESS: Oh, yes.12MR. VOGT: What is that one that's up there13for PornHub?14THE WITNESS: The first is essentially a15search query. It just happens to be a page that's16indexed with this exact query that I typed in. So17essentially what they've done is and even Google18recommends not to do this, but what they've done is19created massive amounts of pages with different sorts20of search terms.21So essentially like all of that keyword
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 these other queries. Q. And so, ultimately, if I understand, your conclusion was that the highest ranked membership website specializing in celebrity sex videos is VividCeleb.com? A. Yes, as stated in my my write-up. Specifically it was to determine the highest ranking membership-based celebrity sex video website as per Google's ranking algorithms, which Google assumed was the most relevant to that query. Q. But Vivid Celeb is not the highest ranking site for viewing celebrity sex tapes, right? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Rephrase that. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. For somebody who does searches for celebrity sex tapes, as the searches you ran, it would not Vivid Celeb would not be highest ranking site, correct? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They would not be the highest ranking website, unless you're looking for a 	1you take this one down, because it's about that one2right there?3MR. BERRY: Yeah.4MR. VOGT: The top item on the search that5you're looking at on the screen right now, the PornHub6search7THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.8MR. VOGT: You had mentioned before about9Red Tube, that there's a static search and a different10kind of search?11THE WITNESS: Oh, yes.12MR. VOGT: What is that one that's up there13for PornHub?14THE WITNESS: The first is essentially a15search query. It just happens to be a page that's16indexed with this exact query that I typed in. So17essentially what they've done is and even Google18recommends not to do this, but what they've done is19created massive amounts of pages with different sorts20of search I did, they've now done those queries on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 these other queries. Q. And so, ultimately, if I understand, your conclusion was that the highest ranked membership website specializing in celebrity sex videos is VividCeleb.com? A. Yes, as stated in my my write-up. Specifically it was to determine the highest ranking membership-based celebrity sex video website as per Google's ranking algorithms, which Google assumed was the most relevant to that query. Q. But Vivid Celeb is not the highest ranking site for viewing celebrity sex tapes, right? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Rephrase that. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. For somebody who does searches for celebrity sex tapes, as the searches you ran, it would not Vivid Celeb would not be highest ranking site, correct? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They would not be the highest ranking website, unless you're looking for a membership to a legitimate website. 	1you take this one down, because it's about that one2right there?3MR. BERRY: Yeah.4MR. VOGT: The top item on the search that5you're looking at on the screen right now, the PornHub6search7THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.8MR. VOGT: You had mentioned before about9Red Tube, that there's a static search and a different10kind of search?11THE WITNESS: Oh, yes.12MR. VOGT: What is that one that's up there13for PornHub?14THE WITNESS: The first is essentially a15search query. It just happens to be a page that's16indexed with this exact query that I typed in. So17essentially what they've done is and even Google18recommends not to do this, but what they've done is19created massive amounts of pages with different sorts20of search terms.21So essentially like all of that keyword22research I did, they've now done those queries on23those pages and then submitted those to Google to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 these other queries. Q. And so, ultimately, if I understand, your conclusion was that the highest ranked membership website specializing in celebrity sex videos is VividCeleb.com? A. Yes, as stated in my my write-up. Specifically it was to determine the highest ranking membership-based celebrity sex video website as per Google's ranking algorithms, which Google assumed was the most relevant to that query. Q. But Vivid Celeb is not the highest ranking site for viewing celebrity sex tapes, right? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Rephrase that. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. For somebody who does searches for celebrity sex tapes, as the searches you ran, it would not Vivid Celeb would not be highest ranking site, correct? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They would not be the highest ranking website, unless you're looking for a 	1you take this one down, because it's about that one2right there?3MR. BERRY: Yeah.4MR. VOGT: The top item on the search that5you're looking at on the screen right now, the PornHub6search7THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.8MR. VOGT: You had mentioned before about9Red Tube, that there's a static search and a different10kind of search?11THE WITNESS: Oh, yes.12MR. VOGT: What is that one that's up there13for PornHub?14THE WITNESS: The first is essentially a15search query. It just happens to be a page that's16indexed with this exact query that I typed in. So17essentially what they've done is and even Google18recommends not to do this, but what they've done is19created massive amounts of pages with different sorts20of search I did, they've now done those queries on

	Shuin	i, Shanti	April 24, 2013
	Page 210		Page 212
1	MR. VOGT: That's it.	1	Google analytics is recording personal
2	THE WITNESS: That's why the descriptions	2	information both to the business as well as to that
3	are always the same. If you look at version one and	3	business's users. So it is very secure, and
4	version two, both of them have the exact same or	4	permission is only given out for specific reasons.
5	pretty close to it description. They both start out	5	Q. So you don't know what the traffic is to
6	with the same thing of watch celebrity sex tapes, you	6	Vivid Celeb?
7	know. You can even see where they're inserting the	7	A. No. Not without getting permission to
8	keyword in the search one versus the static video one.	8	access their analytical data, no.
9	MR. VOGT: All right.	9	Q. And you don't know what the traffic is to,
10	MR. BERRY: Why don't we take a quick break	10	say, PornHub?
11	to put the screen back.	11	A. No.
12	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 2:57.	12	Q. Could you specifically look or start
13	(Recess: 2:57 - 3:02 p.m.)	13	over.
14	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:02, and we	14	Did you study how people found their way to
15	are back on the record.	15	Vivid Celeb website?
16		16	
	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	17	A. Hence the initial keyword research to
17	Q. Other than Vivid Celeb, did you look at any		determine which keywords would relate to specifically
18	other membership-based websites?	18	celebrity sex tapes or celebrity sex videos, hence the
19	A. No. Because this is the specific one that	19	reason the first query that I did included that broad
20	had a specific call-out for celebrity sex tapes,	20	term with the word membership.
21	highlighted that it had a membership within its search	21	Q. But I guess like when you were at Harry &
22	listings, so it would be prescreening people; and it	22	David, you were able to have access to find out how
23	actually had listings of actual celebrity sex tapes,	23	people got you had analytics that could find out
24	so it referenced the commonly known ones that are out	24	how people were getting to your site?
25	there.	25	A. Yes. At companies I've worked with, I have
	Page 211		Page 213
1	Q. Do you know if there's any other	1	had access to their back-end analytical data to be
2	membership-based websites to view celebrity sex tapes?	2	able to be able to analyze that to make sure that our
3	A. There may be, but this one is the only one	3	website or websites were being used appropriately and
4	that I found that was very specific to celebrity sex	4	were actually useable by people.
5	tapes versus just being a porn site that happened to	5	Q. And here I'm sorry.
6	host a celebrity sex tape.	6	A. I mean, analytics is meant to determine the
7	Q. Did you study traffic that went to any of	7	type of people who are visiting your site, what they
8	the websites that came up on your search results?	8	do on your website, whether there's something that's
9	A. That's unavailable to the public.	9	broken on your website.
10	Q. Did you look at any Google analytics data	10	You may find a page that one day was doing
11	about traffic to any	11	really well, had lots of user engagement KPIs that
12	A. Google analytics, again, is a private	12	were positive, and then, you know, has a break in it.
13	aspect.	13	Sometimes it doesn't get noticed for a month or two
14	Q. But you had access to it in doing the video	14	because users don't report it or, you know, whatever,
15	view count study, right?	15	but you can look at the analytics and you can
16	A. No, no. Google analytics is a back-end	16	identify, Look. This page did really well. Now this
17	analytic software that has to be programmed and	17	page is doing nothing. We need to look at this page.
18	activated and tied to a specific domain, which means	18	Sometimes you go there and there's something that got
19	that Vivid Celeb may have Google analytics running,	19	broken.
20	however, they have to provide express permission for	20	Q. But you didn't have access to that for
21	people to see that.	21	Vivid, I guess, is what you're saying.
22		22	A. No. You'd have to be I don't think
23	The things that I've talked about, Google	23	
	AdWords, which is the paid search account, and Google		Vivid Celeb is going to give access to that
24	Trends, which is accessible to anybody, are a	24	information to just anybody off the street, especially

since with Google analytics I can go in and see

25

25

completely different beast.

	Page 214		Page 216
1	realtime users on a website, I can go in and see	1	as a textual qualifier by them expressly putting that
2	demographics of those realtime users, I could go to a	2	in their page descriptions.
3	website from here and then go on to another computer	3	Q. Right. But the amount, then it's just
4	analytics and actually see myself as a user and look	4	an appropriate measure of the amount being charged by
5	up demographic information about myself.	5	the site, correct?
6	It's very, very deep information, hence the	6	MR. VOGT: Objection to form.
7	reason it's specifically protected by these	7	THE WITNESS: It would be based on math
8	organizations because it's basically like personal	8	that their executives and management and analytics
9	identifiable information.	9	teams did at some point in time.
10	Q. In your report on page 4 going back to	10	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
11	your report itself, Exhibit 335, on page 4, there's	11	Q. But that is not an amount that's paid to an
12	the page with your conclusions.	12	individual who appears in the video, right?
13	A. Yes.	13	A. I would have no idea what they pay any of
14	Q. The first bullet says, VividCeleb.com per	14	these individuals.
15	Google's search ranking algorithms is an appropriate	15	Q. Do you know if the membership fee for Vivid
16	measure of membership fees for access to licensed	16	Celeb has changed over time?
17	celebrity sex videos.	17	A. I do not. It was the same the last time I
18	That's your opinion, right?	18	looked at it, which was a few weeks ago.
19	A. That was my opinion based on the fact that	19	Q. Did you look at it in 2012?
20	their site was dedicated to that exact form of	20	A. No.
21	content, in that they specified that the videos were	21	
22	licensed videos and they had a membership fee to	22	Q. Did you look at it in 2013?
23	access the actual videos.	23	A. No. It's not really a site I'm not a
23		23	frequenter of porn.
25	Q. Prior to being engaged to work on this	24	Q. Does the membership fee do you know
20	case, had you ever assessed what an appropriate	2.5	whether the membership fee changes when more videos
	Page 215		Page 217
1	Page 215 membership fee for a website would be?	1	Page 217 become available?
1 2		1 2	-
	membership fee for a website would be?		become available?
2	membership fee for a website would be? A. Not in this industry, no.	2	become available? A. No idea.
2 3	membership fee for a website would be? A. Not in this industry, no. Q. In other industries?	2 3	become available? A. No idea. Q. Do you know whether it changed when Kendra
2 3 4	 membership fee for a website would be? A. Not in this industry, no. Q. In other industries? A. Well, we discussed it with brands like 	2 3 4	become available? A. No idea. Q. Do you know whether it changed when Kendra Wilkinson's sex tape was posted?
2 3 4 5	 membership fee for a website would be? A. Not in this industry, no. Q. In other industries? A. Well, we discussed it with brands like Harmony Central and stuff like that, to see whether we 	2 3 4 5	become available? A. No idea. Q. Do you know whether it changed when Kendra Wilkinson's sex tape was posted? A. Who is Kendra Wilkinson.
2 3 4 5 6	 membership fee for a website would be? A. Not in this industry, no. Q. In other industries? A. Well, we discussed it with brands like Harmony Central and stuff like that, to see whether we should monetize it. We decided not to because we 	2 3 4 5 6	become available? A. No idea. Q. Do you know whether it changed when Kendra Wilkinson's sex tape was posted? A. Who is Kendra Wilkinson. Q. Do you know whether the membership fee
2 3 4 5 6 7	 membership fee for a website would be? A. Not in this industry, no. Q. In other industries? A. Well, we discussed it with brands like Harmony Central and stuff like that, to see whether we should monetize it. We decided not to because we found that in that case, where the content wasn't 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 become available? A. No idea. Q. Do you know whether it changed when Kendra Wilkinson's sex tape was posted? A. Who is Kendra Wilkinson. Q. Do you know whether the membership fee changed when Tom Sizemore's sex tape was posted?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 membership fee for a website would be? A. Not in this industry, no. Q. In other industries? A. Well, we discussed it with brands like Harmony Central and stuff like that, to see whether we should monetize it. We decided not to because we found that in that case, where the content wasn't something that we paid for in many cases we were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 become available? A. No idea. Q. Do you know whether it changed when Kendra Wilkinson's sex tape was posted? A. Who is Kendra Wilkinson. Q. Do you know whether the membership fee changed when Tom Sizemore's sex tape was posted? A. Okay. No idea. I couldn't even can't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 membership fee for a website would be? A. Not in this industry, no. Q. In other industries? A. Well, we discussed it with brands like Harmony Central and stuff like that, to see whether we should monetize it. We decided not to because we found that in that case, where the content wasn't something that we paid for in many cases we were being paid for, like, paid advertorial-type content 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 become available? A. No idea. Q. Do you know whether it changed when Kendra Wilkinson's sex tape was posted? A. Who is Kendra Wilkinson. Q. Do you know whether the membership fee changed when Tom Sizemore's sex tape was posted? A. Okay. No idea. I couldn't even can't even picture the name sounds familiar, but I can't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 membership fee for a website would be? A. Not in this industry, no. Q. In other industries? A. Well, we discussed it with brands like Harmony Central and stuff like that, to see whether we should monetize it. We decided not to because we found that in that case, where the content wasn't something that we paid for in many cases we were being paid for, like, paid advertorial-type content there was no point in gatewaying it with a cost to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 become available? A. No idea. Q. Do you know whether it changed when Kendra Wilkinson's sex tape was posted? A. Who is Kendra Wilkinson. Q. Do you know whether the membership fee changed when Tom Sizemore's sex tape was posted? A. Okay. No idea. I couldn't even can't even picture the name sounds familiar, but I can't picture who that would be.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 membership fee for a website would be? A. Not in this industry, no. Q. In other industries? A. Well, we discussed it with brands like Harmony Central and stuff like that, to see whether we should monetize it. We decided not to because we found that in that case, where the content wasn't something that we paid for in many cases we were being paid for, like, paid advertorial-type content there was no point in gatewaying it with a cost to the general user. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 become available? A. No idea. Q. Do you know whether it changed when Kendra Wilkinson's sex tape was posted? A. Who is Kendra Wilkinson. Q. Do you know whether the membership fee changed when Tom Sizemore's sex tape was posted? A. Okay. No idea. I couldn't even can't even picture the name sounds familiar, but I can't picture who that would be. Q. Do you know if it changed when Jimmy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 membership fee for a website would be? A. Not in this industry, no. Q. In other industries? A. Well, we discussed it with brands like Harmony Central and stuff like that, to see whether we should monetize it. We decided not to because we found that in that case, where the content wasn't something that we paid for in many cases we were being paid for, like, paid advertorial-type content there was no point in gatewaying it with a cost to the general user. Q. Here the membership fee sorry. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 become available? A. No idea. Q. Do you know whether it changed when Kendra Wilkinson's sex tape was posted? A. Who is Kendra Wilkinson. Q. Do you know whether the membership fee changed when Tom Sizemore's sex tape was posted? A. Okay. No idea. I couldn't even can't even picture the name sounds familiar, but I can't picture who that would be. Q. Do you know if it changed when Jimmy Hendrix's sex tape was posted?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 membership fee for a website would be? A. Not in this industry, no. Q. In other industries? A. Well, we discussed it with brands like Harmony Central and stuff like that, to see whether we should monetize it. We decided not to because we found that in that case, where the content wasn't something that we paid for in many cases we were being paid for, like, paid advertorial-type content there was no point in gatewaying it with a cost to the general user. Q. Here the membership fee sorry. Vivid.com sorry. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 become available? A. No idea. Q. Do you know whether it changed when Kendra Wilkinson's sex tape was posted? A. Who is Kendra Wilkinson. Q. Do you know whether the membership fee changed when Tom Sizemore's sex tape was posted? A. Okay. No idea. I couldn't even can't even picture the name sounds familiar, but I can't picture who that would be. Q. Do you know if it changed when Jimmy Hendrix's sex tape was posted? A. No idea. Jimmy Hendrix had a sex tape?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 membership fee for a website would be? A. Not in this industry, no. Q. In other industries? A. Well, we discussed it with brands like Harmony Central and stuff like that, to see whether we should monetize it. We decided not to because we found that in that case, where the content wasn't something that we paid for in many cases we were being paid for, like, paid advertorial-type content there was no point in gatewaying it with a cost to the general user. Q. Here the membership fee sorry. Vivid.com sorry. VividCeleb.com is, in your opinion, an 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 become available? A. No idea. Q. Do you know whether it changed when Kendra Wilkinson's sex tape was posted? A. Who is Kendra Wilkinson. Q. Do you know whether the membership fee changed when Tom Sizemore's sex tape was posted? A. Okay. No idea. I couldn't even can't even picture the name sounds familiar, but I can't picture who that would be. Q. Do you know if it changed when Jimmy Hendrix's sex tape was posted? A. No idea. Jimmy Hendrix had a sex tape? Wait. Actually, I saw that in one of these listings.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 membership fee for a website would be? A. Not in this industry, no. Q. In other industries? A. Well, we discussed it with brands like Harmony Central and stuff like that, to see whether we should monetize it. We decided not to because we found that in that case, where the content wasn't something that we paid for in many cases we were being paid for, like, paid advertorial-type content there was no point in gatewaying it with a cost to the general user. Q. Here the membership fee sorry. Vivid.com sorry. VividCeleb.com is, in your opinion, an appropriate measure of the amount charged by a website 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 become available? A. No idea. Q. Do you know whether it changed when Kendra Wilkinson's sex tape was posted? A. Who is Kendra Wilkinson. Q. Do you know whether the membership fee changed when Tom Sizemore's sex tape was posted? A. Okay. No idea. I couldn't even can't even picture the name sounds familiar, but I can't picture who that would be. Q. Do you know if it changed when Jimmy Hendrix's sex tape was posted? A. No idea. Jimmy Hendrix had a sex tape? Wait. Actually, I saw that in one of these listings. That was kind of depressing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 membership fee for a website would be? A. Not in this industry, no. Q. In other industries? A. Well, we discussed it with brands like Harmony Central and stuff like that, to see whether we should monetize it. We decided not to because we found that in that case, where the content wasn't something that we paid for in many cases we were being paid for, like, paid advertorial-type content there was no point in gatewaying it with a cost to the general user. Q. Here the membership fee sorry. Vivid.com sorry. VividCeleb.com is, in your opinion, an appropriate measure of the amount charged by a website for licensed celebrity celeb tapes, right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 become available? A. No idea. Q. Do you know whether it changed when Kendra Wilkinson's sex tape was posted? A. Who is Kendra Wilkinson. Q. Do you know whether the membership fee changed when Tom Sizemore's sex tape was posted? A. Okay. No idea. I couldn't even can't even picture the name sounds familiar, but I can't picture who that would be. Q. Do you know if it changed when Jimmy Hendrix's sex tape was posted? A. No idea. Jimmy Hendrix had a sex tape? Wait. Actually, I saw that in one of these listings. That was kind of depressing. Q. Do you know why you're measuring membership
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 membership fee for a website would be? A. Not in this industry, no. Q. In other industries? A. Well, we discussed it with brands like Harmony Central and stuff like that, to see whether we should monetize it. We decided not to because we found that in that case, where the content wasn't something that we paid for in many cases we were being paid for, like, paid advertorial-type content there was no point in gatewaying it with a cost to the general user. Q. Here the membership fee sorry. Vivid.com sorry. VividCeleb.com is, in your opinion, an appropriate measure of the amount charged by a website for licensed celebrity celeb tapes, right? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 become available? A. No idea. Q. Do you know whether it changed when Kendra Wilkinson's sex tape was posted? A. Who is Kendra Wilkinson. Q. Do you know whether the membership fee changed when Tom Sizemore's sex tape was posted? A. Okay. No idea. I couldn't even can't even picture the name sounds familiar, but I can't picture who that would be. Q. Do you know if it changed when Jimmy Hendrix's sex tape was posted? A. No idea. Jimmy Hendrix had a sex tape? Wait. Actually, I saw that in one of these listings. That was kind of depressing. Q. Do you know why you're measuring membership fees for access to celebrity sex tapes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 membership fee for a website would be? A. Not in this industry, no. Q. In other industries? A. Well, we discussed it with brands like Harmony Central and stuff like that, to see whether we should monetize it. We decided not to because we found that in that case, where the content wasn't something that we paid for in many cases we were being paid for, like, paid advertorial-type content there was no point in gatewaying it with a cost to the general user. Q. Here the membership fee sorry. Vivid.com sorry. VividCeleb.com is, in your opinion, an appropriate measure of the amount charged by a website for licensed celebrity celeb tapes, right? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It was the only website that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 become available? A. No idea. Q. Do you know whether it changed when Kendra Wilkinson's sex tape was posted? A. Who is Kendra Wilkinson. Q. Do you know whether the membership fee changed when Tom Sizemore's sex tape was posted? A. Okay. No idea. I couldn't even can't even picture the name sounds familiar, but I can't picture who that would be. Q. Do you know if it changed when Jimmy Hendrix's sex tape was posted? A. No idea. Jimmy Hendrix had a sex tape? Wait. Actually, I saw that in one of these listings. That was kind of depressing. Q. Do you know why you're measuring membership fees for access to celebrity sex tapes? MR. VOGT: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 membership fee for a website would be? A. Not in this industry, no. Q. In other industries? A. Well, we discussed it with brands like Harmony Central and stuff like that, to see whether we should monetize it. We decided not to because we found that in that case, where the content wasn't something that we paid for in many cases we were being paid for, like, paid advertorial-type content there was no point in gatewaying it with a cost to the general user. Q. Here the membership fee sorry. Vivid.com sorry. VividCeleb.com is, in your opinion, an appropriate measure of the amount charged by a website for licensed celebrity celeb tapes, right? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It was the only website that announced that it was a membership-based website 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 become available? A. No idea. Q. Do you know whether it changed when Kendra Wilkinson's sex tape was posted? A. Who is Kendra Wilkinson. Q. Do you know whether the membership fee changed when Tom Sizemore's sex tape was posted? A. Okay. No idea. I couldn't even can't even picture the name sounds familiar, but I can't picture who that would be. Q. Do you know if it changed when Jimmy Hendrix's sex tape was posted? A. No idea. Jimmy Hendrix had a sex tape? Wait. Actually, I saw that in one of these listings. That was kind of depressing. Q. Do you know why you're measuring membership fees for access to celebrity sex tapes? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Specifically, I was just I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 membership fee for a website would be? A. Not in this industry, no. Q. In other industries? A. Well, we discussed it with brands like Harmony Central and stuff like that, to see whether we should monetize it. We decided not to because we found that in that case, where the content wasn't something that we paid for in many cases we were being paid for, like, paid advertorial-type content there was no point in gatewaying it with a cost to the general user. Q. Here the membership fee sorry. Vivid.com sorry. VividCeleb.com is, in your opinion, an appropriate measure of the amount charged by a website for licensed celebrity celeb tapes, right? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It was the only website that announced that it was a membership-based website specific for celebrity videos directly in its listing 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 become available? A. No idea. Q. Do you know whether it changed when Kendra Wilkinson's sex tape was posted? A. Who is Kendra Wilkinson. Q. Do you know whether the membership fee changed when Tom Sizemore's sex tape was posted? A. Okay. No idea. I couldn't even can't even picture the name sounds familiar, but I can't picture who that would be. Q. Do you know if it changed when Jimmy Hendrix's sex tape was posted? A. No idea. Jimmy Hendrix had a sex tape? Wait. Actually, I saw that in one of these listings. That was kind of depressing. Q. Do you know why you're measuring membership fees for access to celebrity sex tapes? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Specifically, I was just I wasn't actually measuring any cost or value. I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 membership fee for a website would be? A. Not in this industry, no. Q. In other industries? A. Well, we discussed it with brands like Harmony Central and stuff like that, to see whether we should monetize it. We decided not to because we found that in that case, where the content wasn't something that we paid for in many cases we were being paid for, like, paid advertorial-type content there was no point in gatewaying it with a cost to the general user. Q. Here the membership fee sorry. Vivid.com sorry. VividCeleb.com is, in your opinion, an appropriate measure of the amount charged by a website for licensed celebrity celeb tapes, right? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It was the only website that announced that it was a membership-based website specific for celebrity videos directly in its listing on Google. So it wasn't it wouldn't they had 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 become available? A. No idea. Q. Do you know whether it changed when Kendra Wilkinson's sex tape was posted? A. Who is Kendra Wilkinson. Q. Do you know whether the membership fee changed when Tom Sizemore's sex tape was posted? A. Okay. No idea. I couldn't even can't even picture the name sounds familiar, but I can't picture who that would be. Q. Do you know if it changed when Jimmy Hendrix's sex tape was posted? A. No idea. Jimmy Hendrix had a sex tape? Wait. Actually, I saw that in one of these listings. That was kind of depressing. Q. Do you know why you're measuring membership fees for access to celebrity sex tapes? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Specifically, I was just I wasn't actually measuring any cost or value. I was purely in this task meant to identify, based on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 membership fee for a website would be? A. Not in this industry, no. Q. In other industries? A. Well, we discussed it with brands like Harmony Central and stuff like that, to see whether we should monetize it. We decided not to because we found that in that case, where the content wasn't something that we paid for in many cases we were being paid for, like, paid advertorial-type content there was no point in gatewaying it with a cost to the general user. Q. Here the membership fee sorry. Vivid.com sorry. VividCeleb.com is, in your opinion, an appropriate measure of the amount charged by a website for licensed celebrity celeb tapes, right? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It was the only website that announced that it was a membership-based website specific for celebrity videos directly in its listing on Google. So it wasn't it wouldn't they had outright called that out versus having to click 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 become available? A. No idea. Q. Do you know whether it changed when Kendra Wilkinson's sex tape was posted? A. Who is Kendra Wilkinson. Q. Do you know whether the membership fee changed when Tom Sizemore's sex tape was posted? A. Okay. No idea. I couldn't even can't even picture the name sounds familiar, but I can't picture who that would be. Q. Do you know if it changed when Jimmy Hendrix's sex tape was posted? A. No idea. Jimmy Hendrix had a sex tape? Wait. Actually, I saw that in one of these listings. That was kind of depressing. Q. Do you know why you're measuring membership fees for access to celebrity sex tapes? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Specifically, I was just I wasn't actually measuring any cost or value. I was purely in this task meant to identify, based on the Google's ranking algorithms, what memberships-based

	Page 218		Page 220
1	A. I was not valuing anything.	1	A. Vivid.com I don't know if the membership
2	Q. Do you know whether the subscription	2	crosses over between the two websites.
3	business is healthy in the pornography industry?	3	Q. You didn't look at that one way or another?
4	MR. VOGT: Objection to form.	4	A. No. Like I said, I was specifically
5	THE WITNESS: I have no idea, given that	5	looking for a celebrity-based pornography website that
6	I mean, obviously, the fact that there's very few	6	had a membership.
7	sites that seem to actually charge to see that	7	Q. In the page that you pointed to that has
8	content, I that's hence the reason, when we	8	the listing of the various membership costs, at the
9	talked about other document, I kept speaking to the	9	top it says you're getting all of the most popular sex
10	advertising revenue.	10	tapes, right?
11	My guess is they don't make if you're	11	A. Well, I'm assuming, yeah, based on the ones
12	presenting lots and lots of content for free, you're	12	that they've licensed here.
13	not really making any money, because it costs you to	13	Q. And then you with over 30,000 scenes of
14	host them, it costs you for the bandwidth, it costs	14	exclusive Vivid bonus content, right?
15	you for the servers, it costs you for everything else.	15	A. That is exactly what it reads in the
16	They have to be making money somewhere, and	16	header, yes.
17	the only evidence of money making on sites on these	17	Q. Yes. So when you sign up for Vivid Celeb,
18	sites that did not have a membership fee was the fact	18	do you get more than Vivid Celeb sex tapes?
19	that they were covered in advertising. So	19	A. Well, you yes.
20	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	20	MR. VOGT: Objection to form.
21	Q. Then you looked to verify the membership	21	THE WITNESS: Based on this, you get access
22	cost, then, for Vivid Celeb, correct?	22	to all of the videos that they host on this, but even
23	A. Essentially, I just went to the site to see	23	if you just wanted to go see the Tila Tequila video,
24	what it would cost. Obviously, per their like I	24	then you would still have to pay that 4.95. You
25	said, their prescreening that they do within their	25	would to access one or many, it still costs the
	Page 219		Page 221
1	Page 219 site description, they call out 4.95.	1	Page 221
1 2		1 2	
	site description, they call out 4.95.		same.
2	site description, they call out 4.95. Q. And that that's shown on this last page	2	same. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
2 3	site description, they call out 4.95. Q. And that that's shown on this last page of Exhibit 336, right?	2 3	same. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know how many people pay these
2 3 4	 site description, they call out 4.95. Q. And that that's shown on this last page of Exhibit 336, right? A. The full charge aspects of their site, yes, 	2 3 4	same. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know how many people pay these amounts?
2 3 4 5	 site description, they call out 4.95. Q. And that that's shown on this last page of Exhibit 336, right? A. The full charge aspects of their site, yes, is this is their sign-up their sign-up page to 	2 3 4 5	same. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know how many people pay these amounts? A. I have no idea.
2 3 4 5 6	 site description, they call out 4.95. Q. And that that's shown on this last page of Exhibit 336, right? A. The full charge aspects of their site, yes, is this is their sign-up their sign-up page to see celebrity porn content. 	2 3 4 5 6	same. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know how many people pay these amounts? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know how many members Vivid has?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 site description, they call out 4.95. Q. And that that's shown on this last page of Exhibit 336, right? A. The full charge aspects of their site, yes, is this is their sign-up their sign-up page to see celebrity porn content. Q. Okay. And so you can get a four-day 	2 3 4 5 6 7	same. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know how many people pay these amounts? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know how many members Vivid has? A. No idea. I'm sure I'd be surprised at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 site description, they call out 4.95. Q. And that that's shown on this last page of Exhibit 336, right? A. The full charge aspects of their site, yes, is this is their sign-up their sign-up page to see celebrity porn content. Q. Okay. And so you can get a four-day membership for 4.95, right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	same. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know how many people pay these amounts? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know how many members Vivid has? A. No idea. I'm sure I'd be surprised at the number, though.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	 site description, they call out 4.95. Q. And that that's shown on this last page of Exhibit 336, right? A. The full charge aspects of their site, yes, is this is their sign-up their sign-up page to see celebrity porn content. Q. Okay. And so you can get a four-day membership for 4.95, right? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	same. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know how many people pay these amounts? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know how many members Vivid has? A. No idea. I'm sure I'd be surprised at the number, though. Q. Do you know how many members it has who pay
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 site description, they call out 4.95. Q. And that that's shown on this last page of Exhibit 336, right? A. The full charge aspects of their site, yes, is this is their sign-up their sign-up page to see celebrity porn content. Q. Okay. And so you can get a four-day membership for 4.95, right? A. Yes. Q. And then the monthly membership for 39.95, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	same. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know how many people pay these amounts? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know how many members Vivid has? A. No idea. I'm sure I'd be surprised at the number, though. Q. Do you know how many members it has who pay for a four-day pass?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 site description, they call out 4.95. Q. And that that's shown on this last page of Exhibit 336, right? A. The full charge aspects of their site, yes, is this is their sign-up their sign-up page to see celebrity porn content. Q. Okay. And so you can get a four-day membership for 4.95, right? A. Yes. Q. And then the monthly membership for 39.95, right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	same. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know how many people pay these amounts? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know how many members Vivid has? A. No idea. I'm sure I'd be surprised at the number, though. Q. Do you know how many members it has who pay for a four-day pass? A. I couldn't tell you how many people paid
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 site description, they call out 4.95. Q. And that that's shown on this last page of Exhibit 336, right? A. The full charge aspects of their site, yes, is this is their sign-up their sign-up page to see celebrity porn content. Q. Okay. And so you can get a four-day membership for 4.95, right? A. Yes. Q. And then the monthly membership for 39.95, right? A. Yes. And then 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	same. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know how many people pay these amounts? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know how many members Vivid has? A. No idea. I'm sure I'd be surprised at the number, though. Q. Do you know how many members it has who pay for a four-day pass? A. I couldn't tell you how many people paid for a four-day versus a monthly versus a yearly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 site description, they call out 4.95. Q. And that that's shown on this last page of Exhibit 336, right? A. The full charge aspects of their site, yes, is this is their sign-up their sign-up page to see celebrity porn content. Q. Okay. And so you can get a four-day membership for 4.95, right? A. Yes. Q. And then the monthly membership for 39.95, right? A. Yes. And then Q. And a yearly membership for 95.40? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	same. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know how many people pay these amounts? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know how many members Vivid has? A. No idea. I'm sure I'd be surprised at the number, though. Q. Do you know how many members it has who pay for a four-day pass? A. I couldn't tell you how many people paid for a four-day versus a monthly versus a yearly. Q. Do you know how much the people featured in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 site description, they call out 4.95. Q. And that that's shown on this last page of Exhibit 336, right? A. The full charge aspects of their site, yes, is this is their sign-up their sign-up page to see celebrity porn content. Q. Okay. And so you can get a four-day membership for 4.95, right? A. Yes. Q. And then the monthly membership for 39.95, right? A. Yes. And then Q. And a yearly membership for 95.40? A. Yes. And only the yearly membership 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	same. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know how many people pay these amounts? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know how many members Vivid has? A. No idea. I'm sure I'd be surprised at the number, though. Q. Do you know how many members it has who pay for a four-day pass? A. I couldn't tell you how many people paid for a four-day versus a monthly versus a yearly. Q. Do you know how much the people featured in these tapes were paid?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 site description, they call out 4.95. Q. And that that's shown on this last page of Exhibit 336, right? A. The full charge aspects of their site, yes, is this is their sign-up their sign-up page to see celebrity porn content. Q. Okay. And so you can get a four-day membership for 4.95, right? A. Yes. Q. And then the monthly membership for 39.95, right? A. Yes. And then Q. And a yearly membership for 95.40? A. Yes. And only the yearly membership specifically calls out no rebilling. The four day and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	same. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know how many people pay these amounts? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know how many members Vivid has? A. No idea. I'm sure I'd be surprised at the number, though. Q. Do you know how many members it has who pay for a four-day pass? A. I couldn't tell you how many people paid for a four-day versus a monthly versus a yearly. Q. Do you know how much the people featured in these tapes were paid? A. No idea.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	site description, they call out 4.95. Q. And that that's shown on this last page of Exhibit 336, right? A. The full charge aspects of their site, yes, is this is their sign-up their sign-up page to see celebrity porn content. Q. Okay. And so you can get a four-day membership for 4.95, right? A. Yes. Q. And then the monthly membership for 39.95, right? A. Yes. And then Q. And a yearly membership for 95.40? A. Yes. And only the yearly membership specifically calls out no rebilling. The four day and the monthly on actually are automatically rebilled.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	same. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know how many people pay these amounts? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know how many members Vivid has? A. No idea. I'm sure I'd be surprised at the number, though. Q. Do you know how many members it has who pay for a four-day pass? A. I couldn't tell you how many people paid for a four-day versus a monthly versus a yearly. Q. Do you know how much the people featured in these tapes were paid? A. No idea. Q. Do you know how much revenue is generated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 site description, they call out 4.95. Q. And that that's shown on this last page of Exhibit 336, right? A. The full charge aspects of their site, yes, is this is their sign-up their sign-up page to see celebrity porn content. Q. Okay. And so you can get a four-day membership for 4.95, right? A. Yes. Q. And then the monthly membership for 39.95, right? A. Yes. And then Q. And a yearly membership for 95.40? A. Yes. And only the yearly membership specifically calls out no rebilling. The four day and the monthly on actually are automatically rebilled. Now, whether this means that it's the four 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 same. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know how many people pay these amounts? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know how many members Vivid has? A. No idea. I'm sure I'd be surprised at the number, though. Q. Do you know how many members it has who pay for a four-day pass? A. I couldn't tell you how many people paid for a four-day versus a monthly versus a yearly. Q. Do you know how much the people featured in these tapes were paid? A. No idea. Q. Do you know how much revenue is generated by Vivid for these memberships?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 site description, they call out 4.95. Q. And that that's shown on this last page of Exhibit 336, right? A. The full charge aspects of their site, yes, is this is their sign-up their sign-up page to see celebrity porn content. Q. Okay. And so you can get a four-day membership for 4.95, right? A. Yes. Q. And then the monthly membership for 39.95, right? A. Yes. And then Q. And a yearly membership for 95.40? A. Yes. And only the yearly membership specifically calls out no rebilling. The four day and the monthly on actually are automatically rebilled. Now, whether this means that it's the four days rebilled every four days or it kicks into billing 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	same. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know how many people pay these amounts? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know how many members Vivid has? A. No idea. I'm sure I'd be surprised at the number, though. Q. Do you know how many members it has who pay for a four-day pass? A. I couldn't tell you how many people paid for a four-day versus a monthly versus a yearly. Q. Do you know how much the people featured in these tapes were paid? A. No idea. Q. Do you know how much revenue is generated by Vivid for these memberships? A. No idea.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	site description, they call out 4.95. Q. And that that's shown on this last page of Exhibit 336, right? A. The full charge aspects of their site, yes, is this is their sign-up their sign-up page to see celebrity porn content. Q. Okay. And so you can get a four-day membership for 4.95, right? A. Yes. Q. And then the monthly membership for 39.95, right? A. Yes. And then Q. And a yearly membership for 95.40? A. Yes. And only the yearly membership specifically calls out no rebilling. The four day and the monthly on actually are automatically rebilled. Now, whether this means that it's the four days rebilled every four days or it kicks into billing you the monthly rate, I don't know. I wasn't going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 same. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know how many people pay these amounts? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know how many members Vivid has? A. No idea. I'm sure I'd be surprised at the number, though. Q. Do you know how many members it has who pay for a four-day pass? A. I couldn't tell you how many people paid for a four-day versus a monthly versus a yearly. Q. Do you know how much the people featured in these tapes were paid? A. No idea. Q. Do you know how much revenue is generated by Vivid for these memberships? A. No idea. Q. Do you know how much profit is generated?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	site description, they call out 4.95. Q. And that that's shown on this last page of Exhibit 336, right? A. The full charge aspects of their site, yes, is this is their sign-up their sign-up page to see celebrity porn content. Q. Okay. And so you can get a four-day membership for 4.95, right? A. Yes. Q. And then the monthly membership for 39.95, right? A. Yes. And then Q. And a yearly membership for 95.40? A. Yes. And only the yearly membership specifically calls out no rebilling. The four day and the monthly on actually are automatically rebilled. Now, whether this means that it's the four days rebilled every four days or it kicks into billing you the monthly rate, I don't know. I wasn't going to spend money to look at this content.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	same. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know how many people pay these amounts? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know how many members Vivid has? A. No idea. I'm sure I'd be surprised at the number, though. Q. Do you know how many members it has who pay for a four-day pass? A. I couldn't tell you how many people paid for a four-day versus a monthly versus a yearly. Q. Do you know how much the people featured in these tapes were paid? A. No idea. Q. Do you know how much revenue is generated by Vivid for these memberships? A. No idea. Q. Do you know how much profit is generated? A. No idea.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 site description, they call out 4.95. Q. And that that's shown on this last page of Exhibit 336, right? A. The full charge aspects of their site, yes, is this is their sign-up their sign-up page to see celebrity porn content. Q. Okay. And so you can get a four-day membership for 4.95, right? A. Yes. Q. And then the monthly membership for 39.95, right? A. Yes. And then Q. And a yearly membership for 95.40? A. Yes. And only the yearly membership specifically calls out no rebilling. The four day and the monthly on actually are automatically rebilled. Now, whether this means that it's the four days rebilled every four days or it kicks into billing you the monthly rate, I don't know. I wasn't going to spend money to look at this content. Q. If you pay this fee, you get access to all 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	same. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know how many people pay these amounts? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know how many members Vivid has? A. No idea. I'm sure I'd be surprised at the number, though. Q. Do you know how many members it has who pay for a four-day pass? A. I couldn't tell you how many people paid for a four-day versus a monthly versus a yearly. Q. Do you know how much the people featured in these tapes were paid? A. No idea. Q. Do you know how much revenue is generated by Vivid for these memberships? A. No idea. Q. Do you know how much profit is generated? A. No idea. Q. On page 4 of your report, again, this part
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 site description, they call out 4.95. Q. And that that's shown on this last page of Exhibit 336, right? A. The full charge aspects of their site, yes, is this is their sign-up their sign-up page to see celebrity porn content. Q. Okay. And so you can get a four-day membership for 4.95, right? A. Yes. Q. And then the monthly membership for 39.95, right? A. Yes. And then Q. And a yearly membership for 95.40? A. Yes. And only the yearly membership specifically calls out no rebilling. The four day and the monthly on actually are automatically rebilled. Now, whether this means that it's the four days rebilled every four days or it kicks into billing you the monthly rate, I don't know. I wasn't going to spend money to look at this content. Q. If you pay this fee, you get access to all the videos on Vivid Celeb, right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	same. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know how many people pay these amounts? A. I have no idea. Q. Do you know how many members Vivid has? A. No idea. I'm sure I'd be surprised at the number, though. Q. Do you know how many members it has who pay for a four-day pass? A. I couldn't tell you how many people paid for a four-day versus a monthly versus a yearly. Q. Do you know how much the people featured in these tapes were paid? A. No idea. Q. Do you know how much revenue is generated by Vivid for these memberships? A. No idea. Q. Do you know how much profit is generated? A. No idea. Q. On page 4 of your report, again, this part with the conclusions

		, 5114111	· · p···· = · · , = · ·
	Page 222		Page 224
1	on VividCeleb.com is 4.95 for a four-day pass with	1	MR. VOGT: Objection to form.
2	re-occurring billings happening every four days unless	2	THE WITNESS: I would assume so, given that
3	the subscription is manually cancelled. The result is	3	these sites are around in plenty of numbers. I mean,
4	that it would cost a minimum of \$4.95 to view a	4	when you see a rank of 2.2 million, you know
5	specific celebrity sex video on VividCeleb.com.	5	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
6	That's your conclusion?	6	Q. But this is the only membership-based site
7	A. Yes. That's what I stated earlier, is that	7	you found, right?
8	even if you just wanted to watch one of those videos,	8	A. This was the top ranking membership site.
9	you still would have to pay that lowest tier of	9	Q. And it was the only one that you looked at,
10	membership fee.	10	correct?
11	Q. If somebody wanted to go and watch a	11	A. It was, because it was the top ranked by
12	celebrity sex tape, that is not the minimum amount	12	Google.
13	that they would need to pay	13	Q. Does the fact that people watch the Gawker
14	MR. VOGT: Objection to form.	14	video for free mean they would pay to watch that
15	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	15	video?
16	Q is it?	16	MR. VOGT: Objection to form.
17	A. Can you rephrase it?	17	THE WITNESS: That would be speculation on
18	Q. This is just the minimum amount that they	18	my point.
19	would need to pay at Vivid Celeb, correct?	19	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
20	A. Yes. So based on to be able to view a	20	Q. Do you know anything about price and demand
21	licensed celebrity porn video, they would have to pay	21	in the pornography industry?
22	that 4.95 at Vivid Celeb to see that.	22	A. No.
23	Q. If somebody wanted to see a licensed	23	Q. Do you know anything do you have any
24	celebrity sex tape on the Internet, could they do so	24	reason to think that the 4.4 million view counts from
25	without paying 4.95 to Vivid Celeb?	25	your other report would translate into 4.4 million
	Page 223		Page 225
1	A. I'm sure they could, but it doesn't mean	1	people paying a Vivid membership fee?
2	that it's actually licensed to be there.	2	MR. VOGT: Objection to form.
3	Q. How do you know that?	3	THE WITNESS: That had nothing to do with
4	MR. VOGT: Same objection.	4	the type of research I was doing. I wasn't doing any
5	THE WITNESS: Just I'm just assuming	5	value evaluation for the cost of what that video may
6	that the fact that the celebrities got paid to list	6	produce. All I was looking for was what site was the
7	their videos here or had, I'm assuming, some	7	top-ranked celebrity sex tape site that included a
8	compensation based on the fact that they're licensed	8	membership fee.
9	videos, which implies that there was some agreement	9	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
10	made to host these videos, that these are the	10	Q. Do you have any factual basis to believe
11	legitimate videos versus what would be out there	11	that 4.4 million people who watched the video,
12	cowboy style, for instance.	12	according to your first report, would pay the Vivid
13	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	13	4.95 membership fee?
14	Q. Are you suggesting, through your report,	14	MR. VOGT: Objection to form.
15	that anyone would pay this 4.95 to watch the video	15	THE WITNESS: Again, it would be pure
16	that Gawker posted of Hulk Hogan and Heather Clem?	16	speculation.
17	MR. VOGT: Objection to form.	17	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
18	THE WITNESS: My guess is people would pay	18	Q. You never watched the video that Gawker
19	4.95 to see that. If they were huge Hulk Hogan fans,	19	posted, right?
20	they may also pay that to watch the entire video	20	A. No.
21	versus the clipped video that was posted by Gawker.	21	MR. VOGT: Objection to form.
		22	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
22	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	22	
22 23	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) O. Do vou know if anybody would actually pay		,
22 23 24	Q. Do you know if anybody would actually pay that amount to watch the clipped version that was	23	Q. What? A. No.

57 (Pages 222 to 225)

Q. Do you know how long it is?

posted on Gawker?

	Page 226		Page 228
1	A. Based on the notes, I believe it was, like,	1	movies that they show trailers, right?
2	what, two minutes and something or something like	2	A. Yes, I am familiar with trailers of movies,
3	that.	3	or teasers.
4	Q. Do you know how long the full video was?	4	Q. Yeah. The movie studio will show you a
5	A. Based on one of the articles, I think it	5	trailer in hopes that you will buy a ticket later to
6	was, like, supposed to be a half hour or something	6	watch the movie, right?
7	like that.	7	A. Uh-huh.
8	Q. Do you know what material was left out of	8	MR. VOGT: Objection to form and scope.
9	the excerpts that Gawker posted?	9	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
10	A. Of course not.	10	Q. Are you familiar with that in the
11	Q. Do you know the length of time that any	11	pornography industry?
12	sexual activity was seen on the Gawker video?	12	MR. VOGT: Objection to form and scope.
13	A. No, I don't.	13	THE WITNESS: No.
14	Q. Describe to me what you think is on the	14	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
15	Gawker video that was posted.	15	Q. When you did you research for this case,
16	MR. VOGT: Objection to form.	16	you went to Vivid website, right?
17	THE WITNESS: I have no idea. The only	17	MR. VOGT: Objection; form; asked and
18	thing I can say is that lots of the previews had	18	answered multiple times.
19	actual, like, CCTV text showing up. Some of them	19	THE WITNESS: Yes, I went to the site,
20	talked about a white bum, a bunch of other random	20	obviously. I took I screen shot of it.
21	stuff, but that's about it.	21	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
22	Having not seen the video, not that I want	22	Q. When you went to the Vivid Celeb website,
23	to see the video, but having not seen the video,	23	did you see whether it showed clips from the sex tapes
24	either the long form or the short form, I can't answer	24	of celebrities?
25	any questions about what that content was other than	25	A. No. That was not anything I'd be
			······································
	Page 227		Page 229
1	Page 227	1	Page 229 interested in. Just this gateway page.
1 2	-	1 2	-
	it was called the Hulk Hogan sex tape.		interested in. Just this gateway page.
2	it was called the Hulk Hogan sex tape. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	2	interested in. Just this gateway page. MR. BERRY: Can we go off the record?
2 3	it was called the Hulk Hogan sex tape. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know whether it showed closeups of	2 3	interested in. Just this gateway page. MR. BERRY: Can we go off the record? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:24.
2 3 4	it was called the Hulk Hogan sex tape. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know whether it showed closeups of anybody's body parts?	2 3 4	interested in. Just this gateway page. MR. BERRY: Can we go off the record? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:24. (Recess: 3:24 - 3:38 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 3:38.
2 3 4 5	it was called the Hulk Hogan sex tape. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know whether it showed closeups of anybody's body parts? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and	2 3 4 5	interested in. Just this gateway page. MR. BERRY: Can we go off the record? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:24. (Recess: 3:24 - 3:38 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it was called the Hulk Hogan sex tape. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know whether it showed closeups of anybody's body parts? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered.	2 3 4 5 6	interested in. Just this gateway page. MR. BERRY: Can we go off the record? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:24. (Recess: 3:24 - 3:38 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 3:38.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	it was called the Hulk Hogan sex tape. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know whether it showed closeups of anybody's body parts? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered. MR. HARDER: It's ridiculous. THE WITNESS: No idea. I've never seen the video, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	interested in. Just this gateway page. MR. BERRY: Can we go off the record? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:24. (Recess: 3:24 - 3:38 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 3:38. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it was called the Hulk Hogan sex tape. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know whether it showed closeups of anybody's body parts? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered. MR. HARDER: It's ridiculous. THE WITNESS: No idea. I've never seen the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 interested in. Just this gateway page. MR. BERRY: Can we go off the record? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:24. (Recess: 3:24 - 3:38 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 3:38. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Mr. Shunn, there's a small laptop in front
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 it was called the Hulk Hogan sex tape. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know whether it showed closeups of anybody's body parts? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered. MR. HARDER: It's ridiculous. THE WITNESS: No idea. I've never seen the video, so BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Do you know how graphically the sex 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 interested in. Just this gateway page. MR. BERRY: Can we go off the record? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:24. (Recess: 3:24 - 3:38 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 3:38. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Mr. Shunn, there's a small laptop in front of you, and we've gone to the website Vivid Celeb.com, right? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	it was called the Hulk Hogan sex tape. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know whether it showed closeups of anybody's body parts? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered. MR. HARDER: It's ridiculous. THE WITNESS: No idea. I've never seen the video, so BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 interested in. Just this gateway page. MR. BERRY: Can we go off the record? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:24. (Recess: 3:24 - 3:38 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 3:38. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Mr. Shunn, there's a small laptop in front of you, and we've gone to the website Vivid Celeb.com, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 it was called the Hulk Hogan sex tape. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know whether it showed closeups of anybody's body parts? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered. MR. HARDER: It's ridiculous. THE WITNESS: No idea. I've never seen the video, so BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Do you know how graphically the sex 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 interested in. Just this gateway page. MR. BERRY: Can we go off the record? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:24. (Recess: 3:24 - 3:38 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 3:38. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Mr. Shunn, there's a small laptop in front of you, and we've gone to the website Vivid Celeb.com, right? A. Yes. Q. And this is the website that you went to to find the membership amounts that we talked about a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 it was called the Hulk Hogan sex tape. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know whether it showed closeups of anybody's body parts? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered. MR. HARDER: It's ridiculous. THE WITNESS: No idea. I've never seen the video, so BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Do you know how graphically the sex acts were depicted? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 interested in. Just this gateway page. MR. BERRY: Can we go off the record? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:24. (Recess: 3:24 - 3:38 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 3:38. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Mr. Shunn, there's a small laptop in front of you, and we've gone to the website Vivid Celeb.com, right? A. Yes. Q. And this is the website that you went to to find the membership amounts that we talked about a moment ago?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 it was called the Hulk Hogan sex tape. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know whether it showed closeups of anybody's body parts? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered. MR. HARDER: It's ridiculous. THE WITNESS: No idea. I've never seen the video, so BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Do you know how graphically the sex acts were depicted? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 interested in. Just this gateway page. MR. BERRY: Can we go off the record? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:24. (Recess: 3:24 - 3:38 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 3:38. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Mr. Shunn, there's a small laptop in front of you, and we've gone to the website Vivid Celeb.com, right? A. Yes. Q. And this is the website that you went to to find the membership amounts that we talked about a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 it was called the Hulk Hogan sex tape. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know whether it showed closeups of anybody's body parts? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered. MR. HARDER: It's ridiculous. THE WITNESS: No idea. I've never seen the video, so BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Do you know how graphically the sex acts were depicted? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Again, I've never seen the video. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 interested in. Just this gateway page. MR. BERRY: Can we go off the record? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:24. (Recess: 3:24 - 3:38 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 3:38. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Mr. Shunn, there's a small laptop in front of you, and we've gone to the website Vivid Celeb.com, right? A. Yes. Q. And this is the website that you went to to find the membership amounts that we talked about a moment ago? A. Yeah. Well, it was the site that ranked highest in Google for celebrity sex tapes with a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 it was called the Hulk Hogan sex tape. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know whether it showed closeups of anybody's body parts? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered. MR. HARDER: It's ridiculous. THE WITNESS: No idea. I've never seen the video, so BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Do you know how graphically the sex acts were depicted? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Again, I've never seen the video. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 interested in. Just this gateway page. MR. BERRY: Can we go off the record? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:24. (Recess: 3:24 - 3:38 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 3:38. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Mr. Shunn, there's a small laptop in front of you, and we've gone to the website Vivid Celeb.com, right? A. Yes. Q. And this is the website that you went to to find the membership amounts that we talked about a moment ago? A. Yeah. Well, it was the site that ranked highest in Google for celebrity sex tapes with a membership fee.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 it was called the Hulk Hogan sex tape. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know whether it showed closeups of anybody's body parts? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered. MR. HARDER: It's ridiculous. THE WITNESS: No idea. I've never seen the video, so BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Do you know how graphically the sex acts were depicted? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Again, I've never seen the video. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Are you do you know whether it's a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 interested in. Just this gateway page. MR. BERRY: Can we go off the record? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:24. (Recess: 3:24 - 3:38 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 3:38. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Mr. Shunn, there's a small laptop in front of you, and we've gone to the website Vivid Celeb.com, right? A. Yes. Q. And this is the website that you went to to find the membership amounts that we talked about a moment ago? A. Yeah. Well, it was the site that ranked highest in Google for celebrity sex tapes with a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 it was called the Hulk Hogan sex tape. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know whether it showed closeups of anybody's body parts? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered. MR. HARDER: It's ridiculous. THE WITNESS: No idea. I've never seen the video, so BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Do you know how graphically the sex acts were depicted? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Again, I've never seen the video. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 interested in. Just this gateway page. MR. BERRY: Can we go off the record? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:24. (Recess: 3:24 - 3:38 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 3:38. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Mr. Shunn, there's a small laptop in front of you, and we've gone to the website Vivid Celeb.com, right? A. Yes. Q. And this is the website that you went to to find the membership amounts that we talked about a moment ago? A. Yeah. Well, it was the site that ranked highest in Google for celebrity sex tapes with a membership fee.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 it was called the Hulk Hogan sex tape. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know whether it showed closeups of anybody's body parts? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered. MR. HARDER: It's ridiculous. THE WITNESS: No idea. I've never seen the video, so BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Do you know how graphically the sex acts were depicted? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Again, I've never seen the video. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Are you do you know whether it's a strategy in the pornography industry to distribute clips of pornography videos based on the theory that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 interested in. Just this gateway page. MR. BERRY: Can we go off the record? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:24. (Recess: 3:24 - 3:38 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 3:38. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Mr. Shunn, there's a small laptop in front of you, and we've gone to the website Vivid Celeb.com, right? A. Yes. Q. And this is the website that you went to to find the membership amounts that we talked about a moment ago? A. Yeah. Well, it was the site that ranked highest in Google for celebrity sex tapes with a membership fee. Q. But this is the actual page that you went
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 it was called the Hulk Hogan sex tape. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know whether it showed closeups of anybody's body parts? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered. MR. HARDER: It's ridiculous. THE WITNESS: No idea. I've never seen the video, so BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Do you know how graphically the sex acts were depicted? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Again, I've never seen the video. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Are you do you know whether it's a strategy in the pornography industry to distribute clips of pornography videos based on the theory that somebody will then buy the videos? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 interested in. Just this gateway page. MR. BERRY: Can we go off the record? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:24. (Recess: 3:24 - 3:38 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 3:38. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Mr. Shunn, there's a small laptop in front of you, and we've gone to the website Vivid Celeb.com, right? A. Yes. Q. And this is the website that you went to to find the membership amounts that we talked about a moment ago? A. Yeah. Well, it was the site that ranked highest in Google for celebrity sex tapes with a membership fee. Q. But this is the actual page that you went to? A. Yes. I'm looking at the home page of VividCeleb.com.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 it was called the Hulk Hogan sex tape. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know whether it showed closeups of anybody's body parts? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered. MR. HARDER: It's ridiculous. THE WITNESS: No idea. I've never seen the video, so BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Do you know how graphically the sex acts were depicted? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Again, I've never seen the video. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Are you do you know whether it's a strategy in the pornography industry to distribute clips of pornography videos based on the theory that somebody will then buy the videos? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 interested in. Just this gateway page. MR. BERRY: Can we go off the record? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:24. (Recess: 3:24 - 3:38 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 3:38. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Mr. Shunn, there's a small laptop in front of you, and we've gone to the website Vivid Celeb.com, right? A. Yes. Q. And this is the website that you went to to find the membership amounts that we talked about a moment ago? A. Yeah. Well, it was the site that ranked highest in Google for celebrity sex tapes with a membership fee. Q. But this is the actual page that you went to? A. Yes. I'm looking at the home page of VividCeleb.com. Q. Okay. What I'd like you to do the top
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 it was called the Hulk Hogan sex tape. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know whether it showed closeups of anybody's body parts? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered. MR. HARDER: It's ridiculous. THE WITNESS: No idea. I've never seen the video, so BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Do you know how graphically the sex acts were depicted? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Again, I've never seen the video. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Are you do you know whether it's a strategy in the pornography industry to distribute clips of pornography videos based on the theory that somebody will then buy the videos? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No idea. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 interested in. Just this gateway page. MR. BERRY: Can we go off the record? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:24. (Recess: 3:24 - 3:38 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 3:38. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Mr. Shunn, there's a small laptop in front of you, and we've gone to the website Vivid Celeb.com, right? A. Yes. Q. And this is the website that you went to to find the membership amounts that we talked about a moment ago? A. Yeah. Well, it was the site that ranked highest in Google for celebrity sex tapes with a membership fee. Q. But this is the actual page that you went to? A. Yes. I'm looking at the home page of VividCeleb.com. Q. Okay. What I'd like you to do the top video on that page is Kim Kardashian's sex tape,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 it was called the Hulk Hogan sex tape. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Do you know whether it showed closeups of anybody's body parts? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered. MR. HARDER: It's ridiculous. THE WITNESS: No idea. I've never seen the video, so BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Do you know how graphically the sex acts were depicted? MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Again, I've never seen the video. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Are you do you know whether it's a strategy in the pornography industry to distribute clips of pornography videos based on the theory that somebody will then buy the videos? MR. VOGT: Objection to form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 interested in. Just this gateway page. MR. BERRY: Can we go off the record? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:24. (Recess: 3:24 - 3:38 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 3:38. BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing) Q. Mr. Shunn, there's a small laptop in front of you, and we've gone to the website Vivid Celeb.com, right? A. Yes. Q. And this is the website that you went to to find the membership amounts that we talked about a moment ago? A. Yeah. Well, it was the site that ranked highest in Google for celebrity sex tapes with a membership fee. Q. But this is the actual page that you went to? A. Yes. I'm looking at the home page of VividCeleb.com. Q. Okay. What I'd like you to do the top

	Page 230		Page 232
1	MR. VOGT: Before you start, I'm going to	1	price, click here.
2	note my objection to form, scope, as well as to the	2	Q. Do you see the same video box next to the
3	use of the video during the course of the deposition.	3	Kim Kardashian sex tape?
4	MR. BERRY: Understood.	4	A. Yeah. It's got, like I said, her in the
5	And we have produced the video that's going	5	dress on the left next to Ray J underneath the Vivid
6	to be played is at disk which we can mark as an	6	Celeb logo, and then Kim K. Superstar with the video
7	exhibit, if y'all would like, or we can just have it	7	picture underneath.
8	for the record, as Gawker 27121, and that includes a	8	Q. And the video box has the same image of her
9	number of videos including one that's labeled as	9	lying down that you described before?
10	Trailer Videos from Vivid.	10	A. Yes.
11	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	11	Q. Okay. Now if you could click play on that
12	Q. So if you see on that page, there's a video	12	video box.
13	box there for Kim Kardashian, correct?	13	A. Okay. So it's just some scrolling text.
14	A. Yes. There's a picture of her in a dress,	14	MR. HARDER: Just wait for a question.
15	Ray J standing next to her in a leather jacket, and	15	(Video played.)
16	then a video not even a video player, but just a	16	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
17	window that has a play button in the middle of it.	17	Q. It's now done running, right?
18	Q. What's in that picture?	18	A. It's asking you to log in or pay money now.
19	A. Her laying on her stomach and him pressed	19	Q. Okay. So you saw excerpts from the sex
20	up against her ass.	20	tape there, right?
21	Q. Can you click play on that video? You can	21	A. I assume so. You couldn't really see
22	also use the mouse, if it's easier.	22	anything.
23	A. Unable to load media data. Please try	23	Q. Right. You saw images of Ray J and Kim
24	again.	24	Kardashian in different places, right?
25	Q. Can you try again?	25	A. Yeah. On a beach, talking to each other, a
			······································
	Page 231		Page 233
1	A. F5, see if it refreshes.	1	night vision, a couple of other random kind of
2	No, it's not coming back. Refresh again.	2	aspects.
3	Okay. Do you want me to try clicking play	3	Q. Did you see Kim Kardashian engaged in sex
4	again?	4	acts?
5	Q. Did it refresh?	5	A. Actually, no, you did not.
6	A. It refreshed.	6	Q. You saw her engage in sex acts, but you
7	Q. Yeah, if you would try again.	7	didn't see any private parts, right?
8	A. Just a black picture box right now.	8	MR. VOGT: Objection to form and asked and
9	Q. It may take a second to load.	9	answered.
10	MR. BERRY: Can we go off the record?	10	THE WITNESS: No.
11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:41.	11	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
12	(Recess: 3:41 - 4:43 p.m.)	12	Q. When she was saying, Oh, baby, what were
13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at	13	you seeing?
14	3:43.	14	A. Actually, they were showing her on a beach
15	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	15	coming out of the water.
16	Q. So we've switched out the computers, but	16	Q. Did you see her on the bed having sex?
17	we're back on VividCeleb.com, right?	17	MR. VOGT: Objection to form; asked and
18	A. Yes. It's the home page again.	18	answered.
19	Q. Looking at that home page again, you're	19	THE WITNESS: No. I saw a bed, I saw them
20	seeing the same thing that you described before with	20	in night vision on the bed, but there was no actual
21	Kim Kardashian's sex tape being the first one listed	21	sex shown.
22	and the same images you described previously?	22	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
23	A. Same images. So it's not scrolled down	23	Q. Okay. If you could now scroll down the
24 25	now, so I can see the header where it says, Members log in and get all celebrities sex tapes for one low	24 25	page to Montana Fishburne. A. There's no scroll bar on this.

Page 234		Page 236
1 MR. BERRY: Can we go off the record for a	1	Q. Do you know do you know whether Vivid
2 minute?	2	Celeb distributes its content through PornHub?
3 (Discussion off the record.)	3	A. No idea. Like I said, I'm not part of this
4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record.	4	business.
5 BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	5	Q. Do you know whether it provides more
6 Q. We've scrolled down that same page to a	6	graphic sex excerpts from these sex tapes than you saw
7 section of the website dealing with a woman named	7	for free through PornHub?
8 Montana Fishburne, right?	8	MR. VOGT: Objection to form.
9 A. Yes.	9	THE WITNESS: No idea.
10 Q. And there's a video box of her topless	10	Can I close this window now?
11 there, correct?	11	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
12 A. There is.	12	Q. Oh, yeah. Absolutely.
Q. In a second, I'm going to ask you to click	13	A. Thanks.
14 play.	14	MR. BERRY: I'd like to mark this document
15 And that video also is on the same Gawker	15	as 337.
¹⁶ 27121, and it's labeled B-205 2015-03-18,	16	(Exhibit 337 marked for identification.)
¹⁷ underscore, 12-22-25.	17	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)
18 If you could click play.	18	Q. And I'll represent to you that what Exhibit
19 A. Okay. Like I say, I'm not really	19	337 is a printout from the PornHub website that
20 comfortable watching porn, so	20	displays a video that is five minutes long of the Kim
Q. Is it playing?	21	Kardashian sex tape with Ray J that's sold on Vivid.
A. (No audible response.)	22	That video is also on Gawker 27121, and the file
23 (Video played.)	23	number is B, underscore, 2015, underscore or dash,
24 BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	24	03-18, underscore, 11-48-28.
2.5 Q. Did you see excerpts from a sex tape there?	25	On this page there's advertisements for
Page 235		Page 237
1 MR. VOGT: Objection to form.	1	Vivid Celeb, correct?
2 MR. HARDER: Objection.	2	A. Yes. It's on the right side.
3 THE WITNESS: Yes.	3	Q. On the bottom under the well and
4 BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	4	there's the also one that's underneath the video
5 Q. Did you see frontal nudity there?	5	player, right, that says KimKsuperstar.com?
6 A. Yes.	6	A. Yes.
7 Q. Did you see Montana Fishburne engaged in	7	Q. Under that box, what's the views?
8 sex acts?	8	A. 105,771,119.
9 MR. VOGT: Objection to form.	9	Q. On the right-hand side there's a button
10 THE WITNESS: No. Just topless.	10	that says, Subscribe, correct?
11 BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	11	A. Yes. There's an orange button that says,
12 Q. Was she in the process of having of	12	Subscribe.
13 engaging in sex acts in any of those topless shots?	13	Q. And next to that on the left it says, From
1 4 MR. VOGT: Objection to form.	14	Vivid Celebs, correct?
15 THE WITNESS: Not sure.	15	A. To the left of the button?
1 6 BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	16	Q. Yes.
17 Q. Did you pay anything to watch that?	17	A. Yes. It says that yeah, Vivid Celebs is
18 MR. VOGT: Objection to form.	18	the user name.
19THE WITNESS: Did what?	19	Q. Right. It says, From Vivid Celebs. Then
20 BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	20	it has a little icon, 18 videos. Do you see where I
21 Q. Did you have to pay anything to watch that	21	am?
22 on Vivid Celeb?	22	A. Uh-huh.
2 3 MR. VOGT: Objection to form.	23	Q. And then it says, Subscribe, right?
24THE WITNESS: No.	24	A. Yeah. It's got that orange subscribe
25 BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	25	button we talked about.

	Page 238		Page 240
1	Q. And then what's the number next to	1	Q. Having testified today, do those opinions
2	subscribe?	2	remain the same?
3	A. 15,099.	3	A. Yes, they do.
4	Q. If that subscribe button allows	4	Q. Do you plan to do any additional work on
5	subscriptions to be obtained, would that suggest what	5	this case?
6	the conversion rate would be on this?	6	A. Only if requested or new materials need to
7	MR. VOGT: Objection to form.	7	be looked at.
8	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	8	MR. BERRY: I have no further questions.
9	Q. 105 million views, 15,000 subscriptions?	9	MR. VOGT: He'll read.
10	A. Do you have a	10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:55. We
11	MR. VOGT: Objection to form.	11	are off the record.
12	THE WITNESS: Do you have a screenshot of	12	(Proceedings concluded at 3:55 p.m.)
13	where that subscribe button goes?	13	***
14	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	14	
15	Q. I'll represent to you that it takes you to	15	
16	Vivid Celeb.	16	
17	A. And it takes you to the sign-up page?	17	
18	Q. Correct. Correct.	18	
19	MR. VOGT: Objection to form.	19	
20	THE WITNESS: I don't know if it would	20	
21	represent a conversion rate because this is this	21	
22	essentially represent advertising. So they're	22	
23	advertising here, so it's one channel of many.	23	
24	BY MR. BERRY: (Continuing)	24	
25	Q. Right. And of those 105 million views, it	25	
	Page 239		Page 241
1	yielded, at least according to this, 15,000	1	I, SHANTI SHUNN, do solemnly declare under
2	A. That just represents how many were tracked	2	penalty of perjury that the foregoing is my deposition
3	to this website. It doesn't represent how many	3	under oath; that these are the questions asked of me and
4	actually convert from that site.	4	my answers thereto; that I have read same and have made
5	So a conversion rate to go back to the	5	the necessary corrections, additions, or changes to my
6	very, very beginning of our conversation, a conversion	6	answers that I deem necessary.
7	rate is represented based on traffic on on the	7	In witness thereof, I hereby subscribe my name
8	actual website and then conversions of that traffic.	8	this day of , 2015.
9	This would be a single advertising channel,	9	
10	and it would only represent the conversion	10	
11	specifically cookied and tagged back to this. So if	11	
12	one of these 105-million-plus people had gone and	12	
13	let's say, like retail shoppers, which I'm more	13	
14	familiar with, went and did a search for Vivid Celeb	14	WITNESS SIGNATURE
15	coupon code, they may click on another site, and then	15	
16	it wouldn't record here because they broke that cookie	16	
17	link.	17	
18	So I I I will be honest. I could not	18	
19	state that that would represent a percentage	19	
20	conversion rate.	20	
21	Q. Okay. Other than what we've discussed	21	
22	today, do you have any other opinions concerning this	22	
0.0			
23	litigation?	23	
23 24 25	litigation? A. Not at all. Just the facts that I covered within my write-ups.	23 24 25	

61 (Pages 238 to 241)

The State of Oregon) SS.) County of Multnomah)

I, BRIDGET MONTERO, CSR, CRR, RMR, a Certified Shorthand Reporter for the States of Oregon and California, hereby certify that said witness personally appeared before me at the time and place set forth in the caption hereof; that at said time and place I reported in stenotype all testimony adduced and other oral proceedings had in the foregoing matter; that thereafter my notes were transcribed through computer-aided transcription, under my direction; and that the foregoing going pages constitute a full, true, and accurate record of all such testimony adduced and oral proceedings had, and of the whole thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal at Portland, Oregon, this 29th day of April, 2015.

Budget Monto

Bridget Montero, OR CSR No. 05 1408, CRR, RMR CA CSR No. 10020